



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





2000

11/11/00

11/11/00









OCTOBER, 1901

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

BROOKLINE LIBRARY BULLETIN.

No title page or index published.

brarian,
January 26, 1904.





OCTOBER, 1901

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.

**PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE**

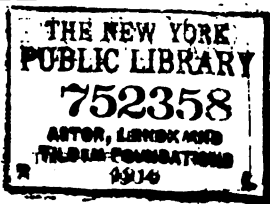
BULLETIN

NEW YORK
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

VOL. VIII. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1901

47



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

—●—
TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,

R. G. F. CANDAGE,

JAMES M. CODMAN,

PRENTISS CUMMINGS,

DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,

J. EMORY HOAR,

WILLIAM H. LYON,

S. N. D. NORTH,

EDWARD STANWOOD,

LEONARD K. STORRS.

Librarian.

HILLER G. WELLMAN.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seventeenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Appletons' annual cylopædia**, and register of important events of the year 1900, embracing political, military, and ecclesiastical affairs; public documents; biography, statistics, commerce, finance, literature, science, agriculture, and mechanical industry. Ref. 80.65
- Boston directory.** 1901. R. L.
- Brookline, Mass.** Blue book, 1901. R. L.
- Donald, Robert, editor.** The municipal year book of the United Kingdom for 1901. Ref. 60.23
- Mackey, M. S. and M. G.** The pronunciation of 10,000 proper names, giving famous geographical and biographical names, names of books, works of art, characters in fiction, foreign titles, etc. 1901. Ref. 25.73
- Massachusetts year book and business directory of every town and city in the state.** 1901. Ref. 60.20
- Poole, W. F., and Fletcher, W. I.** Poole's index to periodical literature. Abridged edition, covering the contents of 37 important periodicals, 1815-99. 1901. Ref. 15.4
- St. Nicholas.** A complete, comprehensive index and dictionary catalogue to the first 27 volumes. [1901.] Ref. 15.19
- Statesman's year-book:** statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1901. Ref. 60.25
- Who's who in America:** a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States, 1901-1902. Ref. 50.75

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Babington, J. A.** The reformation: a religious and historical sketch. 1901. 270.6 B12

Columbia University. Studies in history, etc.,—continued.

Vol. 5. Double taxation in the United States, by F. Walker.—Separation of governmental powers, by W. Bondy.—Municipal government in Michigan and Ohio, by D. F. Wilcox.

Vol. 6. History of proprietary government in Pennsylvania, by W. R. Shepherd.

Vol. 7. Transition from provincial to commonwealth government in Massachusetts, by H. A. Cushing.—Speculation on the stock and produce exchanges of the United States, by H. C. Emery.

Vol. 8. Struggle between President Johnson and Congress over reconstruction, by C. E. Chadsey.—Recent centralizing tendencies in state educational administration, by W. C. Webster.—Abolition of privateering, and the Declaration of Paris, by F. R. Stark.—Public administration in Massachusetts: the relation of central to local activity, by E. H. Whitten.

Vol. 9. English local government of today: a study of the relations of central and local government, by M. R. Maitble.—German wage theories, by J. W. Crook.—Centralization of administration in New York state, by J. A. Fairlie.

Vol. 10. Sympathetic strikes and sympathetic lockouts, by F. S. Hall.—Rhode Island and the formation of the Union, by F. G. Bates.—Centralized administration of liquor laws in the American commonwealths, by C. M. L. Sites.

Vol. 11. Growth of cities in the nineteenth century: a study in statistics, by A. F. Weber.

Vol. 12. History and functions of central labor unions, by W. M. Burke.—Colonial immigration laws, by E. E. Proper.—History of military pension legislation in the United States, by W. H. Glasson.—History of the theory of sovereignty since Rousseau, by C. E. Merriam, jr.

Donnan, Laura. Our governments: brief talks to the American youth on our governments, general and local. [1900.] 342 D72

Federalist: a commentary on the constitution of the United States, by Alexander Hamilton, James Madison, and John Jay. Ed. by P. L. Ford. 1898. 342.7 F31f

Flickinger, J. B. Civil government as developed in the states and in the United States. 1901. 342 F64

Girdner, J. H. Newyorkitis. [1901.] 177 G44

The author contends that a large part of the people of New York,—and perhaps other urban Americans as well,—lead an artificial life, producing a disease of mind, body and soul which he terms "Newyorkitis." He inquires into the causes and discusses remedies for this condition of affairs.

- Heart of the empire: discussions of problems of modern city life in England, with an essay on imperialism.** 1901. 331.8 H35
Contents:—Realities at home, by C. F. G. Masterman.—The housing problem, by F. W. Lawrence.—The children of the town, by E. A. Bray.—Temperance reform, by N. Buxton and Walter Hoare.—The distribution of industry, by P. W. Wilson.—Some aspects of the problem of charity, by A. C. Pigou.—The church and the people, by F. W. Head.—Imperialism, by G. P. Gooch.—The past and future, by G. M. Trevelyan.
 "Alike in method, tone, and practical and theoretical ideals, it is of great value."—*Athenaeum*.
- Hill, Mabel, comp.** Liberty documents with contemporary exposition and critical comments drawn from various writers. Ed. by A. B. Hart. 1901. 342.7 H55
 "The design of this book is to direct students to the evolution of constitutional government from the time of the declared policy of Henry I. towards his subjects to the present day."
 Following the text of each document is a selection of "contemporary exposition" and another of "critical comment."
- Hobson, J. A.** The social problem, life and work. 1901. 301 H65
- Jones, R. J. C.** The British merchant service: being a history of the British mercantile marine from the earliest times to the present day. 1898. 387 J73
- Kelly, Edmond.** Government or human evolution. 1900-01. 320 K29
 Vol. 1. Justice.
 2. Individualism and collectivism.
- McVey, F. L.** The government of Minnesota, its history and administration. 1901. 353.9 M17
- Massachusetts.** Board of Education. Sixty-fourth annual report, 1899-1900. = 1357.1
 Metropolitan Water Board. Sixth annual report, Jan. 1, 1901. = 1186.19
- Rhŷs, John.** Celtic folklore, Welsh and Manx. 1901. 2 v. 398 R34
- Robinson, C. M.** The improvement of towns and cities; or, the practical basis of civic æsthetics. 1901. 352.9 R56
- Ross, E. A.** Social control: a survey of the foundations of order. 1901. 301 R73
 The author examines the various forces,—law, custom, public opinion, etc.,—which result in the domination of society over the individual.

- Swan, C. H., jr.** Monetary problems and reforms. 1897.
 [Questions of the day.] = 332 S97
- Tsao Tai Ku.** Chinese book of etiquette and conduct for women and girls. [1900.] 895 T79
- "In China eighteen centuries ago the learned lady Tsao wrote a book of etiquette and conduct for women and girls. Her little manual has ever since been the *vade mecum* of the maidens and wives of the Middle Kingdom which gave letters, art, and civilization to the eastern half of Asia. It is still a standard work."—*Nation*.

LANGUAGE.

- Matthews, Brander.** Parts of speech: essays on English. 1901.
 420.4 M48

SCIENCE.

- Arnold, A. F.** The sea-beach at ebb-tide: a guide to the study of the seaweeds and the lower animal life found between tide-marks. 1901. 591.92 A75
- Blount, Bertram.** Practical electro-chemistry. 1901. 542 B62
- Clute, W. N.** Our ferns in their haunts: a guide to all the native species. [1901.] 587.3 C62
- Dana, J. D.** Manual of geology, treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history. [Cop. 1894.] 550 D19
- Dexter, Almon.** And the wilderness blossomed. 1901. 500 D52
- Dickerson, M. C.** Moths and butterflies. 1901. 595.78 D55
- Hasluck, P. N., editor.** Taxidermy, comprising the skinning, stuffing, and mounting of birds, mammals and fish. 1901. 579.4 H27
- Headley, F. W.** Problems of evolution. 1901. 575 H34
- Herrick, F. H.** The home life of wild birds: a new method of the study and photography of birds. 1901. † 598.2 H43
- Howard, L. O.** The insect book: a popular account of the bees, wasps, ants, grasshoppers, flies, and other North American insects, exclusive of the butterflies, moths and beetles, with full life histories, tables, and bibliographies. 1901. 595.7 H88

- Howard, L. O.** Mosquitoes: how they live, how they carry disease, how they are classified, how they may be destroyed. 1901. 595.77 H83
 Since the discovery of the agency of mosquitoes in transmitting yellow-fever and malaria, interest in this insect has increased remarkably. In this book is given an account of the mosquito from the biological and medical point of view, as well as of successful attempts to destroy the pest.
- Howe, R. H., jr., and Allen, G. M.** The birds of Massachusetts. 1901. 598.2 H85
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The life of the bee. Translated by Alfred Sutro. 1901. 595.79 M18
- Remsen, Ira.** Inorganic chemistry. 1899. 546 R28
- Sargent, C. S.** Forest flora of Japan. 1894. † Art Case
- Sergi, G.** The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901. [Contemporary science series.] 572.94 S48
- Serviss, G. P.** Pleasures of the telescope: an illustrated guide for amateur astronomers, and a popular description of the chief wonders of the heavens for general readers. 1901. 523 S49
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1899. 1901. 2v. = 2469.3
 Part 2 is the report of the National Museum.
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of forestry. Bulletin no. 17. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, their names and ranges. By George B. Sudworth. Prepared under the direction of B. E. Fernow, chief of the division of forestry. 1898. = 582 S94
- Wright, M. O.** Flowers and ferns in their haunts. 1901. 580.8 W93

USEFUL ARTS.

- Burrell, C. B.** Gala-day luncheons: a little book of suggestions. 1901. 643 B94
- Foster, Sir Michael.** Lectures on the history of physiology during the sixteenth, seventeenth, and eighteenth centuries. 1901. [Cambridge natural science manuals: biological series.] 612.09 F81

- Hasluck, P. N., editor.** Bamboo work, comprising the construction of furniture, household fittings, and other articles in bamboo. 1901. 684 H27
- Practical gas-fitting, including gas manufacture. 1900. 696 H27
- Hiscox, G. D.** Horseless vehicles: automobiles, motor cycles, operated by steam, hydro-carbon, electric, and pneumatic motors. A practical treatise for automobilists . . . including a special chapter on how to build an electric cab. 1901. 625.6 H62
- Hopkins, N. J.** Telephone lines and their properties. 1901. 654.6 H79
- Pyle, W. L., editor.** Manual of personal hygiene; proper living upon a physiologic basis, by American authors. 1901. 613 P98
- Sachse, H. V.** How to cook for the sick and convalescent; arranged for the physician, trained nurse, and home use. 1901. 641 S12
- Sandeman, E. A.** Notes on the manufacture of earthenware. 1901. 666.6 S21
- Schmidt, F. A., and Miles, E. H.** The training of the body for games, athletics, gymnastics, and other forms of exercise, and for health, growth, and development. 1901. 613.7 S85
- Walker, Mrs. L.** Instructive and ornamental paper work: a practical book on making flowers and many other articles for artistic decoration, together with a graduated course of paper folding and cutting for children from five to twelve years of age. 1901. 646 W15
- Waters, Mrs. W. G.** The cook's Decameron: a study in taste containing over two hundred recipes for Italian dishes. 1901. 641 W31
- Wordingham, C. H.** Central electrical stations, their design, organization, and management. 1901. 537.84 W89

FINE ARTS.

- Amsler and Ruthardt, publishers.** Verzeichniss von Photographien nach Werken der Malerei bis zum Anfang des XIX Jahrhunderts; nach kunstwissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten geordnet, mit beigefügten Verkaufs-Preisen. [1896.] Art Case.

- Crowe, J. A., and Cavalcaselle G. B.** The life and times of Titian, with some account of his family. 1881. 2v. 750 T61c
- Raphael, his life and works; with particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures.** 1882-'85. 2v. 750 R21c
- Dresden. Königliche Gemälde Galerie. Die Königliche Gemäldegalerie zu Dresden.** Text von Hermann Lütcke. 2v. Folio Case.
- Teil 1. Die Itallenische Schule.
- Teil 2. Die niederländische Schule des 15. und die deutsche des 16. Jahrhunderts.—Die niederländische Malerei des 17. Jahrhunderts.—Die französische Schule des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.—Die deutsche Malerei des 18. Jahrhunderts.
- Sumptuously illustrated.
- F., F. C.** A guide to pyrography or woodburning for the use of students and amateurs. [1900.] 745.1 F
- Florence. Galeria Imperiale. Catalogue.** 1869. = 708 F63
- Foord, J.** Decorative flower studies for the use of artists, designers, students, and others: forty coloured plates, accompanied by studies of detail from each subject, and descriptive notes. 1901. Art Case.
- Gilchrist, J. G.** An itinerary of the English cathedrals for the use of travelers. Rev. and ed., with an introduction on cathedral architecture, by T. Perkins. 1901. 726 E58g
- Hirn, Yrjö.** The origins of art: a psychological and sociological inquiry. 1900. 701 H61
- Hurl, E. M.** Murillo: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. 1901. [Riverside art series.] 750 M97h
- Titian: a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. 1901 [Riverside art series.] 750 T61h
- Jackson, H. E.** Benjamin West, his life and work. With a letter by Henry Van Dyke. 1900. 750 W51j
- Leiningen-Westerburg, K. E., Graf zu.** German book-plates: an illustrated handbook of German and Austrian exlibris. 1901. 097 L53

- Massé, H. J. L. J.** The abbey church of Tewkesbury, with some account of the priory church of Deerhurst, Gloucestershire. 1900. 726 T31m
- The cathedral church of Bristol: a description of its fabric and a brief history of the episcopal see. 1901. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 B77m
- Masters in art:** a series of illustrated monographs. 1900. 759 M42
- Vol. 1. Van Dyck.—Titian.—Velasquez.—Holbein.—Botticelli.—Rembrandt.—Reynolds.—Millet.—Giovanni Bellini.—Murillo.—Hals.—Raphael.
- Miller, Fred.** Art crafts for amateurs. 1901. 745 M61
- Morse, E. S.** Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. Catalogue of the Morse collection of Japanese pottery. With 68 photogravure plates, of which 40 are accompanied by guide plates drawn by the author, and 1545 potters' marks in text. 1901. Art Case.
- Munich.** Pinakothek. Catalogue of the pictures. Original edition accompanied by notes both biographical and historical and critical, by R. Marggraff. [1871.] = 708 M96
- Perkins, T.** The abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury, and the church of Saint Laurence, Bradford-on-Avon. 1901. 726 B32p
- Phillipps, E. M.** The frescoes in the Sixtine chapel. 1901. 708 R66p
- Plunkett, C. N., count.** Sandro Botticelli. 1900. Art Case.
- Pythian, J. E.** History of art in the British Isles. 1901. 709.42 P99
- Robson, P. A.** The cathedral church of Saint David's: a short history and description of the fabric and episcopal buildings. 1901. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 S13r
- Routledge, C. F.** The church of St. Martin, Canterbury: an illustrated account of its history and fabric. 1898. 726 C16r
- Steinmann, Ernst.** Botticelli. Translated by C. Dodgson. 1901. 750 B75s
- Sturgis, Russell, and others.** Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical, and descriptive. Vol. 2. F-N. 1901. Ref.70.36
- Sweeting, W. D.** The cathedral church of Ely: a history and description of the building, with a short account of the former monastery and of the see. 1901. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 E52s

- Ware, W. B.** *Modern perspective: a treatise upon the principles and practice of plane and cylindrical perspective.* 1900. 742 W22

MUSIC.

- Borodin, A.** *Eine Steppenskizze aus Mittel-Asien. Für Piano-forte zu 4 Händen vom Componisten.* 187.7 B
- Bruch, Max.** *Das Lied von der Glocke. Für Chor, vier Solostimmen, Orchester, und Orgel.* 184.6.1 B2
- Odysseus. Für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester.* 184.6.1 B3
- Cornelius, Peter.** *Der Barbier von Bagdad: komische Oper.* 182.1 C
- De Koven, Reginald.** *Don Quixote: a comic opera in three acts founded upon Cervantes' novel.* 182.1 D1
- The fencing master: a comic opera.* 182.1 D3
- The Knickerbockers: a comic opera.* 182.1 D4
- Rob Roy: romantic comic opera.* 182.1 D2
- The three dragoons: comic opera.* 182.1 D5
- Delibes, Leo.** *Lakmé: opéra en 3 actes.* 182.3 D
- Donizetti, G.** *Don Pasquale: opera in three acts.* 182.D3
- L'élislr d'amore: comic opera.* 182.D4
- La favorita: opera in four acts.* 182.D2
- Goldmark, Carl.** *Ouverture de Sakuntala.* 187.1 G1
- A very good arrangement for four hands of a delightful overture, and not too difficult to play.*
- Gounod, Charles.** *Mireille: opéra en 3 actes.* 182.1 G2
- Sapho: opéra en 3 actes.* 182.1 G3
- Liszt, Franz.** *Etudes. 6v. in 1.* 186.1 L1
- Contents:—Etudes d'exécution transcendante.—Grandes études de Paganini transcrites pour le piano.—Concert-études, No. 1, Waldesrauschen.—Concert-étude, No. 2, Gnomensreigen.*
- Symphonische Dichtung. Les préludes. Arrangement vom Komponisten für Klavier zu 4 Händen.* 187.1 L
- Marchesi, Mme. M. de C.** *Ten singing lessons. Preface by Madame Melba; introduction by W. J. Henderson.* 1901. 181.6M
- Ten chapters describing the methods of Mme. Marchesi, who is perhaps the world's most famous teacher of singing.*

- Massenet, Jules.** Manon: opéra comique. 182.1 M2
 Thaïs: comédie lyrique. 182.1 M3
 Werther: drame lyrique d'après Goethe. 182.1 M1
- Mees, Arthur.** Choirs and choral music. 1901. [Music lover's library.] 181.5M
- Saint Saëns, Camille.** Concertos pour piano, avec accompagnement d'orchestre. 5v. in 2. 186.7 S
 Vol. 1. Nos. 1-3.
 2. Nos. 4-5.
- Smetana, B.** Mein Vaterland: symphonische Dichtung für grosses Orchester. Arrangement für Piano zu 4 Händen. 6v. in 1. 187.6 S
 No. 1. Vysehrad.
 2. Vltava (the river Moldau).
 3. Šárka.
 4. Aus Böhmen's Hain und Flur.
 5. Tábor.
 6. Blaník.
- Die verkaufte Braut: komische Oper.** 182.6 S
- Strauss, Johann.** Waltzes. [1901.] 186.6 S1
 An attractive handy edition of a few of the best waltzes of the younger Johann Strauss, with an interesting sketch, by Henry T. Finck, of the talented family of the Viennese "Waltz-king."
- Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Symphonien, 1-5. Für Pianoforte zu 4 Händen. 187.T
 The library already has the sixth, the "Pathétique."

AMUSEMENTS.

- Boardman, W. H.** The lovers of the woods. 1901. 799 B62
 Tales of woodcraft and camping.
- Coup, W. O.** Sawdust and spangles: stories and secrets of the circus. 1901. 791 C83
- Downs, T. N.** Modern coin manipulation, embracing every sleight and subtlety invented and known. [1900.] 791 D76
- Knight, E. F.** Small-boat sailing: an explanation of the management of small yachts, half decked and open sailing-boats of various rigs; sailing on sea and river; cruising, etc. With drawings by H. W. Smyth. 1901 797 K74

- Lyttelton, B. H.** Out-door games: cricket and golf. 1901.
 §[Haddon Hall library.] 796 L98
- Paret, J. P.** The woman's book of sports: a practical guide to
 physical development and out-door recreation. 1901. 796 P21
- Qualtrough, E. F.** The boat sailor's manual: a complete
 treatise on the management of sailing boats of all kinds. 1900.
 656 Q2
- Travis, W. J.** Practical golf. 1901. 796 T69
- Wells, H. P.** Fly-rods and fly-tackle: suggestions as to their
 manufacture and use. 1901. 799 W45

LITERATURE.

- Arber, Edward, editor.** British anthologies. 1899-1901. 10v.
 821 A66
- Vol. 1. Dunbar anthology, 1401-1508.
 2. Surrey and Wyatt anthology, 1509-1547.
 3. Spenser anthology, 1548-1591.
 4. Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616.
 5. Jonson anthology, 1617-1637.
 6. Milton anthology 1638-1674.
 7. Dryden anthology, 1676-1700.
 8. Pope anthology, 1701-1744.
 9. Goldsmith anthology, 1745-1774.
 10. Cowper anthology, 1776-1800.
- Crashaw, Richard.** English poems. Edited, with introduc-
 tions, etc., by J. R. Tutin. 1900. 2 v. in 1. 820 C89
- "We have here a well-printed, well-bound, and above all, carefully-edited
 recension of all that is worth preserving in a poet who, in these days of
 multifarious reprinting, has "come tardily off indeed." . . . For the judg-
 ment and care with which the editor has fulfilled his task, he will secure the
 gratitude of all students of English poetry."—*The Daily Chronicle*.
- Dryden, J.** Essays. Selected and edited by W. P. Ker. 1900.
 2v. 824 D79
- Field, Eugene.** A little book of Tribune verse. 1901. 820 F45t
- Gower, John.** Complete works. Ed., with introductions, notes,
 and glossaries, by G. C. Macaulay. Vols. 2-3. The English
 works. 1901. 820 G72
- Vols. 2-3. *Confessio amantis*; In praise of peace.
- Higginson, T. W.** Concerning all of us. 1892. † 824 H63c

- Hovey, Richard.** *Launcelot and Guenevere: a poem in dramas.*
1898-1900. 3v. 822 H841
- Vol. 1. *The quest of Merlin: a masque.*
2. *The marriage of Guenevere: a tragedy.*
3. *The birth of Galahad: a romantic drama.*
- Ibsen, Henrik.** *Brand: a dramatic poem in five acts.* Translated in the original metres, with an introduction and notes, by C. H. Herford. 1901. † 839.82 Ib
- Kernahan, Coulson.** *Wise men and a fool.* 1901. 824 K45
- Contents:*—The soul of an artist [R. L. Stevenson].—A child of the kingdom [George MacDonald].—A society poet [Frederick Locker-Lampson].—One aspect of Browning.—Tennyson and some others.—A nature-poet [Theodore Watts-Dunton].—A haunted house: [Charlotte Brontë's home at Haworth as shown to us by Mr. Shorter].—Mrs. Browning and the "ever-womanly."—A poet who was not a poet [R. W. Emerson].
- Lang, Andrew.** *Helen of Troy.* 1882. † 820 L27h
- Lord, John.** *Beacon lights of history.* Vol. 8. Nineteenth century writers; also, *The life of John Lord*, by A. S. Twombly. [1896.] 909 L88
- Sketches of Rousseau, Scott, Byron, Carlyle, and Macaulay.*
- Macaulay, Thomas Babington, 1st baron.** *Complete writings.* [With introduction by H. D. Sedgwick, jr.] 1899-1900. 20v 824 M117
- Vols. 1-10. *History of England.* With bibliographical note by W. Dawson Johnston.
- Vols. 11-16. *Critical and historical essays.*
- Vol. 11. *Criticisms on the principal Italian writers: Dante, Petrarch.—On the Athenian orators.—On Mitford's History of Greece.—Milton.—Machiavelli.—Dryden.—History.—Hallam's Constitutional history.*
- Vol. 12. *Mill's Essay on government.—Westminster reviewer's defence of Mill.—Utilitarian theory of government.—Southey's Colloquies on society.—Mr. Robert Montgomery's poems.—Moore's life of Lord Byron.—Sadler's Law of population.—Civil disabilities of the Jews.—Sadler's refutation refuted.—Boswell's Life of Johnson.—John Bunyan.*
- Vol. 13. *Lord Nugent's Memorials of Hampden.—Burlingame and his times.—Mirabeau.—Lord Mahon's War of the succession in Spain.—Horace Walpole.—William Pitt, Earl of Chatham.—Sir James Mackintosh.*
- Vol. 14. *Lord Bacon.—Sir William Temple.—Gladstone on church and state.—Lord Clive.*
- Vol. 15. *Ranke's History of the Popes.—Leigh Hunt's comic dramatists of the Restoration.—Lord Holland.—Warren Hastings.—Frederic the Great.*

Macaulay, Thomas B. Complete writings,—*continued*.

Vol. 16. *Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay*.—Life and writings of Addison.—Barère.—The Earl of Chatham.

Vols. 17-20. *Miscellanies*.

Vol. 17. *Speeches*: Parliamentary reform.—Anatomy bill.—Repeal of the Union with Ireland.—Jewish disabilities.—Government of India.—Edinburgh election of 1839.—Confidence in the ministry of Lord Melbourne.—War with China.—Copyright.—The people's charter.—Gates of Somnauth.—State of Ireland.—Dissenters' Chapels bill.—*Appendix*: Treaty of Washington.—Post office espionage.—Opening letters in the post office.

Vol. 18. *Speeches and legal studies*: The sugar duties.—Maynooth.—Church of Ireland.—Theological tests in the Scotch universities.—Corn laws.—Ten hours bill.—Literature of Britain.—Education.—Inaugural speech at Glasgow college.—Reflection to Parliament.—Exclusion of judges from the House of Commons.—Indian penal ode.

Vol. 19. *Biographies*: Francis Atterbury.—John Bunyan.—Oliver Goldsmith.—Samuel Johnson.—William Pitt.—*Poems*: Lays of ancient Rome, etc. *Appendix*: Extracts from Hannah More's letters.—Pompeli.—Evening.

Vol. 20. *Excursions in literature*: Fragments of a Roman tale.—On the *Royal Society of Literature*.—Scenes from Athenian revels.—Great lawsuit between the parishes of St. Dennis and St. George in the Water.—Conversation between Mr. Abraham Cowley and Mr. John Milton touching the great civil war.—Grand national epic poem to be entitled *The Wellingtoniad*, and to be published A. D. 2824.

Letters.—Index to Essays, etc., vols. 11-20.

Mitchell, W. B., editor. School and college speaker. 1901. 1365.53

Morris, William, and Magnússon, Eiríkr. The Saga library.

Done into English out of the Icelandic. Vols. 1-5. 1891-1895. 5v. 839.6 M87

Vol. 1. Story of Howard the Halt.—Story of the Banded Men.—Story of Hen Thorir.

Vol. 2. Story of the Ere-dwellers: (Eyrbyggja saga); with the Story of the Heath-slayings as appendix.

Vol. 3-5. Stories of the kings of Norway, called the Round World (Helmskringla), by Snorri Sturluson. *Map of Norway*. (Vols. 1-3.)

Moulton, C. W., editor. Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 2. 1639-1729. 1901. Ref. 40.35

Nevinson, H. W. The plea of Pan. 1901. 824 N41

Contents:—A new Phœdippeides.—A priestess to Apollo.—The fire of Prometheus.—Verticordia.

- Phelps, E. J.** Oration and essays. With a memoir by J. W. Stewart. 1901. 826 P51
- Rand, T. H., compiler.** A treasury of Canadian verse; with brief biographical notes. 1900. 821 R16
- Saintsbury, George.** History of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. 1900. 801 S15 Vol. 1.
Vol. 1. Classical and mediæval criticism.
- Waller, Edmund.** Poems. Ed. by G. T. Drury. 1893. 820 W19

HISTORY.

- Ames, Azel.** The May-Flower and her log, July 15, 1620—May 6, 1621; chiefly from original sources. 1901. 973.22 A51
- Botsford, G. W.** History of Rome for high schools and academies. 1901. 937 B65
- Boulger, D. C.** India in the nineteenth century. 1901. 954 B66
- Bradford, Laurence.** Historic Duxbury in Plymouth county, Massachusetts. 1900. 674.6 D8
- Callahan, J. M.** The diplomatic history of the Southern confederacy. [Albert Shaw lectures on diplomatic history, 1900.] 973.72 C18
- Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.** History and general description of New France. Trans. and ed. with notes, by J. G. Shea; with a memoir and bibliography of the translator by N. F. Morrison. Vol. 4. 1900. 971 C38
- Child, F. S.** The colonial parson of New England; a picture. [1896.] 973.29 C53
- Clinton, Mass.** Semi-centennial celebration of incorporation, Mar. 14, 1850, June 17-18-19, 1900. 674.5C1
- Cromwell, Oliver.** Speeches, 1644-1658. Ed. by C. L. Stainer. 1901. 942.063 C88
- Fuller, F. W.** Egypt and the Hinterland. 1901. 962 F95
- "We do not know of a better work to put in the hands of anyone who wishes to know generally what has been done in Egypt in the past twenty years, and what reforms are still desired."—*Athenæum*.

- Gloucester, Mass.** Memorial of the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the incorporation of Gloucester, August, 1892. 1901. 674.1G4
- Gregory, Lady, editor.** Ideals in Ireland. 1901. 941.58 G8
Contents:— Nationality and imperialism, by A. E.— The battle of two civilizations, by D. P. Moran.— Literature and the Irish language, by George Moore.— What Ireland is asking for, by Douglas Hyde.— "The return of the Fenians", by Douglas Hyde.— The great enchantment, by Standish O'Grady. The literary movement in Ireland. by W. B. Yeats.— A postscript, by W. B. Yeats.
- Hamilton, P. J.** Colonial Mobile: an historical study, largely from original sources, of the Alabama-Tombigbee basin from the discovery of Mobile bay in 1519 until the demolition of Fort Charlotte in 1821. 1898. 976.15 M7
 Indian, French, British, Spanish dominions, and finally the resulting Americanism, . . . have given the author a splendid chance to restore a varied, romantic, and interesting past. He has spared no pains to get at original sources, and has unearthed much absolutely new material. Moreover, he has exhibited the selecting power of a trained scholar in presenting this material in his work. This kind of persistent and scholarly research has heretofore expended itself for the most part upon New England history. It is gratifying to find a similar expenditure of history and scholarship upon a new field in the South. Gayarré did it for Louisiana, and his work, and this of Mr. Hamilton for Alabama, are permanent contributions of a most valuable kind to a complete knowledge of the origin and growth of the whole country.— *Life*.
- Hart, Sir Robert, bart.** "These from the land of Sinim:" essays on the Chinese question. 1901. 951 H25
- Harvey, Rev. Moses.** Newfoundland in 1900: a treatise of the geography, natural resources, and history of the island, embracing an account of recent and present large material movements. 1900. 971.5 N45h
- Henderson, J. B., jr.** American diplomatic questions. 1901. 327.7 H38
Contents:— The fur seals and Behring sea award.— The interoceanic canal problem.— The United States and Samoa.— The Monroe doctrine.— The northeast coast fisheries.
- Hume, M. A. S.** The Spanish people, their origin, growth, and influence. 1901. 946 H88

- Hume, M. A. S.** Treason and plot: struggles for Catholic supremacy in the last years of Queen Elizabeth. 1901. 942.055 H88
- Johnston, Alexander.** High-school history of the United States: being a revision of the "History of the United States for schools". Rev. by W. M. Daniels; farther rev. by W. MacDonald. 1901. 973 J73
- King, Bolton, and Okey, Thomas.** Italy today. 1901 945 K58
- Kingston, Alfred.** The romance of a hundred years: remarkable chapters in the social and public life of the nineteenth century. 1901. 942.08 K61
An entertaining and gossip account, rather than a serious history, of various happenings in England during the past century.
- Landor, A. H. S.** China and the allies. 2v. 1901. 951 L23
"This is in many respects the most complete history of the recent crisis in China that has yet appeared. Those circumstances of which the author has personal cognizance are accurately described, and he has carefully collected the facts relating to the episodes (of the siege of the Legations for example) of which he has only second-hand knowledge."—*Athenaeum*.
- Lea, H. C.** The Moriscos of Spain, their conversion and expulsion. 1901. 946.04 L46
- L'Estrange, A. G. K.** Baghdad during the Abbasid caliphate, from contemporary Arabic and Persian sources. 1900. 956.5 B11
- Lodge, R.** The close of the Middle Ages, 1273-1494. 1901.
[Periods of European history.] Vol. 3 of 940 P41
- Lucy, H. W.** A diary of the unionist parliament, 1895-1900. 328.42 L96u
- Maclay, E. S.** History of the United States navy from 1775 to 1901. 1894-1901. 3v. 973.09 M22
The third volume, which is new, is devoted almost entirely to the War with Spain.
- Marvin, A. P.** History of the town of Winchendon, Mass., from the grant of Ipswich Canada in 1735 to the present time. 1868. 674.19 W
History of Worcester in the War of the Rebellion. 1880. 674.13 W10
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings. 2d series, vol. 14. 1900, 1901. 627.7 vol. 14

- Milton, Mass.** Milton records, births, marriages, and deaths, 1662-1848, alphabetically and chronologically arranged. 1900. 674.11 M1
- Mowry, W. A.** Marcus Whitman and the early days of Oregon. [1901.] 979.5 M87
- Oliphant, Nigel.** A diary of the siege of the legations in Peking during the summer of 1900. With a preface by Andrew Laug. 951 O47
- Schwab, J. C.** The Confederate States of America, 1861-1865: a financial and industrial history of the South during the civil war. 1901. 973.7 S39
- Sharpless, Isaac.** Two centuries of Pennsylvania history. 1900. 974.8 S53
- Sichel, Edith.** Women and men of the French renaissance. 1901. 944.02 S56
- Smith, E. G.-.** The story of Bruges. 1901. [Mediæval towns.] 949.3 S64
- Sternberg, Graf.** My experiences of the Boer war. Trans. from the German by G. F. R. Henderson. 1901. 968.2 S83
- Stubbs, William.** Seventeen lectures on the study of mediæval and modern history and kindred subjects; delivered at Oxford, under statutory obligation, 1867-1884; with two addresses given at Oxford and Reading. 1900. 904 S93
- Contents.*—Inaugural.—On the present state and prospects of historical study.—On the purposes and methods of historical study.—Learning and literature at the court of Henry II.—The mediæval kingdom of Cyprus and Armenia.—On the characteristic differences between mediæval and modern history.—The reign of Henry VIII.—Parliament under Henry VIII.—The history of the canon law in England.—The reign of Henry VII.—A last statutory public lecture.—Address on church history to the Oxford diocesan church history society.—Address on the opening of a course of lectures on England under the Stewarts.
- Thorpe, F. N.** A history of the American people. 1901. 973 T51
- Ulmann, Albert.** A landmark history of New York, also the origin of street names, and a bibliography. 1901. 974.75 N4u
- Volkonski, Sergi, prince.** Pictures of Russian history and Russian literature. 1898. [Lowell lectures.] 947 W83

- Watertown records.** Vol. 2, comprising the third book of town proceedings and the second book of births, marriages, and deaths to end of 1737; also plan and register of burials in Arlington Street burying ground. 1900. 674.3 W1
- Willson, Beckles.** The tenth island: being some account of Newfoundland, its people, its politics, its problems, and its peculiarities. With an introduction by Sir William Whiteway. 1897. 971.5 N45w

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Ball, E. A. B.-** Paris in its splendour. 2v. [1900.] 944.5 P2b
- Benger, G.** Roumania in 1900. Trans. by A. H. Keane. 949.8 B43
A description of the material resources as well as the political, industrial, and educational condition.
- Borchgrevink, O. E.** First on the Antarctic continent: being an account of the British Antarctic expedition, 1898-1900. 999 B64
- Candler, Edmund.** A vagabond in Asia. 1900. 959 C16
- Carmichael, Montgomery.** In Tuscany: Tuscan towns, Tuscan types, and the Tuscan tongue. 1901. 945.5 T8c
- Cave, H. W.** Golden tips: a description of Ceylon and its great tea industry. 1900. 954.8 C31
- Conway, Sir W. M.** The Bolivian Andes: a record of climbing and exploration in Cordillera Real in the years 1898 and 1900. 1901. 984.C76
"Sir Martin Conway is the greatest mountain climber in the world, and this volume covers his two years' experience among the high peaks of the Andes in Bolivia, as well as his observations upon the political conditions of Bolivia and neighboring states."
- Deasy, H. H. P.** In Tibet and Chinese Turkestan: being the record of three years' exploration. 1901. 951.5 T3d
- Dewar, G. A. B., and others.** Hampshire, with the Isle of Wight. 1901. 942.5 H18d
- Dutt, W. A.** Norfolk. 1901. 942.5 N7d
- Dwight, Timothy.** Travels in New-England and New-York. 4v. 1823. 974.11 D96

- Edwards, Osman.** Japanese plays and playfellows. With 12 coloured plates by Japanese artists. 1901. 952.6 E26
- Gissing, George.** By the Ionian sea: notes of a ramble in southern Italy. 1901. 945.6 G44
- Harper, C. G.** The Dover road: annals of an ancient turnpike. 1895. 942.5 K4h
The Great North road: the old mall road to Scotland. 1901. 2v. 942.6 H23
Vol. 1. London to York.
2. York to Edinburgh.
- Henry, Alexander.** Travels and adventures in Canada and the Indian territories between the years 1760 and 1776. Ed. by James Bain. 1901. 971.6 H39
Henry was one of the first English fur-traders to penetrate into the north-west after the conquest of Canada in 1760. He was attacked by Indians, escaped the massacre, and after living for nearly a year with the Indians who rescued him, he returned to take part in the relief of Detroit.
- Historic Boston:** sight-seeing tours around the Hub. [1901.] 974.45 B43hi
- Little, A. J.** Mouni Omi and beyond: a record of travel on the Thibetan border. 1901. 951.5 S91
- McClure, A. K.** To the Pacific and Mexico. 1901. 972.6 M18
Letters written for the *Philadelphia Times*.
- Our islands and their people as seen with camera and pencil.** Introduced by Joseph Wheeler; with descriptive matter by José de Olivares. The islands lately acquired from Spain, including Hawaii and the Philippines. [1899.] Art Case.
- Palmer, F. H. E.** Russian life in town and country. 1901. 947.6 P18
- Percival, Olive.** Mexico City: an idler's note-book. 1901. 972.5 M5p
- Prichard, Hesketh.** Where black rules white: a journey across and about Hayti. 1900. 972.94 P93
- Rijnhart, Mrs. S. C.** With the Tibetans in tent and temple: narrative of four years' residence on the Tibetan border, and of a journey into the far interior. 1901. 951.5 T3r
- Santa-Anna Nery, F. J. de, baron.** The land of the Amazons. Trans. from the French by G. Humphery. 1901. 981 S23
- Scudamore, Cyril.** Belgium and the Belgians. 1901. 949.3 S43

- Stoddard, J. L.** Lectures. Supplementary volume. [1901.] 910 S86a
Contents:—Ireland.—Denmark.—Sweden.
- Subaltern's letters to his wife.** 1901. 968 S94
- Wellby, M. S.** "Twixt Sirdar and Menelik: an account of a year's expedition from Zella to Cairo through unknown Abyssinia. 1901. 963 W46
- Wilkin, Anthony.** Among the Berbers of Algeria. [1900.] 965 W65
 "Mr. Wilkin is evidently a competent anthropologist, and has the right scientific spirit. . . . We like to hear how he measured the skulls of a whole village and what he thinks of the origin and nature of the Berber race in its divisions, and of the Arabs in their very different way."—*Nation*.

BIOGRAPHY.

Genealogy.

- Greene family** in England and America, with pedigrees. 1901. = E.G842
- Meredith, G. E.** The descendants of Hugh Amory. 1605–1805. 1901. = E.Am75
- Pierce, F. C.** Field genealogy: being the record of all the Field family in America, whose ancestors were in this country prior to 1700. 2v. 1901. = E.F468
- Waters, H. F.** Genealogical gleanings in England. 1901. 2v. R. R.
 "A series of perhaps the most brilliant achievements in the whole history of genealogy."

Collective.

- Lamb's** biographical dictionary of the United States. Ed. by J. H. Brown. Vol. 4. Hensch-Leaming. 1901. Ref. 55.78
- Lighton, W. B.** Lewis and Clark, Meriwether Lewis and William Clark. 1901. [Riverside biographical series.] E.L595.1
- Paston, George, pseud.** Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. 1901. 920 P26
Contents:—Lady Hertford and Lady Pomfret.—Richard Cumberland.—Lady Craven, Margravine of Anspach.—James Lackington.—Mrs. Grant of Laggan.—Romance of John Tweddell.

Individual.

- Anselm.** Welch, A. C. Anselm and his work. 1901. [World's epoch-makers.] E.An85.w
- Augusta, empress of Germany.** Tschudi, Clara. Augusta, empress of Germany. 1900. † 943.08 A9t
- Bashkirtseff, Marie.** Last confessions, and correspondence with Guy de Maupassant. With a foreword by J. L. Gilder. [1901.] E.B2965.c
- Bonaparte.** Tschudi, Clara. The great Napoleon's mother. Trans. from the Norwegian, by E. M. Cope. 1900. E.B6452.t
- Cromwell.** Gardiner, S. R. Oliver Cromwell. 1901. 942.063 C8ga
- Dante.** Toynbee, Paget. Dante Alighieri. 1900. E.D286.t
The author is one of the leading Dante scholars. His small volume "is addressed rather to the so-called general reader than to the serious student."
- Dodge, M. A.** Gail Hamilton's life in letters. Ed. by H. A. Dodge. 1901. 2 v. E.D672
- Dreyfus, Alfred.** Five years of my life, 1894-1899. 1901. E.D884
- Duff, Sir Mountstuart E. Grant.** Notes from a diary, 1889-1891. 1901. 2v. E.D877
- Edwards.** Gardiner, H. N., *editor*. Jonathan Edwards; a retrospect: being the addresses delivered in connection with the unveiling of a memorial in the First church of Christ in Northampton, Mass., on the 150th anniversary of his dismissal from the pastorate of that church. 1901. E.Ed95.g
Contents:—The place of Edwards in history, by A. V. G. Allen.—The Influence of Edwards on the spiritual life of New England, by E. C. Smyth.—The significance of Edwards to-day, by G. A. Gordon.—Greetings from Yale university, by G. P. Fisher; from Princeton university, by A. T. Ormond.—Edwards in Northampton, by H. T. Rose.—The early idealism of Edwards, by H. N. Gardner.
- Eliot.** Thomson, Clara. George Elliot. 1901. [Westminster biographies.] E.El38.t
- Elizabeth, empress of Austria.** Tschudi, Clara. Elizabeth, empress of Austria and queen of Hungary. 1901. 943.6 E4t
- Emerson.** Albee, John. Remembrances of Emerson. 1901. E.Em35.a

- Francis.** Francis, B., and Keary, E., *editors*. The Francis letters, by Sir Phillip Francis and other members of the family. With a note on the Junius controversy by C. F. Keary. [1901] 2v.
E.F857
- Gillespie, Mrs. E. D.** A book of remembrance. 1901. E.G415
- Goethe.** Grimm, Herman. Life and times of Goethe. Trans. by S. H. Adams. 1898. E.G555.g
- Jones, H. W.** A chaplain's experience ashore and afloat; the "Texas" under fire. [1901.] E.J721
- Lincoln.** Choate, J. H. Abraham Lincoln: address delivered before the Edinburgh Philosophical Institution, November 13th, 1900. = E.L635.ci
- Lowndes.** Ravenel, Mrs. H. H. R. Life and times of William Lowndes of South Carolina, 1782-1822. 1901. E.L961.r
William Lowndes was a prominent figure in public life in the early part of the last century. He served in Congress from 1810 until his death in 1822. For four years he served as chairman of the committee of ways and means, was a general favorite, and was looked upon as a probable candidate for the presidency at the time of his death.
- Marshall.** Thayer, James Bradley. John Marshall, 1901. [Riverside biographical series.] E.M3615.t
- Marx.** Liebknecht, Wilhelm. Karl Marx: biographical memoirs. Trans. by E. Untermann. 1901. E.M3715.1
- Meade.** Pennypacker, I. R. General Meade. 1901. [Great commanders series.] E.M4665.p
- O'Connell.** Dunlop, Robert. Daniel O'Connell and the revival of national life in Ireland. 1900. [Heroes of the nations.] E.Oc55.d
- Paracelsus.** The life of Philippus Theophrastus Bombast of Hohenhelm, known by the name of Paracelsus, and the substance of his teachings. Extracted and translated from his works by Franz Hartmann. 1896. † 189.5 P2h
- Ramabai.** Dyer, Mrs. H. S. Pandita Ramabai. [1900.] † E.R145.d
- Richardson.** Thomson, C. L. Samuel Richardson: a biographical and critical study. 1900. E.R404.t
- Steele, Palmer, Mrs. A. C.** Joel Dorman Steele, teacher and author. 1900. E.St358.p

- Temple, D. O., lady.** The love letters of Dorothy Osborne to Sir William Temple, 1652-54. Ed. by E. A. Parry. 1901. E.T245
- Whittier, Burton, Richard.** John Greenleaf Whittier. 1901. [Beacon biographies.] E.W6185.b
- Tribulations of a Princess.** By the author of *The martyrdom of an empress*. 1901. E.Z35

FICTION.

- Alien, pseud.** Another woman's territory. A399.2
- Altsheier, J. A.** The wilderness road: a romance of St. Clair's defeat and Wayne's victory. A475.6
- Anthony, Geraldine.** A victim of circumstances. A632.1
- Bachelier, Irving.** D'ri and I: a tale of daring deeds in the second war with the British, being the memoirs of Colonel Ramou Bell, U. S. A. B125.2
- Bailey, H. C.** My lady of Orange. B162.1
- Benson, E. F.** The luck of the Vails. B446.7
- Boldrewood, Rolf, pseud.** In bad company, and other stories. B636.16
- Boothby, Guy.** The mystery of the clasped hands. B648.10
- Cay, Nowell.** The presumption of Stanley Hay, M. P. C819.1
- Champney, Mrs. E. W.** Anneke, a little dame of New Netherlands. C863.17
- Churchill, Winston.** The crisis. C482.3
- Colton, Arthur.** The delectable mountains. C728.2
- Croker, Mrs. B. M.** Mr. Jervis. C878.4
- Cromie, Robert.** Kitty's Victoria cross. C882.1
- Drummond, Hamilton.** For the religion: being the records of Blaise de Bernauld. D848.8
- Duncan, Norman.** The soul of the street: correlated stories of the New York Syrian quarter. D912.1
- Ellis, J. B.** Garcilaso. E473.1
- Erskine, Payne.** When the gates lift up their heads. E735.1
- Flandrau, C. M.** The diary of a freshman. F617.2
- Foster, M. L.** The story of Sarah. F819.1
- Fowler, E. T.** Sirius, a volume of fiction. F8293.5

Francis, M. E., <i>pseud.</i> Flander's widow.	F849.6
Fuller, Anna. Katherine Day.	F957.6
Gerard, Dorothea. The supreme crime.	G814.8
Gibbs, George. In search of Mademoiselle.	G856.1
Gissing, George. Our friend the charlatan.	G452.9
Gray, Maxwell, <i>pseud.</i> Four-leaved clover.	G803.8
Hains, T. J. The cruise of the <i>Petrel</i> : a story of 1812.	H129.2
Hancock, A. E. Henry Bourland: the passing of the cavalier.	H197.1
Harris, F. B. The road to Ridgeby's.	H2473.1
Harrison, Mrs. C. C. A princess of the hills: an Italian romance.	H251.19
Hinkson, Mrs. K. T. Three fair maids.	H578.5
Hope, Anthony, <i>pseud.</i> Tristram of Blent.	H773.23
Howells, W. D. A pair of patient lovers [and other stories].	H843.33
James, Henry. The soft side.	J239.30
Keats, Gwendoline. The white cottage.	K230.1
Kennedy, Mrs. S. B. Joscelyn Cheshire: a story of revolutionary days in the Carolinas.	K388.1
Kester, Vaughan. The manager of the B. & A.	K493.1
Laut, A. C. Lords of the north.	L385.1
LeQueux, William. Her majesty's minister.	L565.5
Lush, C. K. The autocrats.	L979.2
McCarthy, Justin. Mononia: a love story of 'forty-eight.	M133.10
McCutcheon, G. B. Graustark: the story of a love behind a throne.	M142.1
MacGrath, Harold. The puppet crown.	M180.2
McLaws, Lafayette. When the land was young.	M2225.1
Marchmont, A. W. The heritage of peril.	M3372.4
Merriman, H. S., and Tallentyre, S. G. The money-splinner, and other character notes.	M559.15
Moore, J. T. A summer hymnal: a romance of Tennessee.	M789.1
Morris, M., and Congdon, L. B., editors. A book of Bryn Mawr stories.	M836.1
Mowbray, J. P. A journey to nature.	M875.1
Munro, Neil. Doom Castle.	M928.3

- Norris, Frank.** The octopus: a story of California. [The epic of the wheat.] N796.2
- Phillpotts, Eden.** The good red earth. P550.4
- Pidgin, C. F.** Blennerhassett; or, the decrees of fate: a romance founded upon events in American history. P598.2
- Preston, S. H.** The abandoned farmer. P935.1
- Richards, Mrs. L. E.** Geoffrey Strong. R387.23
- Robertson, Morgan.** Masters of men: a romance of the new navy. R554.2
- Ropes, A. R., and Ropes, M. E.** On Peter's island. R632.1
- Shiel, M. P.** The lord of the sea. S555.1
- Shipman, L. E.** The curious courtship of Kate Pains. S558.3
- Skinner, Mrs. H. D.** Heart and soul. S629.2
- Slosson, Mrs. A. T.** White Christopher. S634.3
- Stanley, H. A.** The backwoodsman: the autobiography of a continental on the New York frontier during the Revolution. S785.1
- Stephens, R. N.** Captain Ravenshaw; or, the maid of Cheap-side: a romance of Elizabethan London. S835.5
- Stevenson, B. E.** A soldier of Virginia: a tale of Colonel Washington and Braddock's defeat. S846.2
- Swan, Myra.** Ballast. S974.1
- Tomlinson, E. T.** Elder Boise. T595.16
- Townsend, E. W.** Days like these. T664.4
- Venable, W. H.** A dream of empire. V555.1
- Viller, Fredrik.** The black tortoise: being the strange story of old Frick's diamond. V715.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Alkin, John, and Barbauld, Mrs. A. L.** Evenings at home; or, the juvenile budget opened. jA290.1
- Atkinson, G. F.** First studies of plant life. 1901. j580 A87
- Baldwin, James.** Fifty famous stories retold. [1896.] j808 B18
- Old stories of the East. [1896.] j220 B18
- Bignell, Effie.** Mr. Chupes and Miss Jenny: the life story of two robins. [1901.] 598.8 B48

- Billinghurst, P. J.** A hundred anecdotes of animals, with pictures. 1901. j590 B49
- Brown, A. F.** The book of saints and friendly beasts. 1900. j291 B81
- Cervantes Saavedra, Miguel de.** The ingenious gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Ed. by Clifton Johnson for school and home reading. C337.4
- Crawford, A. B., and Chapin, A. A.** Letters from great musicians to young people. 1897. j780 C85
- Once upon a time a little girl was struggling with her music lesson, and she found it so hard to interpret the thought of the composer that she was about to give it up in despair. Suddenly she had a vision of all the great masters who promised to help by sending her letters describing their lives and work. Here are the letters.
- Eggleston, Edward.** Stories of American life and adventure. Third reader grade. [1895.] j973 E29a
- Stories of great Americans for little Americans. [1895.] j920 E29
- Eggleston, G. C.** Camp Venture: a story of the Virginia mountains. jE308.5
- Harlan, Esther.** The story of a little beech tree. jH239.1
- Heath's Home and School Classics:—**
- Alkin, John, and others.** Eyes and no eyes, and other stories. jA290.2
- Ayrton, Mrs. M. C.** Child-life in Japan and Japanese child stories. j915 A98
- Book of nursery rhymes: being Mother Goose's melodies. j811.8 M91
- Brown, John.** Rab and his friends, and other stories of dogs. j590 B87
- Dole, C. F.** Crib and Fly: a tale of two terriers. j590 C92
- Edgeworth, Maria, and others.** Waste not, want not; and other stories. jE235.18
- Ewing, Mrs. J. H.** Jackanapes. jE955.4a
- Story of a short life. jE955.12a
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** The history of little Goody Two Shoes. jG577.2

Heath's Home and School Classics,—continued.

- Hamerton, P. G. Chapters on animals, dogs, cats, and horses. j590 H21
- Ingelow, Jean. Three fairy tales. jI465.11
- Martineau, Harriet. The Crofton boys. jM369.1a
- Motley, J. L. The siege of Leyden. j949 M91
- O'Shea, M. V., *editor*. Six nursery classics. j808 O82
- Raspe, R. E. Tales from the travels of Baron Munchausen. jR188.2
- Ruskin, John. The king of the Golden River. jR885.1a
- Ségur, *Mme. S. R., comtesse de*. The story of a donkey. j590 S45
- Swift, Jonathan. Gulliver's travels. jS977.2
- Trimmer, *Mrs. Sarah*. History of the robins. j598 T83
- Illustrated ditties** of the olden time. 1900. j811.8 I29
- Jackson, G. E.** Pretty Polly Perkins. jJ128.1
- Johonnot, James.** Stories of heroic deeds for boys and girls. [1887.] j808 J74
- Stories of other lands. [1888.] j940 J74
- McMurry, Charles.** Pioneer history stories of the Mississippi Valley, for fourth and fifth grades. 1899. j917.7 M16
- Madison, L. F.** A maid of King Alfred's court: a story for girls. jM264.2
- Marden, O. S.** How they succeeded: life stories of successful men told by themselves. [1901.] j920 M33
- Contents:*—Marshall Field.—Alexander G. Bell.—Helen Gould.—Phillip D. Armour.—Mary E. Proctor.—Jacob Gould Schurman.—John Wanamaker.—F. Wellington Ruckstuhl.—Darius Ogden Mills.—Nordica.—William Dean Howells.—John D. Rockefeller.—Julia Ward Howe.—Thomas A. Edison.—Lew Wallace.—Andrew Carnegie.—John B. Herreshoff.—Amelia E. Barr.—Theodore Thomas.—John Burroughs.—Herbert H. Vreeland.—James Whitcomb Riley.
- Winning out: a book for young people on character building by habit forming. [1900.] j374 M33
- May, Sophie, pseud.** Lucy in Fairyland. [Little Prudy's children, no. 6.] jM452.30
- Miller, O. T., pseud.** Second book of birds: bird families. 1901. j598 M61s
- Pierson, C. D.** Among the pond people. [1901.] j590 P62

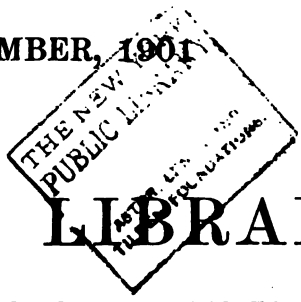
- Pratt, M. L. Stories of colonial children. [1894.] j973.3 P91s
 St. John, T. M. The study of elementary electricity and magnet-
 ism by experiment, containing two hundred experiments
 performed with simple home-made apparatus. 1900. j537 S14
 Things a boy should know about electricity. 1900. j537 S14t
 Tappan, E. M. In the days of Alfred the Great. jT165.1
 Tate, L. S. Child's cookery book. 1900. j641 T18
 Wesselhoeft, L. F. Doris and her dog Rodney. jW515.9
 Williams, M. E., and Fisher, K. B. Elements of the theory and
 practice of cookery: a text-book of household science for use
 in schools. 1901. j641 W67
 Wright, Mrs. J. M. Sea-side and way-side. 4v. 1900. [Nature
 readers.] j500 W95

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY FOR DISTRIBUTION.

- LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS. May, 1901.05
 In this catalogue are listed nearly a thousand photographs of
 masterpieces of painting by one hundred and seventy different
 artists,—the Italian schools having much the largest repre-
 sentation. These photographs are mounted on uniform cards
 measuring 14 x 18 inches, and are kept in convenient cabinets
 where they may be easily examined. They are also loaned for
 home use, by special permission, in portfolios provided for the
 purpose.
- CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. New and enlarged
 edition, containing additions to Jan. 1, 1901. 348 pp. . . .10
 The new edition may be obtained free of charge, by persons
 returning the old edition.
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. 1900. 128 pp.03
 FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS. 1900. 20 pp.02
 BULLETIN. Issued Feb. 1, April 1, June 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1. Free

1901 9

DECEMBER, 1901



PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. VIII. No. 2

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1901

* 151

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,	TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,
R. G. F. CANDAGE,	J. EMORY HOAR,
JAMES M. CODMAN,	WILLIAM H. LYON,
PRENTISS CUMMINGS,	S. N. D. NORTH,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,	EDWARD STANWOOD,

LEONARD K. STORRS.

Librarian.

HILLER C. WELLMAN.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seventeenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Fletcher, W. I.** The A. L. A. index: an index to general literature. Second edition, greatly enlarged and brought down to January 1, 1900. Ref. 15.35
This index is similar to Poole's *Index to Periodical Literature* which catalogues the articles in a great number of magazines, reviews, and journals, while the present work indexes under the appropriate subject headings the articles contained in several thousand volumes of essays, reports, and publications of various boards, societies, etc., etc.
- Handbook of proverbs** for readers, thinkers, writers, and speakers. 1901. Ref. 35.6
- Lippincott's universal pronouncing dictionary** of biography and mythology, by Joseph Thomas. New 3d ed., thoroughly revised and brought up to 1901. Ref. 55.93
- Webster, Noah.** Webster's international dictionary of the English language; to which is now added a supplement of twenty-five thousand words and phrases, W. T. Harris, editor in chief. 1900. Ref. 5.12

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Cobbe, F. P.** The peak in Darien, with some other inquiries touching concerns of the soul and body. 1882. 204 C63
Contents: — Magnanimous atheism.— Hygeiolatry.— Pessimism, and one of its professors.— Zoöphily.— Sacrificial medicine.— The fitness of women for the ministry of religion.— The house on the shore of eternity.— The peak in Darien.— The riddle of death.
- Driver, S. B.** An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1900. [International theological library.] 221 D83

- Everett, C. C.** Essays, theological and literary. 1901. 204 E93
Contents: — Reason in religion.— The historic and the ideal Christ.— Distinctive mark of Christianity.— Kant's influence in theology.— "Beyond good and evil": a study of the philosophy of Friedrich Nietzsche.— Naturalism and its results.— Instinct and reason.— The devil.— Poems of Emerson.— The "Faust" of Goethe.— Tennyson and Browning as spiritual forces.— The philosophy of Browning.
- Fiske, John.** Life everlasting. 218 F54
 The Ingersoll lecture for 1900. Mr. Fiske argues along the line of evolution, inferring from what man has already become by the play of infinite force that the next logical step in his progress is the attainment of life everlasting.
- Gomperz, Theodor.** Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. Vol. 1. 1901. 1327.45
- Groos, Karl.** The play of man. 1901. † 158 G89
 A psychological study.
- Haeckel, Ernst.** The riddle of the universe at the close of the nineteenth century. 1901. † 147 H12
- Hersey, H. E.** To girls. 1901. 173.6 H43
 A budget of letters about education, social relations, and personal conduct.
- Kant, Immanuel.** Critique of pure reason. Trans. by F. Max Müller. 1900. 193 K13
- Lillie, Arthur.** Buddha and Buddhism. 1900. 294 L62
- McConnell, S. D.** Essays, practical and speculative. 1900. 204 M13
- Nippold, Friedrich.** The papacy in the 19th century: a part of *The history of Catholicism since the restoration of the papacy.* Trans. by L. H. Schwab. 1900. 282 N62
- Sully, James.** The human mind. 1892. 2v. † 150 S95
- Taunton, E. L.** The history of the Jesuits in England. 1580–1773. 1901. 271.5 T19
- Wood, Henry.** The symphony of life: a series of constructive sketches and interpretations. 1901. 131 W85

SOCIOLOGY.

- Blake, John.** How sailors fight: an account of the organisation of the British fleet in peace and war, with some tactical illustrations of the behaviour of modern fighting ships in action. 1901. 359 B58

- Bourinot, Sir J. G.** A manual of the constitutional history of Canada. 1901. 342.3 B66
- Freeman, J. B.** Report upon New York's water supply, with particular reference to the need of procuring additional sources and their probable cost, with works constructed under municipal ownership, made to Bird S. Coler, Comptroller. 1900. = 628 F87
- Grinnell, G. B.** The punishment of the stingy, and other Indian stories. 898 G88
- Headland I. T.** The Chinese boy and girl. 1901. 951.6 H84
A study of child-life in China, by the author of *Chinese Mother Goose Rhymes*.
- Jones, E. D.** Economic crises. 1900. 380 J71
- Lockwood, H. C.** Constitutional history of France. 1890. 342.44 L81
- Massachusetts.** Bureau of Statistics of Labor. Census of Massachusetts, 1895. Vol. 7. Social statistics and general summaries. 1900. = 1144.1
General Court. Acts and resolves. 1901. = 1218.1
General Court. Journal of the House of Representatives. 1901. = 1134.1
General Court. Journal of the Senate. 1901. = 1134.8
- Municipal affairs:** a quarterly magazine devoted to the consideration of city problems from the standpoint of the taxpayer and citizen. 1897-1900. 4v. 352 M92
- Rae, John.** Contemporary socialism. 1901. 385 R12
- Roberts, O. A.** History of the Military company of the Massachusetts, now called the Ancient and honorable artillery company of Massachusetts, 1637-1888. 1895-1901. 4v. = R.R.
- Scott Stamp & Coin Co.** Standard postage stamp catalogue; giving date of issue, color, shape, and value of every postage stamp that has ever been issued by any gov't in the world. 60th ed. 1901. † 383 S42
- Stong, Frank and Schafer, Joseph.** The government of the American people. 1901. 342 S92
Intended for younger readers than those to whom Fiske's *Civil Government* is adapted.

- United States.** Department of Labor. Fifteenth annual report.
1900. 2v. = 2055.3
- Wells, D. A.** The theory and practice of taxation. 1900. 336.2 W46
- Wilson G. G. and Tucker, G. F.** International law. [1901.]
341 W69
- Wyckoff, W. A.** A day with a tramp and other days. 1901.
331.8 W97d

Contents:— A day with a tramp.— With Iowa farmers.— A section-hand on the Union Pacific railway.— "A burro-puncher."— Incidents of the slums.

EDUCATION.

- Boutwell, G. S.** Thoughts on educational topics and institutions. 1859. = 370.4 B66
- Hadley, A. T.** The education of the American citizen. 1901.
320.4 H12
- Hinsdale, B. A.** The art of study. [1900.] 371 H59

LANGUAGE.

- Fitzgerald, Joseph.** Word and phrase: true and false use in English. 1901. 420 F57

The author was successively assistant editor of the *North American Review* and of the *Forum*. "No article, except two or three, was published in the *Forum* in its first four or five years that was not corrected or revised by him before it went to the compositor; and thus was formed a habit of scrutinizing words and phrases in books and other publications and making notes, the outcome of which is the present work."

- Greenough, J. B., and Kittredge, G. L.** Words and their ways in English speech. 1901. 420 G85

After a brief account of the theories of the origin of human speech, the poetical nature of language is explained. Different kinds of language are distinguished,—literary, technical, and colloquial. Slang is discussed, and the identity of its processes with those of legitimate discourse. Special chapters are devoted to fashions in speech, to tracing the pedigrees of words, etc.

SCIENCE.

- Coulter, J. M.** Plant structures. 1900. 581 C88
- Foster, M.** In the forest : tales of wood-life. 1901. 591 F81
- Fraser, W. A.** The outcasts. 1901. 591 F86
- Stories of wild animals by the author of *Mooswa and others of the boundaries*.
- Giberne, Agnes.** The mighty deep, and what we know of it. 1901. 551.4 G85
- Grinnell, Morton.** Neighbors of field, wood, and stream. [1901.] 591 G88
- Morgan, C. L.** Animal behaviour. 1900. 591.5 M82
- New York (State).** Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests. Annual reports. 1st-4th. 1895-1898. 4v. = 639 N42
These reports are illustrated with excellent colored plates of fish and game.
- Sharp, D. L.** Wild life near home. 1901. 591 S83
- Thompson, E. Seton.** Lives of the hunted, containing a true account of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds, and in elucidation of the same, over 200 drawings. 1901. 591 S491
- United States.** Fish Commission. Bulletin. Vol. 19 for 1899. 1901. 2062.7

USEFUL ARTS.

- French cookery for American homes :** 634 recipes of simple and easy dishes. 1901. 641 F88
- Harrington, Charles.** A manual of practical hygiene for students, physicians, and medical officers. [1901.] † 613 H24
- Manning, A. B.** First principles of nursing. 1901. 610.73 M32
- The author hopes that her book will "assist all whom it may reach in acquiring sufficient ability in nursing to take care of patients in ordinary illness, and to render first help in emergencies and accidents."
- Oppenheim, Nathan.** The care of the child in health. 1900. 649 O62

FINE ARTS.

- Baldry, A. L.** Hubert von Herkomer, R. A.: a study and a biography. 1901. Art case
- Berenson, Bernhard.** The study and criticism of Italian art. 1901. 759.5 B45
- Contents:*—Vasari in the light of recent publications.—Dante's visual images, and his early illustrators.—Some comments on Correggio in connection with his pictures in Dresden.—The fourth centenary of Correggio.—Amico di Sandro.—Certain copies after lost originals by Giorgione.—Venetian painting, chiefly before Titian, at the exhibition of Venetian art.
- Cram, R. A.** Church building: a study of the principles of architecture in their relation to the church. 1901. 726.5 C84
- Gibson, C. D.** A widow and her friends. 1901. Art case
- Hallett, Cecil.** The cathedral church of Ripon. 1901. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 R48h
- Hartmann, S.** A history of American art. 1902. 2v. 709.7 H26
- Holme, Charles, editor.** Modern British domestic architecture and decoration. 1901. 728 H73
- Hoppin, J. M.** Great epochs in art history. 1901. 709 H77
- "Professor Hoppin, who for more than a score of years held the chair of Art in Yale University, here brings his knowledge and enthusiasm to treating four important epochs in the art of the world, namely, the periods of Italian religious painting, Greek sculpture, French Gothic architecture, and English Pre-Raphaelitism."
- Mathews, C. T.** The story of architecture: an outline of the styles in all countries. 1896. † 720.9 M42
- Morris, William.** Art and its producers, and the arts and crafts of today: two addresses delivered before the National Association for the advancement of art. 1901. 704 M83
- Singleton, Esther, editor.** Romantic castles and palaces, as seen and described by famous writers. 1901. 728.8 S61
- Strange, E. F.** The cathedral church of Worcester. 1900. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 W89s
- Tallack, J. C.** The book of the greenhouse, with a special chapter on the little town greenhouse. 1901. 716 T14
- Weir, J. F.** John Trumbull: a brief sketch of his life, to which is added a catalogue of his works. 1901. 750 T86w

- Williamson, G. C.** Francesco Raibolini, called Francia. 1901.
[Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 750 F81w

MUSIC.

- Bach, J. S.** Mass in B minor for soli, chorus, and orchestra.
Ed. by Frank Damrosch. Vocal score. 183.B8
- Gerard, Frances.** Wagner, Bayreuth, and the festival plays.
1901. 780 W18g
- Heartz, H. W.** Miss Simplicity: a musical comedy. † 182.3 H1
- Luders, Gustav.** The Burgomaster: an original musical comedy. † 182.1 L
- Mason, William.** Memories of a musical life. 1901. 780 M41
A volume which the *Nation* says must be included in the small list of musical books that have a permanent value. Dr. Mason has been a piano-teacher for half a century. His reminiscences are of many eminent musicians: Liszt, Wagner, Rubinstein, Brahms, Schumann, and many others, and of these perhaps not the least interesting to Bostonians is his father, Lowell Mason, one of the most prominent figures in the history of American music early in the last century.
- Massenet, Jules.** La terre promise: oratorio. 183.1M
To be given during the present season by the Cecilia Society.
- Stanford, C. V.** Phaudrig Crohoore (Patrick Connor): an Irish ballad for chorus and orchestra. † 184.6. S1

Music for Organ.

The following works are adapted to parlor and Liszt organs, or to the harmonium. Much of it is also available for a church organ, having suggestions for pedaling, and directions for registration and coupling.

- Batiste, Edouard.** Gordon's collection of organ voluntaries. 186.5.B2
Last series of voluntaries for the organ. Ed. by J. G. Lennon. 186.5.B3
- Elliott, J. W., comp.** Voluntaries arranged for the harmonium. 2v. 186.5.E
- Hiles, John, comp.** Short voluntaries for the organ. 3v. 186.5.H

- Jackson, Samuel, comp.** Gems for the organ. 186.5.J
Lefébure-Wély, L. J. A. La Sainte Chapelle: vade mecum de l'organiste. Vol. 2. 186.5.L
Schnecker, P. A., comp. The organist at home: a collection of classical and modern compositions arranged for the parlor organ. 2v. 186.5.S6
Shelley, H. R., comp. Gems for the organ. 186.5.S3
Simpson, J. W., comp. Parish harmonies: a collection of organ music for church and home use. 186.5.S
Tritant, Gustave. L'office pratique de l'organiste. Vols. 2, 3, and 5. 186.5.T

AMUSEMENTS.

- Doe, John, pseud.** The bridge manual: an illustrated practical course of instruction and complete guide to the conventions of the game. 1901. 795 D67
Gasper, Howland. The complete sportsman: a manual of scientific and practical knowledge designed for the instruction and information of all votaries of the gun. 1893. † 799 G21
Leffingwell, W. B. Shooting on upland, marsh, and stream: a series of articles written by prominent sportsmen, descriptive of hunting the upland birds of America, shooting ducks, prairie chickens, grouse, wild turkeys, wild geese, wild pigeons, snipe, quail, woodcock, and plovers. 1890. † 799 L52s
Orvis, C. F., and Cheney, A. N. Fishing with the fly: sketches by lovers of the art, with illustrations of standard flies. 1898. † 799 O79
Van Dyke, T. S. The still-hunter. 1901. † 799 V28

LITERATURE.

- Alden, E. M.** The art of debate. 1900. 808.5 A85
Arnold, Sir Edwin. The voyage of Ithobal. 820 A75v
 "A narrative poem, relating to the circumnavigation of Africa by a Phœnician seaman at the command of Pharaoh."
Bates, Arlo. Talks on writing English. Second series, 1901. 808 B31

- Candage, R. G. F.** Gathered autumn leaves, by Versicus.
1901. = 820 C21
- Deschamps, Gaston.** La vie et les livres. 1894-1900. 5v. †
840.1 D45
- Harrison, Frederic.** George Washington and other American
addresses. 1901. 824 H31g
Contents:—George Washington and the republican ideal.—Abraham Lincoln.—Millenary of King Alfred.—Writings of King Alfred.—The Dutch republic.—Recent biographies of Cromwell.—Republicanism and democracy.—Personal reminiscences.—Municipal government.—The nineteenth century.
- Hay, John.** Poems. 1899. 820 H41
- Higginson, T. W.** American orators and oratory, being a
report of lectures delivered at Western Reserve university,
under the auspices of the Western Reserve chapter, Daughters
of the American Revolution. 1901. 808.5 H58
- Lamb, Charles.** Complete works. With introduction and notes
by Alfred Ainger.
Essays of Elia. 1899. 824 L17a
Poems, plays, and miscellaneous essays. 1895. 824 L17b
Mrs. Leicester's school, and other writings in prose and verse.
1897. 824 L17c
Tales from Shakespeare, by Charles and Mary Lamb. 1899.
824 L17d
Letters. Newly arranged, with additions. 1897. 2v. 824 L17e
- Lamb, Charles and Mary.** Tales from Shakespeare. With in-
troductions and additions by F. J. Furnivall; illustrated by H.
Copping. 1901. 2v. Art Case
- Meredith, George.** Poems. 1899. 820 M55
- Phillips, Stephen.** Marpessa. 1901. 820 P56m
- Shakespeare, W.** Twelfth night, or, what you will. Ed. by H.
H. Furness. 1901. [Vol. 13 of *A new variorum edition of
Shakespeare.*] 1869.26
- Shepherd, Eli.** Plantation songs for my lady's banjo, and other
negro lyrics and monologues. With pictures from life, by
J. W. Otts. 1901. 898.8 S54

- Shields, C. W.** The reformer of Geneva: an historical drama.
1898. = 822 S55
- Smith, Alice Dew-**. The diary of a dreamer. 1901. 824 S64
Essays by a cultured Englishwoman.
- Wallace, H. B.** Literary criticisms, and other papers. 1856. —
824 W19

HISTORY.

- Alger, R. A.** The Spanish-American war. 1901. 973.89 A39
- Auburn, Mass.** Vital records of Auburn (formerly Ward).
With the inscriptions from the old burial grounds, collected
and arranged by F. P. Rice. 1900. 674.7 A
- Biggar, H. P.** The early trading companies of New France:
a contribution to the history of commerce and discovery in
North America. 1901. 971 B48
- Boston, Mass.** History of the Boston Massacre, March 5, 1770;
consisting of the narrative of the town, the trial of the sol-
diers, and a historical introduction, containing unpublished
documents of John Adams, and explanatory notes, by Frederic
Kidder. 1870. 974.45 B41
- Bourne, E. G.** Essays in historical criticism. [Yale bicenten-
nial publications.] 1901. 904 B66
Contents:—The legend of Marcus Whitman.—The authorship of the
Federalist.—Madison's studies in the history of Federal government.—
Prince Henry the navigator.—The demarcation line of Pope Alexander VI.—
Seneca and the discovery of America.—The proposed absorption of Mexico
in 1847-48.—Leopold von Ranke.—Ranke and the beginning of the seminary
method in teaching history.—Francis Parkman.—James Anthony Froude.
- Boylston, Mass.** Vital records. 1900. 674.17 B1
- Brady, C. T.** Colonial fights and fighters: stories of explora-
tion, adventure, and battle on the American continent prior to
the war of the revolution. 1901. 973.2 B72
- Burgess, J. W.** The civil war and the constitution, 1859-1865.
1901. 2v. 973.71 B91
- Cambridge, Mass.** The records of the town of Cambridge
(formerly Newtowne), Massachusetts, 1630-1703. 1901. =
674.C7.1

- Codman, John, 2nd.** Arnold's expedition to Quebec, [1775-76.] 1901. 973.33 C64
- Emery, Edwin.** History of Sanford, Maine, 1661-1900. 1901. 664.2
- Fitzgibbon, Maurice.** Arts under arms: an university man in khaki. 1901. 968.2 F57
- Florence, of Worcester.** The chronicle of Florence of Worcester, with the two continuations; comprising annals of English history, from the departure of the Romans to the reign of Edward I. Translated from the Latin, with notes and illustrations, by Thomas Forester. 1854. = 942.01 F66
- Frothingham, Richard.** The centennial: Battle of Bunker Hill. 1875. 973.83 F93
- Gorren, Aline.** Anglo-Saxons and others. 1900. 901 G68
- Contents:*— Certain sociologists and the Anglo-Saxons.—The new empire.—The gospel of action.—Anglo-Saxon humanitarianism.—The religious-commercial instinct.—The higher civilization.—Relative ethics.
- Hart, A. B., editor.** American history told by contemporaries. 1897-1901. 4v. 973 H32a
- Vol. 1. Era of colonization, 1492-1689.
 2. Building of the republic, 1689-1783.
 3. National expansion, 1783-1845.
 4. Welding of the nation, 1845-1900.
- These volumes contain contemporary material extracted from books, newspapers, letters, periodicals, government documents, and other sources.
- Hemstreet, Charles.** The story of Manhattan. 1901. 974.75 N4h
- Jacobs, Joseph.** Jewish ideals, and other essays. 1896. 933 J15
- Contents:*— Jewish ideals.—The God of Israel: a history.—Mordecai: a protest against the critics.—Browning's theology.—The true, the only, and the common solution of the Jewish question.—Jehuda Halevi, poet and pilgrim.—Jewish diffusion of folk-tales.—The London Jewry, 1290.—Little St. Hugh of Lincoln.—"Aaron son of the devil."—Jewish history, its aims and methods.
- Latimer, E. W.** Italy in the nineteenth century and the making of Austria-Hungary and Germany. 1898. 945.08 L84
- Lilly, W. S.** Renaissance types. 1901. 940.6 L62
- Contents:*—Genesis of the Renaissance.—Michael Angelo, the artist.—Erasmus, the man of letters.—Reuchlin, the savant.—Luther, the revolutionist.—More, the saint.—The results of the Renaissance.

- Massachusetts.** Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the revolutionary war. Vol. 8. Hme-Jyp. 1901. = R. R.
- Mereness, N. D.** Maryland as a proprietary province. 1901. 952.2 M54
- Northborough, Mass.** Vital records. 1901. 674.14 N
- Pennsylvania, University of.** Department of History. Translations and reprints from the original sources of European history. Vols. 1-6. 1897-1900. 940 P38
- Phillips, W. A.** Modern Europe, 1815-1899. 1901. 940 P41 Vol. 8
- Robbins, Chandler.** The regicides sheltered in New England. 1869. = 942.062 R54
- Solis y Ribadeneira, Antonio de.** Historia de la conquista de Mejico. 1822. 5v. = 972 S68
- Taylor, H. O.** Ancient ideals: a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity. 2v. 1900. 901 T21
- "An attempt to treat human development from the standpoint of the ideals of the different races, as these races disclose themselves in the art and literature, in the philosophy and religion, and in the conduct and political fortunes of each race."—*Preface.*
- Its sterling merits "have been generally recognised both in this country and in England."—*Nation.*
- Tomlinson, Everett.** A short history of the American revolution. 1901. 973.3 T59
- The author aims especially at presenting a readable narrative.
- Townsend, Meredith.** Asia and Europe: studies presenting the conclusions formed by the author in a long life devoted to the subject of the relations between Asia and Europe. 1901. 950 T66
- The author was for twelve years editor of *The Friend of India*, and is now joint editor of *The Spectator.*
- Worcester County, Mass.** Worcester county warnings, 1737-1788. With an introduction by Francis E. Blake, and an index of surnames. 1899. 674.14 W5

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bacon, Mrs. Henry.** Our houseboat on the Nile. 1901. 962.5 N5b
The story of a voyage between the first and second cataract. Mrs. Bacon tells of the difficulties of hiring and fitting the dahabeyah, the character of the crew, and the incidents of daily life on board, and describes the exploration of old temples, excursions into the desert, and the natives as she saw them. Mr. Bacon's illustrations are what might be expected from an artist of such distinction.
- Beavan, A. H.** Imperial London. 1901. 942.5 L8be
A series of sketches of modern London with numerous excellent illustrations.
- Bradley, A. G.** Highways and byways in the lake district. 1901. 942.6 B72
- Edwards, M. Betham-** France of to-day: a survey comparative and retrospective. 1892-94. 2v. 944.6 E26
- Fox, John, jr.** Blue-grass and rhododendron: out-doors in old Kentucky. 1901. 976.96 F83
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** A Japanese miscellany. 1901. 952.6 H35j
Strange stories, folk-lore gleanings, and studies here and there.
- Merriam, C. H., editor.** Alaska. 1901. 2v. [Harriman Alaska expedition, with coöperation of Washington Academy of Sciences.] Art case
Vol 1. Narrative, glaciers, natives. By John Burroughs, John Muir, and G. B. Grinnell.
2. History, geography, resources. By W. H. Dall, Charles Keeler, B. E. Fernow, Henry Gannett, W. H. Brewer, C. H. Merriam, G. B. Grinnell, and M. L. Washburn.
- Stevenson, B. L.** In the South Seas: being an account of experiences and observations in the Marquesas, Paumotu, and Gilbert Islands in the course of two cruises on the yacht *Casco* (1888) and the schooner *Equator* (1889). 1899. 996.3 S84
- Treves, Fratelli, publishers.** Rome and the environs, with plans. 1891. = 945.5 R6t
- Van Dyke, J. C.** The desert: further studies in natural appearances. 1901. 978 V28
"My book is only an excuse for talking about the beautiful things in this desert world that stretches down the Pacific Coast, and across Arizona and Sonora. The desert has gone a-begging for a word of praise these many years. It never had a sacred poet; it has in me only a lover."

BIOGRAPHY.**Collective.**

Dictionary of National biography. Ed. by Sidney Lee. Supplement. 1901. 8v. Ref. 55.96

Individual.

- Beaufort.** Dale, T. F. The eighth Duke of Beaufort and the Badminton hunt; with a sketch of the rise of the Somerset family. 1901. E.B3805.d
- Benton, J. H., jr.** Samuel Slade Benton, his ancestors and descendants, 1620-1901. 1901. = E.B4375
- Blanchard.** Hudson, A. S. Commemorative of Calvin and Luther Blanchard, Acton minute-men, 1775. 1899. E.B5955
- Booth.** Stead, W. T. Life of Mrs. Booth, the founder of the Salvation army. [1901.] E.B6505.s
- Brunelleschi.** Scott, Leader, *pseud.* Filippo di Ser Brunellesco. 1901. E.B8352.s
- Chace.** Murray, J. O., *editor.* George Ide Chace: a memorial. 1886. = E.C3485.m
- Chatterton.** Masson, David. Chatterton: a biography. [1899.] E.C3985.m
- Cranmer.** Innes, A. D. Cranmer and the Reformation in England. 1900. E.C8555.1
- Fénelon.** Sanders, E. K. Fénelon, his friends and his enemies, 1651-1715. 1901. E.F358.s
- Francis, Saint.** Herkless, John. Francis and Dominic and the mendicant orders. 1901. E.F847.h
- Glyndwr.** Bradley, A. G. Owen Glyndwr, and the last struggle for Welsh independence; with a brief sketch of Welsh history. 1901. E.G525.b
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Conversations of Goethe with Eckermann and Soret. Trans. by John Oxenford. 1898. † E.G555.e
- Green, J. B.** Letters of John Richard Green. 1901. E.G825
- Haile.** In memoriam, William Henry Haile, born September 23, 1833, died February 13, 1901. = E.H1325
Mr. Haile served two terms in the Massachusetts Senate and was elected Lieutenant-Governor in 1889, 1890, and 1891.

- Herschel.** Sime, James. William Herschel and his work. 1900.
E.H4435.s
- Jefferson.** Curtis, W. E. The true Thomas Jefferson. 1901.
E.J365.c
"Not a formal biography. . . . A series of sketches as graphic and as accurate as possible, without partisanship or prejudice."—*Note.*
- Leo XIII.** McCarthy, Justin. Pope Leo XIII. [1896.] E.L554.m
- Longfellow.** McIlwraith, J. N. A book about Longfellow. 1900.
E.L855.ma
- Luther.** Lindsay, T. M. Luther and the German Reformation.
1900. E.L968.l
- McClellan.** Michie, P. S. General McClellan. 1901. E.M1375.m
- Marlborough, Duchess of.** Molloy, J. F. The queen's comrade:
the life and times of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 1901.
E.M3476.m
- Marshall.** Dickinson, M. F., *editor*. John Marshall: the tribute of Mass., being the addresses delivered at Boston and Cambridge, Feb. 4, 1901, in commemoration of the 100th anniversary of his elevation to the bench as Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the United States. 1901. E.M3615.d
- Mary I., Queen of England.** Stone, J. M. The history of Mary I., queen of England. 1901. 942.054 M3s
- Mary, Queen of Scots.** Lang, Andrew. The mystery of Mary Stuart. 1901. † 941.05 M39l
- Mignet, F. A. M.** The history of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1899.
941.05 M39mi
- Maude, Aylmer.** Tolstoy and his problems, essays. 1901. E.T588.m
Contents:—Leo Tolstoy.—Talks with Tolstoy.—*What is art?* (1) An introduction, (2) Tolstoy's theory of art.—How Tolstoy wrote *Resurrection*.—Introduction to *The slavery of our times*.—After the Tsar's coronation.—Right and wrong.—War and patriotism.—The Doukhobors: a Russian exodus.
- Moody.** Moody, W. R. The life of Dwight L. Moody, by his son. 1900. E.M7785.m
- Morris, Clara.** Life on the stage: my personal experiences and recollections. 1901. E.M8368

- Mowbray, Sir John, bart.** Seventy years at Westminster. 1900.
E.M8755
- Palmer, John M.** Personal recollections: the story of an earnest life. 1901. E.P193
- John M. Palmer, born in 1817, served as State senator in Illinois, 1852-6; as presidential elector on the Republican ticket, 1860; a delegate to the peace convention in Washington, 1861; and as major-general in the Civil War. From 1869-73, he was Republican governor of Illinois. He later rejoined the Democratic party and was in the United States Senate from 1891-7. In 1896 he was the presidential candidate of the "Gold" Democrats. He died Sept. 25, 1900.
- Rossetti, Cary, E. L.** The Rossettis: Dante Gabriel and Christina. 1901. E.R738.ca
- Savonarola, M'Hardy, George.** Savonarola. 1901. E.Sa955.m
- Smith, Beavan, A. H.** James and Horace Smith, joint authors of *Rejected addresses: a family narrative based upon hitherto unpublished private diaries, letters, and other documents.* 1899. E.Sm570
- Stevenson, Balfour, Graham.** The life of Robert Louis Stevenson. 1901. 2v. E.St545.ba
- Tuckwell, W.** Reminiscences of Oxford. 1900. 378.42 O9t
- "[His] youth was passed in Oxford; and after he took his degree he was for many years Headmaster of the New College choir school. His reminiscences, therefore, up to 1864 . . . are particularly full and interesting . . . A great many of Mr. Tuckwell's sketches belong to the early history of the scientific and musical movements in Oxford . . . These chapters are probably what will make the book of some permanent value."—*Spectator*.
- Webster, Hillard, G. S., editor.** A memorial of Daniel Webster, from the city of Boston. 1853. = E.W3985.bo
- Wesley, Snell, F. J.** Wesley and Methodism. 1900. E.W5155.s

FICTION.

- Arnim, M. A. B., Gräfin von.** The benefactress, by the author of *Elizabeth and her German garden.* A749.4
- Bangs, J. K.** Over the plum-pudding. B222.17
- Bankes, Nugent.** An Eton boy's letters. B224.1
- Amusing experiences naïvely told, presenting a vivid picture of life at Eton.

- Barr, Mrs. A. E.** *The lion's whelp.* B275.38
A story of Cromwell's time.
- Barr, Robert.** *The victors.* B2754.9
A political novel.
- Barr, Walter.** *Shacklett.* B2758.1
Showing the evolution of a Western statesmen.
- Becke, Louis.** *Yorke the adventurer, and other stories.* B3927.9
- Benson, B. K.** *A friend with the countersign.* B445.2
A stirring story of the Civil War. The hero is a spy for Meade and Grant.
- Besant, Sir Walter.** *The lady of Lynn.* B469.34
- Blanchard, A. E.** *Because of conscience.* B595.6
The adventures of certain Huguenots in old New York.
- Brady, C. T.** *The Quiberon touch.* B734.6
- Brown, Alice.** *Margaret Warrener.* B814.5
- Bullen, F. T.** *The apostles of the southeast.* B862.1
- Bullock, Shan F.** *Irish pastorals.* B868.3
- Burnett, Mrs. F. H.** *The making of a Marchioness.* B939.18
- Cable, G. W.** *The cavalier.* C117.9
A tale of the Civil War.
- Calkins, F. W.** *My host the enemy, and other tales.* C134.1
Sketches of life and adventure in the West.
- Cambridge, Ada.** *The devastators.* C145.8
- Carey, R. N.** *Herb of grace.* C193.24
- Catherwood, Mrs. M. H.** *Lazarre.* C287.14
- Chambers, R. W.** *Cardigan.* C3591.8
Frontier life in colonial New York and Pennsylvania, ending with the Concord fight in 1775.
- Chesnutt, C. W.** *The marrow of tradition.* C4345.4
A story dealing with present-day problems at the South.
- Connor, Ralph.** *The man from Glengarry: a tale of the Ottawa.* C7676.3
- Cooke, G. M., and McKinney, A. B.** *Mistress Joy.* C778.1
A tale of Natchez in 1796.
- Couch, A. T. Q.** *The laird's luck, and other fireside tales.* C835.9
- Crawford, F. M.** *Marietta: a maid of Venice.* C857.32
- Crockett, S. B.** *Love idylls.* C875.22
- Crowley, M. C.** *A daughter of New France, with some account of the gallant Sieur Cadillac and his colony on the Detroit.* C896.1

- Daakam, J. D.** The imp and the angel. D268.3
- Devereux, Mary.** Up and down the sands of gold. D499.2
- Douglas, A. M.** A Sherburne inheritance. D749.35
- Farjeon, B. L.** The pride of race. F227.22
- Flaubert, Gustave.** Salamambo. F618.1
- Gilliat, Edward.** God save King Alfred. G415.8
- Hewlett, M. H.** Life and death of Richard Yea-and-nay. H498.3
- Hichens, R. S.** The prophet of Berkeley Square. H526.4
- Hornung, E. W.** Raffles. H793.12
Further adventures of the *Amateur Cracksman*.
- Jacobs, W. W.** Light freights. J157.4
Delightfully humorous delineations of "the trials, the pleasures and the point of view of the sailorman."
- Janvier, T. A.** In great waters. J271.5
Four stories of the sea, by the author of *The Passing of Thomas*.
- Jewett, S. O.** The Tory lover. J559.15
A love story of the Revolution.
- Jordan, E. G.** Tales of the city room. † J758.2
Newspaper stories.
Tales of the cloister. J758.1
- King, Basil.** Let not man put asunder. K586.1
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Kim. K629.14
Kipling's latest work shows "a marvelous knowledge and intuition of the multitudinous and infinitely varied life of India."
- Kirk, E. O.** Our Lady Vanity. K685.14
- Lassie**, by the author of *Miss Toosey's mission*. M697.22
- LeFevre, Amy.** Heather's mistress. L530.1
- Lefevre, Edwin.** Wall street stories. L5305.1
- Lloyd, Nelson.** A drone and a dreamer. L783.2
- Looney, L. P.** Tennessee sketches. L882.1
- Lyll, Edna, pseud.** In spite of all. L985.13
- Macdonald, Ronald.** God save the king. M146.2
- Mackie, P. L.** The Washingtonians. M215.4
Washington official society in the early sixties.
- Malet, Lucas, pseud.** The history of Sir Richard Calmady. M297.6
- Mason, A. E. W.** Clementina. M381.5
A romance of the early part of the eighteenth century when James Stuart was young.

- Mathews, F. A.** *My Lady Peggy goes to town.* M428.2
- Merwin, Samuel.** *The road to Frontenac.* M564.1
- Mitchell, J. A.** *The pines of Lory.* M706.4
- Mitchell, S. W.** *Circumstance.* M708.11
- Montrésor, F. F.** *The alien : a story of middle age.* M775.6
- Moore, F. F.** *A nest of linnets.* M785.13
An eighteenth-century romance in which appear Sheridan, Walpole, Selwyn, Dr Johnson and Goldsmith.
- Morris, Gouverneur.** *Tom Beauling.* M835.1
- Mowbray, J. P.** *The making of a country home.* M875.2
"The record of an ordinary man's experience and success in his efforts to make a home for himself in the country."—Preface.
- Noble, A. L., and Collin, G. L.** *A crazy angel.* N667.2
- Paine, A. B.** *The van dwellers : a strenuous quest for a home.* P169.1
- Parker, Gilbert.** *The right of way.* P227.15
- Pemberton, Max.** *Love, the harvester : being a story of the gleaners in the winter of the year, and of those that went a hunting in the days when George III. was king.* P372.12
- Prichard, K. and Hesketh.** *Karadac, Count of Gersay.* P946.2
- Robertson, Morgan.** *Shipmates.* R554.3
- Slosson, Mrs. A. T.** *Story-tell Lib.* S634.4
- Somerville, Henry.** *Jack Racer.* S725.1
A story of a western prairie town.
- Spearman, F. H.** *Held for orders.* S739.2
Stories of railroad life.
- Sturgis, Julian.** *Stephen Calinari.* S935.7
Scene,—Oxford, London and Constantinople. Time,—the Russo-Turkish war of 1877.
- Taylor, M. I.** *Anne Scarlett.* T216.5
A story of Boston in the days of witchcraft.
- Thompson, Maurice.** *Rosalynde's lovers.* T379.6
- Thruston, L. M.** *Mistress Brent.* T418.1
A tale of Lord Baltimore's colony in 1638.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** *The ruling passion : tales of nature and human nature.* V288.2
- Van Vorst, Bessie and Marie.** *Bagsby's daughter.* V378.1

Wells, H. G. The first men in the moon.	W468.5
Westcott, E. N. The teller.	W5325.3
Followed by a few letters of the author relating chiefly to the rejection of the manuscript of <i>David Harum</i> by various publishers, and a brief biographical sketch by F. Heermans.	
White, E. O. John Forsyth's aunts.	W589.8
Winter, J. S., pseud. The price of a wife.	W737.21
Yeats, S. L. The traitor's way.	Y133.4

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Appleton, Daniel, and Co. Elementary geography. [1880.] =	j910 A64
Avery, Harold. Heads or tails.	jA954.1
A good story of schoolboy life.	
Barbour, R. H. Captain of the crew.	jB235.3
Brooks, Noah. First across the continent. 1901.	978 B79
The story of the famous exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-1805, when the West was an untravelled wilderness.	
Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year.	jB817.4
Continues the story of <i>Little Miss Phoebe Gay</i> .	
Brunel, George. Fun with magic: amusing experiments in physics, chemistry, and geometry. 1901.	791 B83
Cheever, H. A. Madame Angora. [1901.]	j590 C41
About a cat.	
Cochrane, Robert, editor. More Animal stories. 1901.	j590 C64
Companion series. Our country: west.	j974 C73a
Articles reprinted from the <i>Youth's Companion</i> , relating to Alaska, the Rockies, and the Plains.	
Crompton, F. E. Gatty and I.	jC887.3
Doubleday, Russell. A year in a yawl.	jD739.2
A true story of the voyage of four boys in a thirty-foot yawl, from Lake Michigan, down the Mississippi, up the Atlantic coast to Norfolk, Philadelphia and New York, up the Hudson, through the Erie Canal and the lakes, reaching home after a 7,000 mile journey.	
Drysdale, William. Pine Ridge plantation.	jD847.5
The trials and successes of a young cotton planter.	

- French, Allen.** The junior cup. jF887.1
A story of schoolboy athletics.
- Gibbon, J. M.** The true annals of fairy land: Old King Cole. jG351.1
- Hammond, T. W.** On board a whaler. jH195.1
- Henty, G. A.** At the point of the bayonet: a tale of the Mah-ratta war. jH405.76
To Herat and Cabul: a story of the first Afghan war. jH405.75
- James, Martha.** My friend Jim: a story of real boys and for them. jJ235.1
- Johnson, Bossiter.** Phaeton Rogers: a novel of boy life. jJ634.2
- Johnston, A. F.** The story of Dago. 1900. j590 J64
About a mischievous monkey.
- Lang, A., editor.** The violet fairy book. jL255.13
- Long, W. J.** Secrets of the woods. 1901. 591 L85b
Sketches of wild life, by the author of *Ways of Wood Folk* and *Wilderness Ways*.
- Lucas, E. V. and E.** What shall we do now? A book of suggestions for children's games and employments. 1901. j790 L96
- Macdonald, M. P.** Trefoil: a story of a girls' society. jM148.1
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud.** Young barbarians. jM222.5
- Moffett, Cleveland.** Careers of danger and daring, 1901. j614.8 M72
- Morrison, C. E.** The adventures of the pixles and elaines. [1900.] jM838.1
- Munroe, Kirk.** The belt of seven totems. jM929.27
A story of Massasoit.
A son of Satsuma; or, with Perry in Japan. jM929.28
- Patmore, C. K. D., compiler.** The children's garland from the best poets. 1899. j811.8 P27
- Patteson, S. L.** Pussy Meow. [1901.] j590 P27
The autobiography of a cat.
- Reynolds, Cuyler.** The Rosamond tales: sixteen short stories intended for children. jR335.1
- Robins, Edward.** A boy in early Virginia; or, adventures with Captain John Smith. jR552.1

- Sharp, Evelyn.** Round the world to Wympland. jS532.4
The youngest girl in the school. jS532.3
- Smith, Mrs. M. P. W.** Four on a farm. jS656.13
- Tappan, E. M.** England's story. [1901.] j942 T16
In the days of William the Conqueror. jT165.2
- Thompson, A. E.** Betty Seldon, patriot. jT373.1
- Thompson, E. S.** Lives of the hunted, containing true accounts
of the doings of five quadrupeds and three birds, and in eluci-
dation of the same, over 200 drawings. 1901. 591 S491
- True, J. P.** Morgan's men. jT765.4
The adventures of a captain of cavalry during the Revolution.
- Tucker, E. S.** The magic key. jT805.1
- Wade, M. H.** Our little brown cousin. 1901. j990 W12
Our little Indian cousin. 1901. j970.1 W12
Our little Japanese cousin. 1901. j950.6 W12
Our little Russian cousin. 1901. j947.6 W12
- Wells, Carolyn.** The merry-go-round. 1901. j811 W46
Nonsense jingles, with illustrations by Peter Newell.
- Wesselhoeft, L. F.** High school days in Harbortown. jW515.10
- Zollinger, G.** Maggie McLanehan. jZ186.2
By the author of *The Widow O'Callaghan's Boys*.

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY FOR DISTRIBUTION.

- LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS. May, 1901. . . . Free
- CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. New and enlarged
edition, containing additions to Jan. 1, 1901. 348 pp. . . .10
- The new edition may be obtained free of charge, by persons
returning the old edition.
- BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. 1900. 128 pp.03
- FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS. 1900. 20 pp.02
- BULLETIN. Issued Feb. 1, April 1, June 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1. Free

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.

[*Music for the Organ, pp. 72-74.*]

FEBRUARY, 1902

PUBLIC LIBRAR
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. VIII. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1902

Feb 9 1902

532.4
532.3
56.13
T16
165.2
173.1

S491
765.4

805.1
W12
W12
W12
W12
W46

15.10
186.2

Free
.10
.03
.02
Free

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,

R. G. F. CANDAGE,

JAMES M. CODMAN,

PRENTISS CUMMINGS,

DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,

J. EMORY HOAR,

WILLIAM H. LYON,

S. N. D. NORTH,

EDWARD STANWOOD,

LEONARD K. STORRS.

Librarian.

HILLER C. WELLMAN.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seventeenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.



ANNOUNCEMENTS.

A borrower who is desirous of obtaining a book—whether fiction or other work—which is “out” at the time of application, may receive notice when the book is next “in,” by filling out and leaving at the delivery desk a printed postal card, which can be procured at a cost of one cent.

In order to furnish home reading for children under twelve years of age, who cannot take out regular library cards, a collection of books suitable for boys and girls nine, ten, or eleven years old has been placed in the Children’s Reading Room in the rear part of the library building, where the books may be read at the tables or may be borrowed for use at home.

This room is open every afternoon, except Sunday, from two till six o’clock, and also from ten until twelve o’clock Saturday mornings.

Persons interested in the fine arts will find enjoyment in examining the library’s photographs of masterpieces of painting. The collection already contains about a thousand photographs, and is being enlarged rapidly. At present the Italian schools have the largest representation, although there are many examples of Dutch, Flemish, English, French, German, and Spanish art. The photographs, on mounts measuring fourteen by eighteen inches, are kept in convenient cabinets in the art alcove, where they may be freely examined by adults. They may also be borrowed for study at home.

A printed catalogue of the collection may be obtained *free of charge* upon application at the delivery desk.



LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

— indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- American book-prices current:** a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from Sept. 1, 1900, to Sept. 1, 1901, with the prices realized. Compiled by L. S. Livingston. 1901. R. L.
- Champlin, J. D., jr.** The young folks' cyclopædia of literature and art. 1901. Ref. 80.24
- Engineering Magazine.** The engineering index. 1896-1900. Ref. 15.12
- An index to the contents of nearly 200 technical journals of the United States, Europe, Great Britain, and her colonies. The monthly continuation from the close of 1900 is to be found in the successive issues of the *Engineering Magazine*.
- Harvard University.** Catalogue. 1901-1902. = Ref. 75.31
- Larned, J. N.** History for ready reference from the best historians, biographers, and specialists,—their own words in a complete system of history. Vol. 6. Recent history. 1894-5 to 1901. Ref. 30.87
- Minerva.** Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. 1901-2. Ref. 60.17
- New York Tribune.** Index to the *New York Daily Tribune* for 1900. Ref. 15.16
- Phyfe, W. H. P.** Five thousand facts and fancies. 1901. Ref. 25.90
- A cyclopædia of important, curious, quaint, and unique information, in history, literature, science, art, and nature.
- Richardson, E. C.** Classification, theoretical and practical. I. The order of the sciences. II. The classification of books. With a bibliographical history of systems of classification. [New York state library school alumni lectures. 1900-1901.] 025.4 R39
- Skeat, W. W.** A concise etymological dictionary of the English language. New ed. 1901. Ref. 5.40

- Sturgis, Russell, and others.** Dictionary of architecture and building, biographical, historical, and descriptive. 1901-1902. 3v. Ref. 70.36
- Whitaker, Joseph, publisher.** Almanack. 1902. Ref. 60.83

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Baldwin, J. M., ed.** Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. With illustrations and extensive bibliographies. Vol. 1. 1901. Ref. 22.1
- Black, Hugh.** Culture and restraint. [1901.] 248 B56
The author discusses the varied relations of development through expression and repression, culture and asceticism. It is the old question of Hellenism versus Judaism, clothed in the garb of modern everyday life. Is man's nature to be thwarted, limited, or expanded? The conclusion reached is that, while each is good and even essential, the ideal of development is higher than that of repression.
- Calkins, M. W.** An introduction to psychology. 1901. 150 C18
- Carus, Paul.** The history of the devil and the idea of evil from the earliest times to the present day. 1900. † 235 C25
- Cheyne, T. K., and Black, J. S., eds.** Encyclopædia biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political, and religious history, the archæology, geography, and natural history of the Bible. Vols. 1-2. 1899-1901. Ref. 20.72
- Drake, S. G.** Annals of witchcraft in New England and elsewhere in the United States, from their first settlement. 1869. 133.4 D78
- Graham, E. B. C.** A vanished Arcadia: being some account of the Jesuits in Paraguay, 1607 to 1767. 1901. 271.5 G76
- Great Religions of the World.** 1901. 270.8 G79
Contents:—Confucianism in the nineteenth century, by H. A. Giles.—Buddhism, by T. W. R. Davids.—Mohammedanism in the nineteenth century, by Oskar Mann.—Brahminism, by Sir A. C. Lyall.—Zoroastrianism and the Parsis, by D. Menant.—Sikhism and the Sikhs, by Sir Lepel Griffin.—Positivism: its position, aims, and ideals, by Frederic Harrison.—Babism, by E. D. Ross.—Jews and Judaism in the nineteenth century, by M. Gaster.—The outlook for Christianity, by Washington Gladden.—Catholic Christianity, by Cardinal Gibbons.

- Hutchinson, H. G.** Dreams and their meanings. 1901. 185 H97
- Jackson, A. W.** Deafness and cheerfulness. 1901. 179.9 J18
A sympathetic book which will help not only the deaf, but those who have to deal with them.
- Jastrow, Morris, jr.** The study of religion. 1901. 201 J31
- Lang, Andrew.** Cock lane and common-sense. 1896. 184 L25
Contents: Savage spiritualism.—Ancient spiritualism.—Comparative psychological research.—Haunted houses.—Cock lane and common-sense.—Apparitions, ghosts, and hallucinations.—Scrying or crystal-gazing.—The second sight.—Ghosts before the law.—A modern trial for witchcraft.—Presbyterian ghost hunters.—The logic of table-turning.—The ghost theory of the origin of religion.
- Larned, J. N., ed.** Multitude of counsellors: a collection of codes, precepts, and rules of life from the wise of all ages. 1901. 170 L32
- Lowrie, Walter.** Monuments of the early church. (Handbooks of archæology and antiquities.) 1901. 246 L95
- Mitchell, H. G.** The world before Abraham, according to Genesis i-xi., with an introduction to the Pentateuch. 1901. † 222.1 M69
- Palmer, G. H.** The field of ethics and the opinions of ordinary life. 1901. 170 P18
"The object of the volume is to determine the place of ethics in a rational scheme of life, to distinguish it from other provinces of knowledge, and to consider what kind of beings the subjects of its study must be. The distinct charm of style makes the reading of it as fascinating as it is instructive."
- Pearson, Karl.** The ethic of freethought, and other addresses and essays. 2d ed. 1901. 211 P31
Contents:—Freethought.—Maimonides and Spinoza.—Meister Eckehart the mystic.—Humanism in Germany.—Note on Jacob Wimpfeling.—The influence of Martin Luther on the social and intellectual welfare of Germany.—The kingdom of God in Münster.—The moral basis of socialism.—Socialism in theory and practice.—The woman's question.—Sketch of the relations of sex in Germany.—Socialism and sex.
- Rogers, A. K.** A student's history of philosophy. 1901. 109 R63
- Stevens, G. B.** Teaching of Jesus. 1901. 230 S84
- Strong, Josiah.** The times and young men. [1901.] 173.6 S92
A short but practical philosophy of life to aid young men in adjusting their ideas amid the conflicting changes of modern thought.

- Twentieth Century New Testament: a translation into modern English, made from the original Greek (Westcott & Hort's text). [1898-1901.] = 225.5 T92**
- Part 1. The five historical books.
 2. Paul's letters to the churches.
 3. The pastoral, personal, and general letters; and the Revelation.
- Vivian, O. and H.** Romance of religion. 1901. 282 V83
- Worcester, Elwood.** The book of Genesis in the light of modern knowledge. 1901. † 222.1 W89
- Wylie, J. H.** The council of Constance to the death of John Hus. 1900. 270.5 W97

SOCIOLOGY.

- Abbott, Lyman.** The rights of man: a study in twentieth century problems. 1901. 321.4 A13
Contents:—The conflict of the centuries.—The growth of democracy.— Political rights.— Industrial rights.— Educational rights.— Religious rights.— The American democracy.— American domestic problems.— American foreign problems.— The perils of democracy.— Safeguards.— The goal of democracy.
- Bayles, G. J.** Woman and the law. 1901. 396.2 B3
 Not an every-man-his-own-lawyer manual, but a discussion of the present status before the law of women in the United States.
- Boies, H. M.** The science of penology: the defence of society against crime. 1901. 364 B63
 The appendix contains statistics relative to crime in the United States.
- Bücher, Carl.** Industrial evolution. 1901. 330.4 B85
 "It would be hard to find a more thorough, stimulating and interesting volume for the beginner in industrial history."—*Nation*.
- Clews, Henry.** The Wall street point of view. 1900. 332.6 C59
 A series of essays upon modern business and finance.
- Clouston, W. A.** Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. 1887. 2v. 398 C62
- Clow, F. R.** Introduction to the study of commerce. With an introduction by F. W. Taussig. [1901.] 380 C62
 "The aim has been to produce a working manual for students whose grade of scholarship is that of the last year in a good secondary school or the first year thereafter, and who are soon to pass from school into practical life."—*Preface*.

- Fairlie, J. A.** Municipal administration. 1901. 352 F16
- Freeman, E. A.** History of federal government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the disruption of the United States. Vol. 1. General introduction; History of the Greek federations. 1863. = 342.38 F87
 This volume, which is all that Freeman finished of the work, was revised and enlarged by J. B. Bury and published in 1893 with the title *History of Federal Government in Greece and Italy*. 342.38 F87b.
- Giddings, F. H.** Inductive sociology: a syllabus of methods, analyses, and classifications, and provisionally formulated laws. 1901. 300 G36
- Hart, A. B.** The foundations of American foreign policy; with a working bibliography. 1901. 327.7 H26
- Jeffery, W.** A century of our sea story. 1900. 359 J36
 A readable narrative of the maritime history of England in the 19th century, describing the development of the navy, the merchant marine, and the life-saving service, trade exploration, wrecks and pirates, with new matter on sea-customs and language.
- MacCracken, H. M.** The Hall of Fame. 1901. 378.7 N4m
 "The official book authorized by the New York University Senate as a statement of the origin and constitution of the Hall of Fame, and of its history up to the close of the year 1900."
- Macleod, H. D.** History of economics. 1896. 330.9 M22
- Mason, A. G.** Woman in the golden ages. 1901. 396 M38
- Mowry, A. M.** The Dorr war; or, the constitutional struggle in Rhode Island. 1901. 342.2 R3m
- Münsterberg, Hugo.** American traits from the point of view of a German. 1901. 974 M92
Contents:—The Americans and the Germans.—Education.—Scholarship.—Women.—American Democracy.
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** Proceedings at the 28th annual session held in Washington, D. C., May, 1901. = 360 N21
- Rowntree, B. S.** Poverty: a study of town life. 1901. 381.8 R79

- Shuey, E. L.** *Factory people and their employers.* [1900.] 331.8 S56
 "The author of this book does not consider the question of wages, strikes, unions, and arbitrations, but confines himself to a narration of the various methods devised by enlightened employers for improving the lives of their humble coadjutors. The record, which is chiefly confined to this country, is impressive and exhilarating."—*Nation*.
- Skeat, Walter.** *Fables and folk-tales from an eastern forest.* 1901. 398 S62
 "The Tales contained in this little volume were taken down from the lips of the Malay peasantry, in the twilight of their own tropical jungle, during the progress of the Cambridge expedition of 1899 through the remoter states of the Malay Peninsula."—*Introduction*.
- Smith, Edward.** *England and America after independence: a short examination of their international intercourse, 1783–1872.* 1900. 327.7 S64
- Stubbs, William.** *Select charters and other illustrations of English constitutional history from the earliest times to the reign of Edward I.* 1900. 342.42 S93s
- Walker, Timothy.** *Introduction to American law.* 10th ed. 1895. 347 W15
- Whibley, Leonard.** *Greek oligarchies, their character and organization.* 1896. 342.98 W57

EDUCATION.

- Briggs, L. B. R.** *School, college, and character.* 1901. 378 B76
Contents:—Fathers, mothers, and freshmen.—Some old-fashioned doubts about new-fashioned education.—College honor.—Some aspects of grammar-school training.—The transition from school to college.
- Chenery, Susan.** *As the twig is bent: a story for mothers and teachers.* 1901. 649 C42
 "A book of special interest to parents of young children. It treats of the first seven years of the child's life, and deals largely with the cultivation of character, the teaching of truthfulness, obedience, honor, and reverence."

- Forbush, W. B.** The boy problem: a study in social pedagogy. With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. 2d ed. 1901. 372 F74
Contents: — Boy-life.— By-laws of boy-life.— Ways in which boys spontaneously organize socially.— Social organizations formed for boys by adults.— Some suggestions as to how to help boys.— The boy problem in the church.— A directory of social organizations for boys.— A list of books and pamphlets about work with boys.— A reading course on the boy problem.
- Richmond, Ennis.** The mind of a child. 1901. 372 R41
 A suggestive essay on the education of children, by the author of *Boyhood*.
- Search, P. W.** An ideal school. 1901. [International education series.] 371 S43
- Sheldon, H. D.** Student life and customs. 1901. [International education series.] 371.8 S54
 A select critical bibliography on student societies, pp. 307-351.
- White, E. E.** The art of teaching. 1901. 371 W58

LANGUAGE.

- Dabney, J. P.** The musical basis of verse. 1901. 426 D12
 "A scientific study of the principles of poetic composition."
- Oertel, Hanns.** Lectures on the study of language. 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 404 O29

SCIENCE.

- Bolton, Mrs. S. K.** Our devoted friend, the dog. 1901. 636 B63
- Carpenter, Edward.** Civilisation: its cause and cure, and other essays. 1900. † 504 C22
Contents: — Civilisation: its cause and cure.— Modern science.— The science of the future.— Defence of criminals.— Exfoliation: Lamarck *versus* Darwin.— Custom.
- Groos, K.** The play of animals. 1898. 591.5 G89
- Huntington, A. O.** Studies of trees in winter. With an introduction by Charles S. Sargent. [1901.] 582 H92
 A description of the deciduous trees of northeastern America.

- Kirby, W. F.** Familiar butterflies and moths. With 18 special plates containing 216 illustrations in colour. 1901. 595.78 K68
- Lounsberry, Alice.** Southern wild flowers and trees, together with shrubs, vines, and various forms of growth. With coloured plates. 1901. 580.8 L98
- Morehouse, G. W.** The wilderness of worlds: a popular sketch of the evolution of matter from nebula to man and return. The life-orbit of a star. 1898. † 523.1 M81
- Newcomb, Simon.** The stars: a study of the universe. 1901. 523.8 N48
- Peters, F. N.** Modern chemistry, with its practical applications. 1901. 540 P44
- Repplier, Agnes.** Fireside Sphinx. 1901. 636 R29
 "Miss Repplier is an authority and an enthusiast on cats, and here traces their history from their first appearance on the Nile down to the present time."
- Rice, Wallace.** Animals: a popular natural history of wild beasts. 1901. 590 R36
- Richards, E. H.** The cost of food: a study in dietaries. 1901. 643 R39
- Serviss, G. P.** Other worlds. 1901. 523.4 S49
 A readable, and at the same time, accurate presentation of the known facts and latest theories regarding the planets. *The Nation* says, "The chapter on the moon is . . . the most satisfactory presentment of that subject, always new and never exhausted, that has appeared in any modern popular astronomy."
- Torrey, Bradford.** Footing it in Franconia. 1901. 500 T63
 "Mr. Torrey describes the vacation doings of some enthusiastic nature-lovers in the beautiful valley-and-mountain Franconia country. It has to do with nature as these happy people saw and enjoyed it."
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Biological Survey. Legislation for the protection of birds other than game birds, by T. S. Palmer. 1900. = 598.2 U5
- Warner & Swasey.** A few astronomical instruments from the works of Warner & Swasey, Cleveland, Ohio. 1900. = 522 W24

USEFUL ARTS.

- De Vinne, T. L.** The practice of typography. Correct composition: a treatise on spelling, abbreviations, the compounding and division of words, the proper use of figures and numerals, italic and capital letters, notes, etc., with observations on punctuation and proof-reading. 1901. 655 D49
 With a comparative list of variations in spelling compiled from the best known English and American dictionaries, by P. J. Cassidy.
- James, G. W.** Indian basketry. 1901. 689 J23
- Massachusetts.** Board of Agriculture. The brown-tail moth. 1898. Bound with The brown-tail moth: special bulletin of the Hatch Experiment Station of the Mass. Agricultural College. 1897. 632 M37
 These pamphlets describe and picture the pest which has lately appeared in Brookline.
- Sheldon, Samuel.** Dynamo electric machinery, its construction, design, and operation; direct current machines. By Samuel Sheldon, assisted by Hobart Mason. 2d ed. 1901. 621.3 S54
 "Well adapted to meet the wants of the general reader who is seriously looking for information concerning dynamo electric machinery."
- Thompson, Sir Henry.** Diet in relation to age and activity, with hints concerning habits conducive to longevity. 1901. 613 T37
- Tunzelmann, G. W. de.** Wireless telegraphy: a popular exposition. 1901. 654.2 T83
- United States.** Department of Agriculture. Division of Entomology. The imported elm leaf-beetle. 1895. Bound with The imported elm leaf-beetle: circular of the Mass. Agricultural College. Hatch Experiment Station. 1901. 632 M38
 Geological survey. Water-supply and irrigation papers. Nos. 10-14, 15-18. = 2079.16
- Usher, J. T.** The modern machinist: a practical treatise on modern machine shop methods. 1900. 621.9 U85
- Worcester, Mass.** Commission on abolition of grade crossings. Report by Rudolph Hering, Desmond FitzGerald, F. A. McClure, March, 1899. = 625 W89

FINE ARTS.

- Bell, Mrs. Arthur.** Lives and legends of the evangelists, apostles, and other early saints. 1901. 755 B41
- Bell, Malcolm.** Rembrandt van Rijn. 1901. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 750 R38b
Sir Edward Burne-Jones: a record and review. 1901. 750 B96b
- Berenson, Bernhard.** Lorenzo Lotto: an essay in constructive art criticism. 1901. 750 L88b
- Bing, S., compiler.** Artistic Japan: illustrations and essays, with coloured plates. [1888.] 709.52 B52
Contents:—A Japanese drama; by A. Lequeux.—The industrial arts and manufactures of Japan; by A. Lasenby Liberty.—Hints upon the formation of a collection of Japanese art; by Marcus B. Huish—On the role and influence of the arts of the Far East and of Japan; by Roger Marx.
- Caffin, C. H.** Photography as a fine art. 1901. 770 C12
The author, ignoring the technical side, devotes his text, accompanied by over a hundred illustrations, to showing the artistic possibilities of the photograph.
- Champney, E. W.** Romance of the Renaissance châteaux. 1901. 728.8 C36
- Clark, J. W.** The care of books. 1901. 022 C55
"An essay on the development of libraries and their fittings from the earliest times to the end of the eighteenth century."
- Crutwell, Maud.** Andrea Mantegna. 1901. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 750 M29c
- Earle, A. M.** Old time gardens, newly set forth by Alice Morse Earle: a book of the sweet o' the year. 1901. 716 E13
- Hastings, Charles.** The theatre, its development in France and England, and a history of its Greek and Latin origins. With an introductory letter from Victorien Sardou. [1901.] 792 H27
- Hatton, E. G.** Perspective for art students. [1901.] 742 H28
- Hurll, E. M.** Landseer; a collection of fifteen pictures and a portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. 1901. [The Riverside art series.] 750 L26h

- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Wall and water gardens. 1901. 712 J38
 "A new book by Gertrude Jekyll is a delight to garden lovers. . . . Her catholicity of taste is remarkable. She has an eye for the best in every style, and a happy faculty of pointing out just what it is that makes for real excellence. . . . But, design aside, it is the class that cares about the growing of flowers for their own sake that finds the deepest satisfaction in Miss Jekyll's books."—*Nation*.
- Malan, A. H., ed.** Other famous homes of Great Britain, and their stories. 1901. Art case
- Murray, A. S.** A history of Greek sculpture. 1890. 2v. 738 M96
- Strutt, E. C.** Fra Filippo Lippi. 1901. 750 L76
- Whitman, Alfred.** The print-collector's handbook. With 80 illustrations. 1901. 760 W59

MUSIC.

- Bach, J. S.** 371 vierstimmige Choralgesänge. 186.B6
- Boise, O. B.** Music and its masters. 1901. 780.2 B68
- Elson, Arthur.** A critical history of opera; giving an account of the rise and progress of the different schools, with a description of the master works in each. 1901. 781 E49
- Henderson, W. J.** Richard Wagner, his life and his dramas. 1901. 780 W13h
 "A biographical study of the man and an explanation of his work."
- Nevin, Ethelbert.** Album of songs. 1899. 184.N3
 Magglo in Toscana (May in Tuscan): suite for piano; Un
 "Giorno in Venezia" (A day in Venice), for the pianoforte. 186.N2
 Piano compositions. 12 nos. in 1 v. 186.N3
 Songs. 8 nos. in 1 v. 184.N5
 Songs. 9 nos. in 1 v. 184.N6
 Songs. 12 nos. in 1 v. 184.N4
- Stuart, Leslie.** Florodora: a musical comedy. † 182.7S
- Tschaikowsky, P. I.** Concert, no. 1, B moll für Pianoforte mit Begleitung des Orchesters. Op. 23. Neue vom Componisten revidirte Ausgabe. Pianofortestimme (mit unterlegtem zweiten Pianoforte als Ersatz des Orchesters). 186.T2

Music for Organ.

The following works are adapted to parlor and Liszt organs, or to the harmonium. Much of it is also available for a church organ, having suggestions for pedaling, and directions for registration and coupling.

- André, Johann, publisher.** Album für Harmonium. 186.5.A
- Bach, J. S.** 101 chorals à 4 parties, réduits pour l'orgue ou piano, par Auguste Durand. 186.B7
- Batiste, Édouard.** Gordon's collection of organ voluntaries. 186.5.B2
Last series of voluntaries for the organ. Ed. by J. G. Lennon. 186.5.B3
"One of the most noted organists of our time," "a musician of severe and unswerving taste," according to Grove's *Dictionary of Music*. Many of the numbers in the two volumes are familiar organ-pieces; but it is not generally known that with two or three exceptions they do not require a separate pedal register.
- Battman, J. L.** Gems for the cabinet organ. 186.5.B4
Le trésor des organistes : cent morceaux pour orgue-harmonium, divisés en dix offices, dont deux offices funèbres. 186.5.B5
- Burton, G., comp.** Select voluntaries for the pipe or reed organ, by renowned French authors. Vol. 1. 186.5.B6
Works by Mourlan, Rousseau, Wély, Loret, and Salomé.
- Diebold, J.** 175 neue Orgelstücke für anfangende und fortschrittenere Organisten, zum Gebrauch beim Gottesdienste und zum Studium komponiert, gesammelt und herausgegeben. Mit vielen Originalbeiträgen hervorragender Tonkünstler der Gegenwart. 186.5.D1
- Elliott, J. W., comp.** The St. George's voluntaries for American organ, harmonium or organ, suitable for church and home. 186.5.E1
Voluntaries arranged for the harmonium. 2v. 186.5.E
A good collection by a well-known English organist of selections from classical composers, and also from the work of the best modern English writers of sacred music.
- Fiqué, Carl, comp.** The new practical organist: a collection of preludes, offertories, and postludes. 1892. 186.5.F

- Gigout, Eugène.** Album Grégorien pour orgue ou harmonium en deux volumes. 1895. 186.5.G
- Hiles, John, comp.** Short voluntaries for the organ. 8v. 186.5.H
- Jackson, Samuel, comp.** Gems for the organ. 186.5.J
An excellent collection, largely from classical sources, of melodious and not difficult compositions for the parlor organ.
- Jansen, F. G., comp.** Harmonium-Album: 100 transcriptions de morceaux classiques. 186.5.J2
- Lafabure-Wély, L. J. A.** La Sainte Chapelle: vade mecum de l'organiste. 2v. 186.5.L
One of the most noted of modern French organists,— 1817-1869. Organist at the Madeleine, 1847-1858; at St. Sulpice, 1863-1869. He has been called "the Auber of the organ." His services in popularizing the reed organ were great, and the two volumes, *La Sainte Chapelle*, are made up of a series of short voluntaries specially composed for that instrument. Some of them are very brilliant.
- Leybach, J.** L'organiste pratique: 120 morceaux faciles pour harmonium ou orgue. Vol. 2. 186.5.L2
- Murray, J. B., comp.** Murray's 100 organ voluntaries: a special collection of easy and tasteful organ music, selected and arranged from the best writers. 186.5.M
- Rinck, J. C. H.** Rinck-Album: Sammlung der beliebtesten Orgelcompositionen. 186.5.R
The works of this composer are always solid and dignified, and are a safe guide to the formation of good taste in form and execution.
- Schnecker, P. A., comp.** The organist at home: a collection of classical and modern compositions arranged for the parlor organ. 2v. 186.5.S6
Simple arrangements of well-known classics, as well as selections from the works of modern composers, such as Wagner, Tschaikowski, Moskowski, Bizet, Gounod, and others.
- Seeger, C., ed.** The practical organist, consisting of a choice collection of classical and modern organ-compositions. Vols. 3-4. 186.5.S9
- Shelley, H. B., comp.** Gems for the organ. 186.5.S3
A collection of classical and modern music transcribed for the parlor organ. The arrangement is unusually satisfactory.

- Simpson, J. W., comp.** Parish harmonies: a collection of organ music for church and home use. 186.5.S
- Stearns, C. C., comp.** The organists' sketch book: a new collection of pieces for pipe or reed organ. 1895. 186.5.S8
- Tritant, Gustave.** L'office pratique de l'organiste. Vols. 2, 3, and 5. 186.5.T
- Vilbac, Renaud de, comp.** Perles de l'harmonium: 80 transcriptions de morceaux classiques. 186.5.V
- Wachs, F., comp.** La chapelle catholique: offertoires, élévations, communions, sorties, marches, antiennes, etc., pour toutes les cérémonies du culte. Vol. 1. 186.5.W

AMUSEMENTS.

- Dalton, W.** Bridge abridged: or, practical bridge. 1901. 795 D17
- H., H.** The scientific education of dogs for the gun. † 636 H
- Marbury, Mrs. M. O.** Favorite flies and their histories, with many replies from practical anglers to inquiries concerning how, when, and where to use them. Illustrated by 32 colored plates of flies, etc. 1896. † 799 M38

LITERATURE.

- Archer, William.** Poets of the younger generation. 1901. 813 A67
- Bennett, E. A.** Fame and fiction: an enquiry into certain popularities. 1901. 814 B43
Light essays on modern fiction-writers and various recent popular novels.
- Birrell, Augustine.** Essays and addresses. 1901. 811 B53e
Contents: — John Wesley.— What, then, did happen at the Reformation.— The Christian evidences.— The ideal university.— Walter Bagehot.— James Anthony Froude.— Robert Browning.— Is it possible to tell a good book from a bad one?— The House of Commons.— Sir Robert Peel.
- Burroughs, John, ed.** Songs of nature. 1901. 821 B94
- Carman, B., and Hovey, R.** More songs from Vagabondia. 1899. † 820 C28m

- Downer, C. A.** Frédéric Mistral: poet and leader in Provence. 1901. [Columbia University studies in romance philology, and literature.] 849 D75
Contents: — The revival of the Provençal language.— The poetical works of Mistral — Conclusions.— Appendix: Translation of the Psalm of Penitence; Bibliography.
- Drummond, W. H.** Johnnie Courteau, and other poems. 1901. † 820 D79
- Garnet, Richard.** Essays of an ex-librarian. 1901. 811 G19
Contents: — On translating Homer.— The date and occasion of *The temptest*.— The poetry of Coleridge.— Shelley and Lord Beaconsfield.— The story of Gyda.— The love-story of Luigi Tansillo.— Beckford's *Vathek*.— Thomas Moore.— Thomas Love Peacock.— Matthew Arnold.— E. W. Emerson.— Shelley's views on art.
 "Bookish essays of the best class, by a writer who is more than a book-man."—*Nation*.
- Geikie, Cunningham.** The vicar and his friends. 1901. 824 G81
- Gibb, E. J. W.** A history of Ottoman poetry. Vol. 1. 1900. 894 G35
 "My chief purpose in writing this book is not to supply Orientalists with a sketch of the development of Ottoman poetry, but to place within reach of English readers some account of a literature which has as yet hardly been touched upon by any writer in our language."—*Preface*.
- Gilder, Richard Watson.** Poems and inscriptions. 1901. 820 G46p
- Hardy, Thomas.** Poems of the past and present. [1901.] 820 H27
- Harrison, Frederic.** George Washington, and other American addresses. 1901. 824 H31g
- Harrison, J. L., comp.** In college days: recent varsity verse. 1901. 821 H24
- Howells, W. D.** Heroines of fiction. 1901. 2v. 814 H83
 "These two volumes constitute Mr. Howells's most extensive and important contribution to critical literature. Though the Heroines receive particular attention, he really passes in review the whole work of the most distinguished English novelists, from Richardson to Mrs. Ward, including in their company a few Americans."—*Nation*.
- Markham, Edwin.** Lincoln and other poems. 1901. 820 M341
- Moody, William Vaughn.** Poems. 1901. 820 M81
- Newcomer, A. G.** American literature. 1901. 815 N43
 The appendix contains a classified list of late and contemporary writers, chronological and bibliographical information, and suggestions for reading and study.

- Onderdonk, J. L.** History of American verse, 1610-1897.
1901. 818 O58
- Paul, Herbert.** Men and letters. 1901. 811 P28
Contents : — The classical poems of Tennyson.— Matthew Arnold's letters.— The decay of classical quotations.— Sterne.— Gibbon's life and letters.— The Victorian novel.— The philosophical radicals.— The art of letter-writing.— The great tractarian (George Savile, Marquis of Halifax).— The father of letters (Cicero).— The prince of journalists (Swift).— Macaulay and his critics.— The autocrat of the dinner table (Seiden).
- Peabody, J. P.** Marlowe: a drama in five acts. 1901. 822 P35m
- Rawlings, G. B.** The story of books. 1901. 010 R19
A brief sketch of the history of books beginning with clay tablets and papyrus rolls, continuing with the mediæval vellum manuscripts, and summarizing the facts relating to the invention and spread of the art of printing.
- Santayana, George.** A hermit of Carmel and other poems.
1901. 820 S23
- Scudder, V. D.** Introduction to the study of English literature.
[1901.] 810 S43
- Secombe, T.** The age of Johnson, 1748-1798. 1900. 810.6 S44
"A good introduction to the English literature of the Georgian era . . . describes the work of the essayists, autobiographers, political writers, economists, philosophers, naturalists, geographers, classical scholars, theologians, historians, novelists, dramatists, poets, the tradition of Pope, Allan Ramsay's school, Robert Burns."—*W. D. Johnston.*
- Shorter, C. K.** Victorian literature: sixty years of books and bookmen. 1897. 810.8 S55
- Stebbins, C. L., comp.** Harvard lyrics and other verses. 1899. 821 S81
Selections of the best verse written by Harvard undergraduates within the last ten years, compiled "with the hope of creating in the public mind a better impression of the standard of undergraduate literary work."
- Stopes, Mrs. C. C.** Shakespeare's family: being a record of the ancestors and descendants of William Shakespeare: with some account of the Ardens. 1901. 822.3 C86

HISTORY.

- Andover, Mass.** Proceedings at the celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the incorporation of the town, May 20, 1896. 674. 3A5
- Bates, S. A.** The early schools of Braintree. 1899. 674. 7B3
- Borland, Robert.** Border raids and reivers. 1898. 941 B64
A gossip account of Scotch forays over the Border, with a history of the preventative measures taken by the governments concerned and the final suppression of *rugging and riving*.
- Charlevoix, P. F. X. de.** History and general description of New France. Trans. from the original edition, and ed. with notes by J. G. Shea; with a new memoir and bibliography of the translator by N. F. Morrison. 1900. 6v. 971 C38
- Clowes, W. L., and others.** The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the present. Vol. 6. 1812-1856. 1901. 942 Z18
- Cook, E. T.** Rights and wrongs of the Transvaal war. 1901. 968.2 C77
"Historians and those who like to go to the bottom of a subject will prize it as a repertory of information, and as a temperate but earnest argument in support of the proposition that Great Britain has, on the whole, been in the right."—*Nation*.
- De Costa, B. F.** Pre-Columbian discovery of America by the Northmen, with translations from the Icelandic Sagas. 1901. 973.1 D35
- Fitchburg, Mass.** Old records of the town of Fitchburg. Compiled by Walter A. Davis. Vol. 4, 1796-1809. 1901. = 674.3F2
- Funck-Brentano, F.** The diamond necklace: being the true story of Marie-Antoinette and the Cardinal de Rohan, from the new documents recently discovered in Paris. 1901. 944.03 M4f
"Never has an intricate story been more lucidly explained. From the moment when Marie Antoinette arrived in Strassburg in April, 1770, to August, 1843, when the French courts were still perplexed by a lawsuit springing out of the too famous jewels, each figure and each incident are brought forward at the proper moment, given their place in the development of the drama, and dismissed when no longer needed. By combining the critical methods of the *École des Chartes* with the talent of a raconteur, M. Funck-Brentano creates a vivid effect, while at the same time the bounds of sober fact are not transgressed."—*Nation*.

- Garner, J. W.** Reconstruction in Mississippi. 1901. 976.2 G19
- Green, S. A.** Three military diaries, kept by Groton soldiers in different wars, with introductions. 1901. 674. 5G18
 "The first diary was kept by Lieutenant Dudley Bradstreet at the siege of Louisburg, during King George's War, 1745-1746; the second by Sergeant David Holden, during the latter part of the French and Indian war, 1760; and the third by Amos Farnsworth during the early part of the Revolutionary War, 1775-1779.
 "These Diaries illustrate the military customs and camp life of the last century and show how our ancestors were taught the art of war and acquired that skill in military affairs which was so valuable to them later when fighting for their independence."
- Hassall, Arthur.** The French people. 1901. 944 H27
 A sketch of French history from the accession of Clovis, marking the supremacy of the Franks, down to the present.
- Haven, S. F.** An historical address, delivered before the citizens of the town of Dedham, on the 21st of September, 1836. 1837. 674. 2D9
- Hopkins, E. W.** India old and new. 1901. [Yale bicentennial publications.] 954 H77
Contents:—Memorial address in honor of Professor Salisbury.—The Rig Veda.—The early lyric poetry of India.—Sanskrit epic poetry.—A study of gods.—Christ in India.—Ancient and modern Hindu guilds.—Land-tenure in India.—The cause and cure of famine.—The plague.—New India.
- Hosmer, J. K.** Short history of the Mississippi valley. 1901. 977 H79
- Johnston, B. M.** The Roman theocracy and the republic, 1846-1849. 1901. 945 08 J65
- Lynch, G.** The war of the civilisations: being the record of a "Foreign devil's" experiences with the allies in China. 1901. 951 L98
- McCarthy, C. H.** Lincoln's plan of reconstruction. 1901. 973 M1 M13
- McCurdy, J. F.** History, prophecy, and the monuments; or, Israel and the nations. 1898-1901. 3v. 933 M13
 Vol. 1. To the downfall of Samaria.
 2. To the fall of Nineveh.
 3. To the end of the Babylonian exile.

- Mahan, A. T.** Types of naval officers drawn from the history of the British navy; with some account of the conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century, and of its subsequent development during the sail period. 1901. 942 Z55
Contents:—Introductory. Conditions of naval warfare at the beginning of the eighteenth century.—Progress of naval warfare during the eighteenth century; Hawke: the spirit.—Rodney: the form.—Howe: the general officer, as tactician.—Jervis: the general officer, as disciplinarian and strategist.—Saumarez: the fleet officer and division commander.—Pellew: the frigate captain and partisan officer.
- Martin, W. A. P.** The lore of Cathay; or, the intellect of China. 1901. 951.6 M361
Contents: China's contribution to arts and sciences.—Chinese literature.—Religion and philosophy of the Chinese.—Education in China.—Studies in Chinese history.
- Michie, A.** The Englishman in China during the Victorian era as illustrated in the career of Sir Rutherford Alcock, many years consul and minister in China and Japan. 1900. 2v. 951 M58
 "Vastly more than a biography, however, are Mr. Michie's two portly volumes, rich in text and historic illustration. In terse and nervous English he reviews the mutual action of Chinese and foreigners during sixty years. Volume II. is virtually his summary of the history of Japan, Korea, and the Chinese Empire since 1859, at least in their foreign relations."—*Nation*.
- Pepper, M. S.** Maids and matrons of New France. 1901. 971 P31
Contents: Pioneer women of Acadia.—Pioneer women of Quebec.—Maids of Montreal.—Advent of the Carignan regiment.
- Phinney, Elias.** History of the battle at Lexington. 1825. 973.33 P55
- Pollard, E. A.** Southern history of the war: the first year of the war. 1863. 973.7 P76s
- Pope, C. H.** The pioneers of Massachusetts, a descriptive list, drawn from records of the colonies, towns and churches, and other contemporaneous documents. 1900. R.R.
- Powell, L. P., ed.** Historic towns of the western states. 1901. [American historic towns.] 977 P87
Contents:—Marietta.—Cleveland.—Cincinnati.—Detroit.—Mackinac.—Indianapolis.—Vincennes.—Chicago.—Madison.—Minneapolis and St. Paul.—Des Moines.—St. Louis.—Kansas City.—Omaha.—Denver.—Santa Fé.—Salt Lake City.—Spokane.—Portland.—San Francisco.—Monterey.—Los Angeles.

- Rimbaud, Alfred.** The expansion of Russia: problems of the East, and problems of the Far East. 1900. 947.08 R14
- Reid, W. M.** The Mohawk valley, its legends and its history. 1901. 974.75 M7r
- Ridgeway, W.** Early age of Greece. Vol. 1. 1901. 938.6 R43
- Robinson, Sir John.** A life-time in South Africa: being the recollections of the first premier of Natal. 1900. 968.4 R56
- Rogers, B. W.** A history of Babylonia and Assyria. 2d ed. 1901. 2v. 985.4 R63
- Nearly a quarter of the work deals with travels, explorations, and excavations in Persia, Babylonia, and Assyria, and the story of the decipherment of the cuneiform script.
- Russell, C. C. E., Lady.** Swallowfield and its owners. 1901. Art case
- Russell, T. W.** Ireland and the Empire: a review, 1800-1900. 1901. 941.58 R93
- This work "is believed to be a disinterested attempt to throw light upon the wrongs Ireland has suffered during the last hundred years."
—*New York Times.*
- Simcox, E. J.** Primitive civilizations; or, outlines of the history of ownership in archaic communities. 1894. 2v. 901 S58
- Vol. 1. Ownership in Egypt.—Ancient Babylonia.—From Massalia to Malabar. Vol. 2. Ownership in China.
- Sloane, W. M.** French revolution and religious reform: ecclesiastical legislation and its influence in France, 1789-1804. 1901. 944.04 S63
- Smith, Arthur H.** China in convulsion. 951 S64
- "The difference between a personal and even romantic narrative of adventure written hastily on the spot by an enterprising traveler, and the sober record of one who has had twenty-eight years of experience and close observation, with accurate scholarship and leisure to correct hasty judgments, is shown when Landor and Smith are compared. Those who want reading for pleasure only must and will read Landor's 'China and the Allies.' Those who would know just what did happen will read 'China in Convulsion.' Dr. Smith's equipment for his work is sufficiently stated when the fact is grasped that he is the author of 'Chinese Characteristics' and 'Village Life in China.' The element of personal adventure is sufficiently prominent."
—*Nation.*

- Terry, C. S., ed.** The Chevalier de St. George, and the Jacobite movements in his favour, 1701-1720. 1901. 941.07 St8t
- United States.** Congress. Report of the joint select committee to inquire into the condition of affairs in the late insurrectionary states. Feb. 19, 1872. = 978.81 U5
- United States.** Department of War. Lands held for ecclesiastical or religious uses in the Philippine Islands: message from the President transmitting a report from the Secretary of War with accompanying papers; also certified copies of the acts of the Philippine Commission, nos. 56-68, inclusive. 1901. = 991.4 U59
- Walton, J. S.** Conrad Welser and the Indian policy of colonial Pennsylvania. [1900.] 970.5 W17
- "As a whole, the work is far less a biography of Conrad Welser than it is an exposition of the practical Indian politics of the colonies."—*Nation*.
- Wheildon, W. W.** New chapter in the history of the Concord fight: Groton minute-men at the North Bridge, April 19, 1775. 1885. 973.33 W57c
- Appendix:* 1. Towns engaged in the fighting and movements, losses, etc.
2. Monuments, memorials, etc., erected to commemorate the events of the day.
- Wildman, Edwin.** Aguinaldo, a narrative of Filipino ambitions. [1901.] 991.4 A2w

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Allen, Grant.** Florence. 1901. 2v. 945.5 F6a
- Baedeker, K.** Italy: handbook for travellers. 946.4 B14
- Vol. 1. Northern Italy. 11th ed. 1899.
2. Central Italy and Rome. 13th ed. 1900.
3. Southern Italy and Sicily. 13th ed. 1900.
- Baker, B. S.** Seen in Germany. 1901. 943.4 B17
- Contents:* — Common things seen in Germany.— The Kaiser.— The German private soldier.— A view of the German workingman.— A German professor [Ernst Haeckel].— A typical scientific institution [the Reichsanstalt at Charlottenburg].— How the Germans created a new industry [the glass and lens manufactories of Jena].— A German venture in practical philanthropy [Prof. Abbe and his profit-sharing system].— How the Germans build ships.— Some new educational ideas in Germany.— A glimpse of German student life.— The new Germany.

- Banks, Sir Joseph.** Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, bart., K. B., P. R. S., during Captain Cook's first voyage in H. M. S. Endeavour in 1768-71 to Terra Del Fuego, Otaite, New Zealand, Australia, the Dutch East Indies, etc. Ed. by Sir Joseph D. Hooker. 1896. 910 B21
- Biddle, A. J. D.** The land of the wine: being an account of the Madelra Islands at the beginning of the twentieth century, and from a new point of view. 2d ed. 1901. 2v. 946.98 B47
 Vol. 1. History.—Information for the traveler and visitor.—A treatise on the geography, geology, and climate.
 2. The natives, their characteristics, religion, laws, and customs.—The commerce.—The flora.—The vine and the wine.—The fauna.
- Burton, Sir R. F.** Wanderings in three continents. 1901. 910 B97
 "This volume covers the most fruitful years of Sir Richard Burton's career and gives, in his own words, a survey of his most important expeditions in three continents. He was a many-sided man, possessing great energies, with a knowledge of more than a score of languages and an unrivaled experience of Eastern life and literature. His long and dangerous expedition into Central Africa showed in a marvelous manner his resource, courage, and powers of endurance."
- Dodd, Mrs. A. B.** On the Broads. 1896. 942.5 N7do
- Fountain, Paul.** Great deserts and forests of North America. 1901. 978 F82
- Haggard, H. B.** A winter pilgrimage. 1901. 933.6 H14
 "An account of travels through Palestine, Italy, and the island of Cyprus."
- Hayden, E. G.** Travels round our village: a Berkshire [England] book. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. [1901.] 942.5 B4h
 "Miss Hayden's sketches are devoted to certain village types, and the tales of their struggles are pathetic and interesting."—*Nation*.
- Hough, P. M.** Dutch life in town and country. 1901. 949.26 H81
- Johnson, C.** Isle of the shamrock. 1901. 941.8 J62
- Johnston, Charles.** Ireland, historic and picturesque. 1902. 941.5 J64
- Lanciani, Rodolfo.** New tales of old Rome. 1901. 945.5 R6lc
Contents:—The new discoveries in the Forum.—The new discoveries on the Sacra Via.—The sacred grove of the Arvales.—The truth about the grave of St. Paul.—Strange superstitions in Rome.—Jewish memorials in Rome.—English memorials in Rome.—Scottish memorials in Rome.

- McCormick A. D.** An artist in the Himalayas. 1895. 954.5 H5m
 "Illustrated by over 100 original sketches made on the journey."
- Meakin, A. M. B.** A ribbon of iron. [1901.] 947.8 M46
 An account of a trip over the trans-Siberian railway, with sketches by the way.
- Morley, George.** Shakespeare's greenwood: the customs of the country. 1900. 942.5 W3m
Contents:—The language.—The superstitions.—The customs.—The folklore.—The birds and trees.—The parson [Samuel Farr].—The poets [William Shenstone, Richard Jago, William Somerville].—The novelist [George Elliot].
- Steevens, G. W.** Glimpses of three nations. Ed. by Vernon Blackburn; with a preface by Christina Steevens. 1901. 942.5 L8st
 Part 1. London.
 Part 2. Paris of today, its charms, mysteries, and possibilities.
 Part 3. Under the iron heel: impressions of Germany and the Germans.
- Tweedie, Mrs. Alec.** Mexico as I saw it. Illustrated from photographs by the author. 1901. 972.6 T91
- Wood, C. W.** Glories of Spain. 1901. 946.6 W85

BIOGRAPHY.

Individual.

- Abélard.** McCabe, Joseph. Peter Abélard. 1901. E.Ab37.m
- Allen.** Clodd, Edward. Grant Allen: a memoir. 1900. E.A154
 "Describes his career as a poet, teacher, journalist, novelist, scientist, and historian, his work as evolutionist upon botany and upon the origin of religion, his publications upon the marriage question, etc.; including correspondence with Darwin and Spencer."—*W. D. Johnston.*
- Beaconsfield.** Gorst, H. E. The Earl of Beaconsfield. 1900. E.B3555.g
 "The chief aim . . . has been to trace the political development of the Conservative statesman."—*Preface.*
- Booth.** Copeland, C. T. Edwin Booth. 1901. [Beacon biographies.] E.B6525.c
- Caroline of Ansbach.** Wilkins, W. H. Caroline the illustrious, Queen-Consort of George II. and sometime Queen-Regent: a study of her life and time. 1901. 2v. † 942.572 C2v

- Coleridge, S. T.** *Anima poetæ*, from the unpublished note-books of Samuel Taylor Coleridge. 1895. E.C6755.a
Letters. 1895. 2v. E.C6755
- Field, Thompson, Slason.** *Eugene Field: a study in heredity and contradictions.* 1901. 2v. E.F455.t
- Frederick the Great.** Whittall, Sir J. W. *Frederick the Great on kingcraft, from the original MS.; with reminiscences and Turkish stories.* 1901. 943.05 F8w
Contents:—Explanatory introduction to *Les Matinées du roi de Prusse, écrites par lui-même, A. D. 1764.*—Translation of *Les Matinées.*—*Les Matinées* in the original French.—Family reminiscences of Sir J. W. Whittall.—Turkish stories and parables.
- Gibson, Adams, J. C.** William Hamilton Gibson, artist, naturalist, author. 1901. E.G858
- Goelet, Francis.** Extracts from the journal of Capt. Francis Goelet, merchant, relating to Boston, Salem, Marblehead, etc., 1746–1750. With notes by A. H. Hoyt. 1870. E.G548
- Grant, Allen, Walter.** *Ulysses S. Grant.* 1901. [Riverside biographical series.] E.G774.al
- Hale, Johnston, H. P.** *Nathan Hale, 1776: biography and memorials.* 1901. E.H1885.j
- Hamilton, Conant, Charles A.** *Alexander Hamilton.* 1901. [Riverside biographical series.] E.H1845.c
- Hawes, Lawrence, E. A.** *Life of Joel Hawes.* 1871. = E.H3159.l
- Houghton, Bradish, Alvah.** *Memoir of Douglass Houghton.* 1889. = E.H8165
- Ibsen, Jaeger, H.** *Henrik Ibsen: a critical biography.* From the Norwegian by W. M. Payne. 1901. E.Ib75.j
- Lowell, Scudder, H. E.** *James Russell Lowell.* 1901. 2v. E.L956.s
- Marenholtz-Bülow, Bülow, Baroness von.** *Life of the Baroness von Marenholtz-Bülow, by her niece.* 1901. 2v. E.M3355
- Napier, Lady Sarah.** *The life and letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, 1745–1826, daughter of Charles, 2d duke of Richmond, and successively the wife of Sir Thomas Charles Bunbury, bart., and of the Hon. George Napier; also a short political sketch of the years 1760 to 1763 by Henry Fox, 1st Lord Holland. Edited by the Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale.* 1901. 2v. E.N165

- Newdigate.** Newdigate-Newdegate, A. E., *Lady*. Cavalier and Puritan in the days of the Stuarts: compiled from the private papers and diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, second baronet, with extracts from MS. news-letters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. 1901. E.N435
 "Some echoes of the past, tending to illustrate the lighter side of public, private, and social life in the days of the Stuarts."—*Introduction*.
- Pestalozzi.** Pinloche, A. Pestalozzi, and the foundation of the modern elementary school. 1901. E.P442.p
- Putnam.** Livingston, W. F. Israel Putnam, pioneer, ranger, and major-general, 1718-1790. 1901. [American men of energy.] E.P988.1
- Riis, J. A.** The making of an American. 1901. E.R448
 The papers forming this autobiography were originally published in *The Outlook* and other periodicals.
 "Pen and pencil here reveal matters over which a veil is usually cast; but if the author has little regard for personal dignity or domestic privacy, the thorough goodness of the man, his naïve sincerity, his forceful disinterestedness, command no less respect than his public services. He has no pretences and no reserves; in his view, apparently, 'each man's life is all men's lesson.'"—*Nation*.
- Russell.** O'Brien, R. B. The life of Lord Russell of Killowen. 1901. E.R898.o
- Shelley.** Marshall, Mrs. Julian. The life and letters of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley. 1889. 2v. E.Sh484.1
- Smith.** Woods, K. P. The true story of Captain John Smith. 1901. E.Sm595.x
 Campaigns in the Netherlands fighting against the Turks, travels and adventures in Tartaria, pioneering in Virginia, voyages of discovery in the New World, captivity among the Indians,—could a biographer desire more engaging and romantic incidents?
- Tennyson.** Lang, Andrew. Alfred Tennyson. 1901. E.T290.1
- Victoria.** Argyll, Duke of. V. R. I. Queen Victoria, her life and empire. 1901. 942.08 V61
 A life of the Queen by her son-in-law, better known as the Marquis of Lorne.
- Gurney, Mrs. Gerald.** The childhood of Queen Victoria. 1901. 942.08 V6gu

- Warwick.** Palgrave, Mary E. *Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick.* 1901. E.W2675.p
- Washington.** Hamilton, S. M., *ed.* *Letters to Washington, and accompanying papers, published by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America.* Vol. 4. 1770-1774. 1901. E.W2755.ha
- Hapgood, Norman. *George Washington.* 1901. E.W2755.hb
- Wolsey.** Taunton, E. L. *Thomas Wolsey, legate and reformer.* 1901. E.W8390.t

"The following monograph on Wolsey as an ecclesiastic is a slight addition to the study of the causes which led up to the Reformation."—*Pref/ace.*
This author is a Roman Catholic priest.

FICTION.

- Adeler, Max, pseud.** *Captain Bluit: a tale of Old Turley.* A229.3
- Andrews, Charlton.** *A parfit gentil knight.* A575.1
A romance of the days of Charles IX. of France, although the title is derived from Chaucer.
- Bangs, J. K.** *Mr. Munchausen.* B222.18
- Davis, B. H.** *In the fog.* D291.10
- Davis, W. S.** "God wills it!" D298.2
A tale of the First Crusade.
- Dunne, F. P.** *Mr. Dooley's opinions.* D927.4
- Garden of a Commuter's Wife.** *Recorded by the Gardener.* G165.1
- Green, A. K.** *One of my sons.* G825.18
A detective story.
- Ludlow, J. M.** *Deborah.* L974.3
A tale of the times of Judas Maccabæus.
- Mason, C. A.** *A lily of France.* † M385.4
- Merriman, H. S.** *The velvet glove.* M559.16
A tale of the Carlists in the Pyrenees about 1870.
- Raymond, W.** *Fortune's darling.* R213.6
- Rhys, Grace.** *The wooing of Shella.* R356.1

- Savile, Frank.** Beyond the great south wall: the secret of the Antarctic. E437.2
- Silberrad, U. L.** Princess Puck. S582.2
A love story by the author of *The Lady of Dreams*.
- Stories by American Authors.** Vols. 3, 5, 8 and 10. S884.4
- Stories of the Colleges:** being tales of life at the great American universities told by noted graduates. S884.35
- Weyman, S. J.** Count Hannibal. W547.16
"A romance of the court of France."
- Wilkins, M. E.** The portion of labor. W657.15
- Williams, F. C.** J. Devlin, boss. W675.1
"A romance of American politics."
- Woods, M. L.** Sons of the sword. W872.1
A story of the Peninsular war.
- Wyatt, Edith.** Every one his own way. [Short Stories.] W975.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Brewster, Mrs. F. S.** When mother was a little girl. j B761.1
- Channing, B. M.** Winifred West. j C368.2
- Elizabeth, Queen of Roumania.** A real queen's fairy tales. By Carmen Sylva. j E439.2
- Johnston, Mrs. Annie Fellows.** The little colonel's holidays. j J643.3
- Ober, F. A.** Tommy Foster's adventures among the southwest Indians. j O126.2
- Quigley, Dorothy.** Two of the best. j Q455.1
- Richards, L. E.** Fernley house. j R387.24
- Rocheleau, W. F.** Great American industries. [1896.] j 600 R58
Vol. 1. Coal.—Gold and silver.—Granite.—Iron.—Marble.—Natural gas.—Petroleum.—Slate.
2. *Products of the soil.* Cereals: Indian corn; cultivation of Indian corn; harvesting; uses.—Cotton: history; manufacture in United States; uses.—Lumber.—Sugar.—Wheat.
- Wells, C.** Folly in Fairyland. j W465.2

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY
FOR DISTRIBUTION.**

LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS.	May, 1901.	32 pp.	.	Free
CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION.	New and enlarged edition, containing additions to Jan. 1, 1901.	348 pp.	.	.10
The new edition may be obtained free of charge, by persons returning the old edition.				
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.	1900.	128 pp.	.	.03
FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS.	1900.	20 pp.	.	.02
BULLETIN.	Issued Feb. 1, April 1, June 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1.			Free

THE RIVERDALE PRESS: C. A. W. SPENCER.



APR 1902

[*Spanish Literature, pages*

PUBLIC LIBRARY
LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

108-110]

APRIL, 1902

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. VIII. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1902

6

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,

R. G. F. CANDAGE,

JAMES M. CODMAN,

PRENTISS CUMMINGS,

DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,

J. EMORY HOAR,

WILLIAM H. LYON,

S. N. D. NORTH,

EDWARD STANWOOD,

LEONARD K. STORRS.

Librarian.

HILLER C. WELLMAN.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seventeenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Bailey, L. H.** Cyclopeda of American horticulture, comprising suggestions for cultivation of horticultural plants, description of the species of fruits, vegetables, flowers, and ornamental plants sold in the United States and Canada; together with geographical and biographical sketches. 1900-'02. 4v. Ref. 65.34
- Cullum, G. W.** Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the United States Military Academy at West Point since its establishment in 1802. Supplement. Vol. 4. 1890-1900. Ed. by E. S. Holden. Ref. 45.91
- Harper's Encyclopædia of United States history from 458 A.D. to 1902.** Based upon the plan of B. J. Lossing; with a preface on the study of American history by Woodrow Wilson. Vols. 1-5. 1902. Ref. 80.1
- Muret, Eduard, and Sanders, Daniel.** Encyclopædic English-German and German-English dictionary, giving the pronunciation according to the phonetic system employed in the method of Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Unabridged ed., revised. 1900. 4v. Ref. 10.20

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Caldecott, Alfred.** The philosophy of religion in England and America. 1901. 201 C18
- "That which Dr. Caldecott has chiefly, though not exclusively, aimed to do has been to take up each writer of any importance — perhaps a hundred and twenty or thirty of them — and, without entering into the merits of the controversy, to state intelligibly what that writer's position, method, and style are, to exhibit sufficient of his argument to show his place in the discussion, to give a critical estimate of his thought, and to inform the reader as to his reception and following; in short, to produce a sort of book-notice of the works of each writer, such as a thoughtful evening newspaper might like to give. In this aspect of the work it is simply admirable. The author has a remarkable power of finding out just what is in a book, and what is not in it, and what its idiosyncrasy is. He is accurate, careful, calm, appreciative, many-sided."— *Nation*.

- Comenius, J. A.** The labyrinth of the world and the paradise of the heart, by John Amos Komensky (Comenius). 1901. 244 C73
A religious allegory.
- Ferguson, Charles.** The affirmative intellect: an account of the origin and mission of the American spirit. 1901. 301 F38
The religion of democracy: a memorandum of modern principles. 1900. † 240 F38
- Lewis, A. H.** Sunday legislation, its history to the present time and its results. 1902. 263 L58
"A timely and complete compendium of Sunday legislation for sixteen hundred and eighty years."—*Preface to new edition.*
- Marshall, H. B.** Instinct and reason: an essay concerning the relation of instinct to reason, with some special study of the nature of religion. 1898. † 150 M35
Pain, pleasure, and æsthetics: an essay concerning the psychology of pain and pleasure, with special reference to æsthetics. 1894. † 150 M35p
- Paulsen, Friedrich.** Immanuel Kant, his life and doctrine. 1902. 193 K14p
- Boyce, Josiah.** The world and the individual: Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen. 2d series. Nature, man, and the moral order. 1901. 111 R32
Contents.—The recognition of facts.—The linkage of facts.—The temporal and the eternal.—Physical and social reality.—The interpretation of nature.—The human self.—The place of the self in being.—The moral order.—The struggle with evil.—The union of God and man.
- Warneck, Gustav.** Outline of a history of Protestant missions from the Reformation to the present time. 1901. 266 W24
- Wundt, W. M.** Ethics: an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. 1897-1901. 170 W96
Vol. 1. Introduction.—The facts of the moral life. Translated by Julia Gulliver and E. B. Titchener.
2. Ethical systems. Translated by M. F. Washburn.
3. The principles of morality; and the departments of the moral life. Translated by M. F. Washburn.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Adams, G. B., and Stephens, H. M., eds.** Select documents of English constitutional history. 1901. 342.42 A21
- Baker, M. N.** Municipal engineering and sanitation. 1902. 352.5 B17
- Bryce, James.** Studies in history and jurisprudence. 1901. 342.9 B84

Contents.—The Roman empire and the British empire in India.—The extension of Roman and English law throughout the world.—Flexible and rigid constitutions.—The action of centripetal and centrifugal forces on political constitutions.—Primitive Iceland.—The constitution of the United States as seen in the past.—Two South African constitutions.—The constitution of the commonwealth of Australia.—Obedience.—The nature of sovereignty.—The law of nature.—The methods of legal science.—The relations of law and religion.—Methods of law-making in Rome and in England.—The history of legal development at Rome and in England.—Marriage and divorce in Roman and in English law.—Inaugural lecture.—Valedictory lecture.—Index.

- Chapin, C. V.** Municipal sanitation in the United States. 1901. 614 C36
- Clarke, J. B.** The control of trusts. 1901. 338.8 C55
 "An argument in favor of curbing the power of monopoly by a natural method."
- Columbia University.** Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law. Vol. 13. 1901. 806 C72
Contents.—The legal property relations of married parties, by Isidor Loeb.—Political nativism in New York State, by L. D. Scisco.—The reconstruction of Georgia, by E. C. Woolley.
- Cornish, F. W.** Chivalry. 1901. [Social England series.] 394.7 C81
- Cushing, F. H.** Zuni folk tales. Recorded and translated by Frank Hamilton Cushing. With an introduction by J. W. Powell. 1901. 398 C96

The author, a well-known ethnologist, discovered the Seven Cities of Cibola and later the extensive remains of a sea-dwelling people in the Gulf of Florida.

"These Zuni tales, besides having a scientific value, open for the writer of fiction a new and fantastic field of inspiration."

- Hackett, F. W.** The gavel and the mace; or, parliamentary law in easy chapters. 1900. 328.1 H13
 "Few books on a matter-of-fact subject are on the whole more entertaining than *The gavel and the mace*, and the person who has read it knows a good deal, in a desultory way, about parliamentary law."—*Nation*.
- Henderson, C. B.** The social spirit in America. 1901. 800 H88
- Hirsch, Max,** (Melbourne.) Democracy versus socialism. 1901. 335 H61
 "A critical examination of socialism as a remedy for social injustice, and an exposition of the single tax doctrine."
- Hubbard, G. H.** The why of poverty. [1901.] 331.8 H86
- James, J. A., and Sanford, A. H.** Government in state and nation. [1901.] 342 J23
- Macrosty, Henry W.** Trusts and the state: a study of competition. 1901. [Fabian series, 1.] 338.8 M24
 "The Fabian series, of which this is the first issue, will be written mainly by active members of the society, and will consist of volumes dealing from the Fabian point of view with politics and economics in a more detailed manner than is possible within the narrow limits of a tract, a leaflet, or an essay."
 —*Editor's Note*.
- Massachusetts.** General Court. Revised laws, enacted Nov. 21, 1901, to take effect Jan. 1, 1902. 2v. = Ref. 45.20
- Patten, S. N.** The theory of prosperity. 1902. 330.1 P27
- Waples, Rufus.** A handbook of parliamentary practice. 1901. 328.1 W19
- Webster, Sidney.** Two treaties of Paris, and the Supreme Court. 1901. 342 W39
 "An outline of the course of authoritative opinion upon the constitutional relations of the Federal Government, and especially the legislative power of Congress, to acquired territory."
- Willis, H. P.** A history of the Latin monetary union: a study of international monetary action. 1901. 332 W67
 "Professor Willis has laid all students of monetary science under lasting obligations by this remarkable work. We hold it to be remarkable for its insight and grasp on economic principles, but still more for its laborious sifting of all the documentary and contemporaneous evidence available in the several countries forming the Latin Union. Much of this material will be new to French and Italian as well as to English and American readers. No such history of the Latin Monetary Union has hitherto been produced in any language, nor, it seems to us, will any future one be needed."—*Nation*.

SCIENCE.

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

EDUCATION.

- Bülow-Wendhausen, Bertha, Baroness von** *Greeting to America: reminiscences and impressions of my travels. Kindergarten suggestions.* 1900. 372.2 D87
- Canfield, J. H.** *The college student and his problems.* 1902. 378.1 C16
- Kemp, E. L.** *History of education.* [1901.] 370.9 K32
A sensible, readable history of educational methods which will appeal not only to the professional educator but will also interest the lay reader.
- Monroe, Paul.** *Source book of the history of education for the Greek and Roman period.* 1901. 370.9 M75
- Ware, Fabian.** *Educational foundations of trade and industry.* [International education series.] 1901. 607 W22

SCIENCE.

- Benson, Margaret.** *The soul of a cat, and other stories. With illustrations by Henriette Ronner and from photographs.* 1901. 591 B44
- Calkins, G. N.** *The protozoa.* 1901. [Columbia University biological series.] 593 C18
"The object is to set forth the main characteristics of the protozoa without undertaking an exhaustive description. It is intended for students and general readers who wish to know what the protozoa are and what their relations are to current biological problems."
- Dame, L. L., and Brooks, Henry.** *Handbook of the trees of New England, with ranges throughout the United States and Canada.* [1901.] 582 D18
- Fabre, J. H.** *Insect life: souvenirs of a naturalist.* 1901. 595.79 F12

Huntington, H. W. The show dog. 1901. 636 H92

"The arrangement of Mr. H. W. Huntington's *The Show Dog* (Providence, R. I.; Remington Printing Co.) is simple and excellent, the dogs being described in their alphabetical sequence, beginning with the Airedale terrier, the biggest and certainly not far from the least desirable of its kind, and ending with the Yorkshire terrier. There is a good illustration (and often more than one) of every breed of dog described. The text begins with the origin and uses of each breed, followed by the 'standard' and 'scale of points adopted by the specialty club of that particular breed,' concluding with the 'Comments,' which give the general information of use to the large body of mankind that takes no particular interest in 'show dogs.' There is, apparently, no dog that is not treated in the work, and the numerous illustrations, which are all portraits, are very good indeed. The last few pages contain excellent advice for the 'treatment of the dog, in health and in sickness'—brief, sensible, and plain, and applicable alike to the highest bred and most useless toy terrier and the cur of low degree."

—*Nation*.

Minnesota. Geological and natural history survey. N. H. Winchell, state geologist. Geology of Minnesota: final report, made in pursuance of an act of the legislature of the state, March 1, 1872. Published under the direction of the board of regents of the University of Minnesota. 1901. = 557 M66

Vols. 1-2. Geology.

3. Pts. 1-2. Paleontology.

4. Geology.

5. Structural and petrographic geology of the Taconic and Archean.

6. Geological atlas, with synoptical descriptions.

Peckham, G. W. and E. G. On the instincts and habits of the solitary wasp. 1898. † 595.79 P34

Poole, Hermann. The calorific power of fuels. 2d ed., 1901. † 536 P78

Porter, J. G. The stars in song and legend. With illustrations from the drawings of Albrecht Dürer. 1901. 523.8 P83

"I have attempted in this little volume to present the legendary lore of the heavens in such a way as to attract the unprofessional reader. By numerous poetical quotations I have tried also to show the intimate connection of the stars with the best and highest in literature."—*Preface*.

Schwarz, G. F. Forest trees and forest scenery. 1901. 582 S41

- Shibley, A. E., and MacBride, E. W.** Zoölogy: an elementary text-book. 1901. [Cambridge natural science manuals: biological series.] 590 S55
- Starr, Frederick.** Indians of southern Mexico: an ethnographic album. 1899. 141 plates. Art case
- Zittel, K. A. von.** History of geology and palaeontology to the end of the nineteenth century. 1901. [Contemporary science series.] 550.9 Z6

USEFUL ARTS.

- Cockereil, Douglas.** Bookbinding, and the care of books. 1902. [The artistic crafts series of technical handbooks.] 095 C64
"A handbook for amateurs, bookbinders and librarians."
- Hasluck, P. N., ed.** Tailoring: how to make and mend trousers, vests, and coats. With numerous engravings and diagrams. 1901. [Work handbooks.] 687 H27
- Hiscox, G. D.** Compressed air: its production, uses, and applications. Comprising the physical properties of air from a vacuum to its liquid state, its thermodynamics, compression, transmission and uses as a motive power. With 40 air tables and 545 illustrations. 1901. 621.4 H62
Chap. 36. Patents issued by the U. S. Patent Office on compressed air and its appliances, from 1875 to July, 1901.
- Springsteed, A. F.** The expert waitress. 1901. 647 S76
"A manual for the pantry, kitchen, and dining-room."
- White, Mary.** How to make baskets; with a chapter on "What the basket means to the Indian," by Neltje Blanchan. 1901. 689 W58
- Yale, L. M., and Pollak, G.** Century book for mothers: a practical guide in the rearing of healthy children. 1901. 649 Y1
"A collection of extraordinarily sensible essays upon the general care of young children, supplemented by a large number of anxious questions and intelligent answers received and given by the conductors of a magazine (*Babyhood*) devoted to that subject."—*Nation*.

FINE ARTS.

- Armstrong, Sir Walter.** Sir Henry Raeburn. With an introduction by R. A. M. Stevenson, and a biographical and descriptive catalogue by J. L. Caw. 1901. Art case
- Blackburn, Henry.** The art of illustration. Revised to date, together with a chapter on colored illustration by J. S. Eland. 1901. 741 B56
- "Mr. Blackburn explains the processes—line, half-tone, and so forth—exemplifying each by the drawings of artists more or less skilled in the modern work of illustration. They are well chosen as a whole, to show the possibilities of process work in trained hands."—*Saturday Review*.
- Book of a hundred houses.** 1902. 728 B64
- "A collection of pictures, plans, and suggestions for householders."
- Corlette, H. C.** The cathedral church of Chichester: a short history and description of its fabric, with an account of the diocese and see. 1901. [Bell's cathedral series.] 726 C43c
- Gust, B. H. H.** The pavement masters of Siena, 1369-1562. 1901. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 729.7 C96
- Dilke, E. F. S., Lady.** French furniture and decoration in the 18th century. 1901. Art case
- "As the volumes of this extraordinary series succeed one another, the student's admiration must needs increase for the intelligent view of the subject taken by the author, and her well-directed diligence. There is nowhere a set of books more worthy, each of the other, and all of a great and many-sided subject. There appeared, in 1884, an octavo volume devoted to the epoch of Louis XIV. and entitled 'Art in Modern State.' Then, after a lapse of fifteen years, appeared the first of the illustrated quartos—'French Painters of the Eighteenth Century,' which in its turn was succeeded by 'French Architects and Sculptors of the Eighteenth Century' in 1900. Now, with only the lapse of one year, comes the present work, and it is to be followed by a final volume on the engravers and the draughtsmen of the time."
—*Nation*.
- Freeman, L. J.** Italian sculpture of the Renaissance. 1901. 734 F87
- "What Mr. Freeman attempts is criticism, pure and simple; his interest is with the work of art 'as in itself it really is', not with those who produced it or with what it can tell us of the time when it was produced."—*Nation*.
- Gower, Lord R. O. S. L.** Sir David Wilkie. 1902. [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 750 W68g

- Holt, E. S.** Rugs, oriental and occidental, antique and modern. 1901. Art case
 "Certain facts that may enable a novice to appreciate the beauty and interest attaching to rugs, and assist a prospective purchaser in judging of the merits of any particular rug he may desire to possess."—*Introduction*.
- Hurl, E. M.** Correggio: a collection of fifteen pictures and a supposed portrait of the painter, with introduction and interpretation. 1901. [Riverside art series.] 750 C82hu
- Lamb, Charles.** A masque of days, from the last essays of Elia, newly dressed and decorated by Walter Crane. 1901. 750 C89
 The illustrations are in color.
- Lockwood, L. V.** Colonial furniture in America. 1901. Art case
 The purpose is to show "the natural development of the various styles, arranging them in such a way as to enable any one at a glance to determine under what general style and date a piece of furniture falls."—*Preface*.
- National Portrait Gallery.** London. [Illustrated catalogue.]
 Ed. by Lionel Cust. Vol. 1. 1901. Art case
- Perkins, F. M.** Glotto. [1901.] [Great masters in painting and sculpture.] 750 G51p
- Rooses, Maximilien.** Fifty masterpieces of Anthony Van Dyck in photogravure selected from the pictures exhibited at Antwerp in 1899, described and historically explained, with a sketch of the life of the artist by Max Rooses. Ed. under the protection of the committee of the exhibition. Trans. by Fanny Knowles. 1900. Art case
 "The real value of the book lies in the magnificent series of hellogravures. They never err in the sacrifice of the artist's detail in return for a hardness and evenness of effect, so often the characteristic of German photogravure. In every case a faithful translation of the picture is given, and much of the colour and tone is preserved. Altogether it is a noble gallery."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.
- Ward, James.** Progressive design for students. With 42 illustrations. [1901.] 745 W31

750258

MUSIC.

- Brahms, Johannes.** Sonate für Violine und Pianoforte nach dem Quintett, op. 115, bearbeitet von Paul Klengel. † 188.4B2
 Trio für Pianoforte, Violine, und Waldhorn (oder Bratsche, oder Violoncell). Op. 40. † 185.1.B5
 Ungarische Tänze nach Brahm für Violine und Pianoforte bearbeitet von Joseph Joachim. 4v. in 1. † 188.4B1
- Godard, Benjamin.** Suite de trois morceaux, op. 78; Scènes écossaises, op. 138; pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. 6 nos. in 1v. † 188.3G
Contents:— Intermezzo.— Berceuse.— Tarentelle.— Légende pastorale.— Sérénade à Mabel.— Marche des Highlanders.
- Heartz, H. L., and Corliss, E. W.** Cap of fortune: the show girl: a musical play. † 182.2H2
- Oxford History of Music.** Ed. by W. H. Hadow. Vol. 1. The polyphonic period. Part 1. Method of musical art, 330-1330. By H. E. Wooldridge. 1901. 780.2 O97
 Different parts of the work have been distributed among different hands in order to secure for each period a treatment which shall be not only full, but in a special degree sympathetic.
- Saint-Saëns, Camille.** Compositions pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. 4 nos. in 1v. † 188.4S
Contents:— Le cygne.— Romance, op. 37.— Prélude du Déluge, op. 45.— Romance, op. 48.
- Sarasate y Ravascues, P. M. M. de.** Compositions pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. 7 nos. in 1v. † 188.5S
Contents:— Confidence: romance sans paroles, op. 7.— Souvenir de Domont: valse de salon, op. 8.— Sommeil: mélodie, op. 11.— Prière et berceuse, op. 17.— Zigeunerweisen, op. 20.— Jota Aragonesa, op. 27.— Airs écossais, op. 34.
- Schubert, F. P.** Bagatelles: morceaux détachés pour violon avec accompagnement de piano. 12 nos. in 1v. † 188.6S
- Tartini, Giuseppe.** Six sonates pour violon. Accompagnement de piano d'après la basse de l'auteur, doigter, nuances et coups d'archet par H. Léonard. † 188.T

- Wallaschek, Richard.** Primitive music: an inquiry into the origin and development of music, songs, instruments, dances, and pantomimes of savage races. With musical examples. 1893. † 780.2 W15

AMUSEMENTS.

- Galloway, Sir E. W. Payne.** Letter to young shooters. (First series) On the choice and use of a gun. 5th ed., revised. 1899. † 799 G13
- Grinnell, George Bird.** American duck shooting. 1901. † 799 G88

LITERATURE.

- Beers, H. A.** A history of English romanticism in the 19th century. 1901. 810.7 B39
Contents:—Walter Scott.—Coleridge, Bowles, and the Pope controversy.—Keats, Leigh Hunt, and the Dante revival.—The romantic school in Germany.—The romantic movement in France.—Diffused romanticism in the literature of the 19th century.—The Pre-Raphaelites.—Tendencies and results.
- Blackstone, Harriet, comp.** New pieces that will take prizes in speaking contests. 1901. 808 B56
- Blaze de Bury, Yetta.** Les romanciers anglais contemporains. 1900. † 814 B61
Contents:—Margaret Woods.—Sarah Grand.—Georges Egerton.—Georges Moore.—Thomas Hardy.—Georges Meredith.—Olive Shreiner.—Mallock.—Rhoda Broughton.—Benson.—Rudyard Kipling.—Grant Allen.—Georges du Maurier.—Mrs. Humphry Ward.—Ellisabeth Browning.—Une Marguerite d'Écosse [Mrs. Oliphant].
- Brownell, W. C.** Victorian prose masters. 1901. 810.8 B88
Contents:—Thackeray.—Carlyle.—George Elliot.—Matthew Arnold.—Ruskin.—George Meredith.
- Carrington, Henry, translator.** Anthology of French poetry, 10th to 19th centuries. [With a preface by E. Martinengo-Cesaresco.] 1900. 841.1 C23
 Selections from a much larger collection of translations privately printed in 1896.
- Gummere, F. B.** The beginnings of poetry. 1901. 808.11 G95

- Halsey, F. W., editor.** American authors and their homes. Personal descriptions and interviews. 1901. 815.4 H19
- Harkins, E. F.** Little pilgrimages among the men who have written famous books. [1901.] 815.4 H28
Short sketches of American authors of today.
- Henley, W. E.** Hawthorn and lavender, with other verses. 1901. 820 H51h
- Heller, Henrik.** Prose dramas. Ed. by William Archer. Authorised English ed. 1890-1901. 4v. 839.63 I
Vol. 2. Ghosts.—An enemy of the people. The wild duck.
3. Lady Inger of Östrat.—The Vikings at Helgeland.—The pretenders.
4. Emperor and Gallilean. (1. Caesar's apostasy. 2. The Emperor Julian.)
5. Rosmersholm.—The lady from the sea.—Hedda Gabbler.
- Keller, A. G.** Homeric society. 1902. 883 H9k
"A sociological study of the Iliad and Odyssey."
- Kyd, Thomas.** Works. Ed. from the original texts, with introduction, notes, and facsimiles by Frederick S. Boas. 1901. 822 K98
Contents :—The Spanish tragedie.—Cornelia.—Soliman and Perseda.—The householders philosophie.—The murder of John Brewen.—Fragments of Kyd's lost works.—The first part of Ieronimo.
Appendix I. Verses of prayse and loye.
II. The Spanish tragedy: a ballad.
III. Tragödia von dem griegischen Keyser zu Constantinopel.
- Le Roux, Hugues.** Gladys. [With a prefatory letter from Paul Bourget.] 1894. 843 L56g
Marins et soldats. 1892. [Les gens d'aujourd'hui.] 843 L56m
Tout pour l'honneur. 1892. 843 L56t
- Lounsbury, T. B.** Shakespeare as a dramatic artist, with an account of his reputation at various periods. [Yale bicentennial publications. Shakespearean wars.] 1901. 822.3 D53
- Matthews, Brander.** An introduction to the study of American literature. [1896.] 815 M43
- Monroe, James.** Writings: including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence, now for the first time printed. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 5. 1807-1816. 1901. 1477.2

- Phillips, Stephen.** *Ulysses: a drama in a prologue and three acts.* 1902. 822 P56u
- Saintsbury, G. E. B.** *The earlier Renaissance.* 1901. [Periods of European literature.] 1375.4.5
- Stevenson, R. L.** *Poems and ballads.* 1899. 820 S84
- Contents:—A child's garden of verses.—Underwoods (Book III. contains more than forty additional pieces of verse, written since the publication of the separate volume).—Ballads.*
- Theobald, R. M.** *Shakespeare studies in Baconian light.* 1901. 822.3 A88
- Whiting, Lillian.** *The world beautiful in books.* 1901. 028 W59

Spanish Literature.

- Alarcon, Pedro Antonio de.** *El sombrero de tres picos: historia verdadera de un sucedido que anda en romances escrita ahora tal y como pasó.* 1901. 863 A32a
- Calderon de la Barca, Pedro.** *Teatro. Con un estudio crítico-biográfico y apuntes históricos y bibliográficos sobre cada comedia por Garcia-Ramon.* 4v. 1882-1883. 862 C18
- Vol. 1.** *Estudio crítico-biográfico.—La vida es sueño.—La devocion de la cruz.—El médico de su honra.—Amar despues de la muerte.—A secreto agravio, secreta venganza.*
- 2.** *El alcalde de Zalamea.—El mágico prodigioso.—El mayor monstruo los celos.—La niña de Gomez Arias.—No hay cosa como callar.—Apéndice: Los sacramental de los títulos de las comedias de Lope de Vega.*
- 3.** *Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar.—Guárdate del agua mansa.—Luis Perez el Gallego.—Las manos blancas no ofenden.—El alcaide de si mismo.*
- 4.** *La dama duende.—Hombre pobre todo es trazas.—No siempre lo peor es cierto.—Antes que todo es mi dama.—Dicha y desdicha del nombre.*
- Palacio Valdes, Armando.** *La fe.* 863 P18f
- Marta y María.** 1895. 863 P18m
- Pardo Basan, Emilia.** *Una Christiana; La prueba.* 863 P21c
- Pérez Galdós, Benito.** *Gloria.* 1900. 863 P41g
- Marianela.** 1899. 863 P41m
- Trafalgar.** 1901. 863 P41t
- Zaragoza.** 1901. 863 P41z

- Romancero del Cid.** 1897. 861 C48
- Solis y Ribadeneira, Antonio de.** Historia de la conquista de Méjico, poblacion y progresos de la América septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. 5v. = 972 S68
- Valera, Juan.** Doña Luz. 1900. 863 V23d
Pepita Jiménez. 1901. 863 V28
- Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de.** Obras escogidas. Con prólogo y notas por Eñías Zerolo. 4v. 1886. 862 V52
- Vol. 1. Noticia de la vida y escritos de Lope de Vega.— El castigo sin venganza.— Porfiar hasta morir.— La Estrella de Sevilla.— El mejor alcalde el rey.
2. Lo cierto por lo dudoso.— El acero de Madrid.— El premio del bien hablar.— Por la puente, Juana.— La esclava de su galán.
3. El perro del hortelano.— Si no vieran las mujeres!— Los milagros del desprecio.— La hermosa fea.— La mosa de cántaro.
4. Laurel de Apolo.— Arte nuevo de hacer comedias.— Romances.— Romancillos, etc.— Sonetos.— Epístolas.— Novelas: Las fortunas de Diana, El desdichado por la honra, La más prudente venganza, Guzmán el bravo.— Justa poética.— Relación de las fiestas de S. Isidro.— Papal de la nueva poesía.

HISTORY.

- Archbold, W. A. J., ed.** Essays on the teaching of history. 1901. 907 A66
- Contents:*—Introduction, by F. W. Maitland.—The teaching of ecclesiastical history, by H. M. Gwatkin.—The teaching of palaeography and diplomatic, by R. L. Poole.—The teaching of ancient history, by W. E. Heitland.—The teaching of economic history, by W. Cunningham.—The teaching of constitutional history, by J. R. Tanner.—The teaching of history in schools—aims, by W. H. Woodward.—The teaching of history in schools—practice, by C. H. K. Marten.—The teaching of history in America, by W. J. Ashley.
- Barton, G. A.** A sketch of Semitic origins, social and religious. 1902. 930 B28
- Botsford, G. W.** History of the Orient and Greece. 1901. 938 B65a
- "The writer is well known as an historian of Greece and Rome, and we need not say that the work is, as far as it may be, scholarly and in all respects up to date. While his style lacks Mr. Mahaffy's brilliance and vigor, his statements are, on the whole, more sound."—*Nation*.

- Brinton, D. G.** The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description of the native tribes of North and South America. [1891.] 970.1 B77
- Coman, Katharine, and Kendall, E. K.** A history of England for high schools and academies. 1901. 942 C73
- Conklin, V. A.** American political history to the death of Lincoln, popularly told. 1901. 973 C76
- Edwards, O. M.** Wales. 1902. [Story of the nations.] 942.9 E26
- Fitchett, W. H.** The tale of the great mutiny. (The Sepoy rebellion.) [1901.] 954 F55
- Freytag, Gustav.** Bilder aus der deutschen Vergangenheit. 1898-1901. 4v. in 5. 943 F89
- Vol. 1. Aus dem Mittelalter.
 2. Part 1. Vom Mittelalter zur Neuzeit, 1260-1600.
 2. Aus dem Jahrhundert der Reformation, 1600-1600.
 3. Aus dem Jahrhundert des grossen Krieges, 1600-1700.
 4. Aus neuer Zeit, 1700-1848.
- George, H. B.** The relations of geography and history. 1901. 911 G29
- Green, J. B.** Oxford studies. Ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and K. Norgate. 1901. 942.5 O8g
- Grey, J. G.** Australasia old and new. 1901. 994 G86
- Hanna, C. A.** The Scotch-Irish; or, the Scot in North Britain, North Ireland, and North America. 1902. 2 v. 941 H19
 Bibliography, pp. 529-551.
- Head, F. W.** The fallen Stuarts. 1900. 940.7 H34
 This essay, which gained the Prince Consort Prize at Cambridge, deals with the part played by the fallen House of Stuart in the intricate diplomacy and history of Europe for three-quarters of a century; and shows "how far the great courts of Europe were busy in the different parts of the continent, in order to explain why they made use of the fallen dynasty at the particular times that they did."
- Hebberd, S. S.** The philosophy of history. [1901.] 901 H34
Contents:—The nature of thought.—The civilization of India.—Classical civilization.—Mediæval civilization.—The reformation and the genesis of science.—Modern art and morality.—Social revolution since the Reformation.

- Kidd, Benjamin.** Principles of western civilization. 1902. 901 K58
Contents:—The close of an era.—The shifting of the centre of significance in the evolutionary hypothesis.—The principle of projected efficiency.—The position in modern thought.—The phenomenon of western liberalism.—The problem.—The ascendancy of the present.—The passing of the present under the control of the future.—The development of the great antinomy in western history.—The modern world-conflict.—Towards the future.
- Lansdale, M. H.** Scotland historic and romantic. 1902. 2v.
 941.4 L39
- Lord, W. F.** England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660–1830. 1901. 940.8 L89
 Part 1. Gibraltar.—Algers.
 2. The struggle for Egypt.
 3. The struggle for Italy.
- Marindin, G. E., editor.** Our naval heroes. With an introduction by Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. 1901. 943 Z56
 Short biographical sketches extending from the time of Edward III. to the middle of the nineteenth century.
- Massachusetts.** Court of Assistants. Records of the Court of Assistants of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, 1630–1692. Printed under the supervision of John Noble. 1901. = 973.22 M38
 Vol. 1. Record, 1673–1692. From the original book of records in the clerk's office of the Supreme Judicial Court.
- Odysseus, pseud.** Turkey in Europe. 1900. 949.6 O27
Contents:—Historical—Before the Turkish conquest.—Southeastern Europe after the Turkish conquest.—The Turks.—On Mohammedanism.—The Orthodox Church.—The Greeks.—The Bulgarians and Serbs.—The Albanians and Vlachs.—The Armenians.
- Parmele, M. P.** A short history of Rome and Italy. 1901. 945 P24
- Schurman, J. G.** Philippine affairs: a retrospect and outlook. 1902. 991.4 S39
 "This address, though somewhat curtailed, was delivered before the members of Cornell University on the morning of Founder's Day, January 11th. It was repeated in substance before the Reform Club of Boston on the evening of January 20th [1902]."
- United States.** Department of War. Military governor of Cuba. Civil report of Major General Leonard Wood, military governor of Cuba, Dec. 20, 1899, to Dec. 31, 1900. 12v. = 972.91 U5

- Wright, Mrs. M. B.** The new Brazil, its resources and attractions, historical, descriptive, and industrial. [1901.] 981 W98
 "She has method, and has inquired into every detail of the national life. In this respect the work is eminently satisfactory, for it answers in its fashion every question that a foreigner might ask. She has not taken the gossip of the port cities, but has seen the things she writes about, and consequently gives in the main an accurate account of the social and industrial life of Brazil from Rio Grande de Sul to Pará and Manáos."—*Nation*.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Allen, Grant.** County and town in England, together with some annals of Churnside [Dorset]. 1901. 942.6 A42
- Barnard, Lady Anne.** South Africa a century ago: letters written from the Cape of Good Hope, 1797-1801. Edited, with a memoir and brief notes, by W. H. Wilkins. 1901. 968.7 B26
 "The war in South Africa has brought death and oblivion to countless human beings, but to one it has brought immortality. For had not the struggle aroused interest in South Africa, Lady Anne Barnard would perhaps never have become known to the world; by whom now, we do not hesitate to say, she will never be forgotten so long as letters are cherished."—*Nation*.
- Bourget, Paul.** Sensations d'Italie. (Toscane.—Ombrie.—Grande-Grèce.) † 945 6 B66
 A collection of letters written in 1890.
- Harper, C. G.** The Norwich road: an East Anglian highway. Illus. by the author from old-time prints and pictures. 1901. 942.6 H23n
- Hole, S. E., Dean of Rochester.** Then and now. 1901. 942.6 H71
- Horton, George.** Modern Athens. Illustrated by Corwin Knapp Linson. 1901. 949.55 A8h
- Lynch, H. B. F.** Armenia: travels and studies. 1901. 2v. 956.5 A71
 Vol. 1. The Russian provinces.
 2. The Turkish provinces.
- Mackinder, H. J.** Britain and the British seas. 1902. 942.6 M21
- Menpes, Mortimer.** Japan: a record in color by Mortimer Menpes, transcribed by Dorothy Menpes. [1901.] 952.6 M52
- Muir, John.** Our national parks. 1901. 711 M89

- Smith, F. B.** The real Latin Quarter. With illustrations by the author, introduction and frontispiece by F. Hopkinson Smith. 1901. † 944.5 P3sm
- Van Bergen, Robert.** A boy of old Japan . . . Illustrated with original Japanese color pictures. 1901. 952.6 V27
Historical fiction illustrating Japanese manners and customs.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Aubrey, John.** 'Brief lives,' chiefly of contemporaries, set down by John Aubrey, between the years 1669 and 1696. Ed. from the author's MSS. by Andrew Clark. 1898. 2v. E2.A89
- Brooks, Geraldine.** Dames and daughters of the young republic. 1901. E9. B79
Contents:—Dorothea Payne Madison.—Sarah Jay.—Theodosia Burr.—Elizabeth Patterson.—Martha Jefferson.—Rachel Jackson.—Dorothy Hancock.—Emily Marshall.
- Le Roux, Hugues.** Portraits de cire. 1891 E4.L56
Contents:—Villiers de l'Isle-Adam.—François Coppée.—Alphonse Daudet.—Guy de Maupassant.—Jean Richepin.—Jules Lemaitre.—Melchior de Vogüé.—Puis de Chavannes.—Cabanel.—Th. Ribot.—Jules Garnier.—Rodin.—Jules Chéret.—L'abbé d'Hulst.—L'abbé Garnier.—Le cardinal Lavignerie.—La reine Nathalie.—Le petit roi de Ségou.—Marie lére.—Rosélie Roussel.—Worms.—Edouard Colonne.—Le brigadier Rossignol.—Leclinski.—Chadwick.—Mademoiselle Séraphin.—La Belle Fatma.—Yvette Gullbert.
- Marden, O. S.** Talks with great workers. 1901. E9. M33
- National Cyclopædia of American biography.** Vols. 10-11. 1900-1901. Ref.55.80
- Smith, Joseph Jencks, comp.** Civil and military list of Rhode Island. 1800-1850. A list of all officers elected by the General assembly from 1800 to 1850. Also, all officers in revolutionary war, appointed by Continental congress, and in the regular army and navy from Rhode Island, to 1850. Comp. from the records. 1901. R.R.
- Who's Who, 1902:** an annual biographical dictionary. Ref.50.80

Individual.

- Brunswick.** Fitzmaurice, Lord Edmond. Charles William Ferdinand, Duke of Brunswick: an historical study, 1735-1806. 1901. E.C3905
- Craven, Mme. Augustus.** Récit d'une soeur: souvenirs de famille. 48th ed. 1901. 2v. E.C8565
- Crosier, J. B.** My inner life: being a chapter in personal evolution and autobiography. 1898. † E.C8915
- Edes.** Boardman, Samuel Lane, ed. Peter Edes, pioneer printer in Maine: a biography, his diary while a prisoner by the British at Boston in 1775, with the journal of John Leach, who was a prisoner at the same time. 1901. = E.Ed25
- Fitzgerald, Edward.** More letters of Edward Fitzgerald. [1839-1883.] 1901. E.F575.b
- Freneau.** Austin, M. S. Phillip Freneau, the poet of the revolution: a history of his life and times. 1901. E.F905
- Henry V.** Kingsford, C. L. Henry V., the typical mediæval hero. 1901. [Heroes of the nations series.] 942.042 H3k
- Lamarck.** Packard, A. S. Lamarck, the founder of evolution: his life and work; with translations of his writings on organic evolution. 1901. E.L155
 "The rise and rehabilitation of the Lamarckian theory of organic evolution, so that it has become a rival of Darwinism; the prevalence of these views in the United States, Germany, England, as well as in France, where its author is justly regarded as the real founder of organic evolution, has invested his name with a new interest, and led to a desire to learn some of the details of his life and work, and of his theory as he unfolded it in 1800 and subsequent years."
- Malet, Sir E. B.** Shifting scenes; or, memories of many men in many lands. 1901. E.M2925
- Murray, James.** Letters of James Murray, loyalist. Ed. by N. M. Tiffany, assisted by S. I. Lesley. 1901. E.M9628
- Napoleon I.** Rose, J. H. The life of Napoleon I, including new materials from the British official records. 1901. 2v. 944.04N1r1

The multitude of biographies of Napoleon does not include "any work which can rival this in comprehensiveness and scientific thoroughness. . . . The special new feature in Mr. Rose's work is the use he has made of the unexplored records of the British Government."—*Academy*.

- Paston Letters**, 1422-1509, A. D. A reprint of the edition of 1872-5, which contained upwards of 500 letters, etc., till then unpublished, to which are now added others in a supplement after the introduction. Ed. by James Gairdner. 1900-1901. 4v.
Introduction and supplement. E.P271
Vol. 1. Henry VI., 1422-1461 A. D. }
2. Edward IV., 1461-1471 A. D. } E.P271a
3. Edward IV.—Henry VII., 1471-1509 A. D. }
- Robespierre**. Belloc, Hilaire. Robespierre: a study. 1901. E.R549.b
Schiller. Thomas, Calvin. Life and works of Friedrich Schiller. 1901. E.Sch385.t
- Stiles, Ezra**. The literary diary of Ezra Stiles, president of Yale College. Ed. under the authority of the corporation of Yale University by F. B. Dexter. 1901. E.St565
"Students of American manners and history, and of the early days of Yale and Harvard, Princeton and Dartmouth, have long known of the existence of this remarkable collection of memoranda, correspondence, and daily records of life in the latter part of the eighteenth century, but no attempt has been made until now to put it within the reach of students unable to examine it in its original form."—*New York Times*.
- Whitefield**. Gledstone, J. P. George Whitefield, M. A., field-preacher. 2nd ed. 1901. E.W5896.h
"A good story of Whitefield's life told in an easy and attractive style."
—*Nation*.
- Winslow**. Ellicott, J. M. Life of John Ancrem Winslow, rear-admiral, United States navy. 1902. E.W7365
Admiral Winslow was in command of the *Kearsarge* in her famous action with the confederate cruiser *Alabama*.
- Wolcott**. Massachusetts General Court. Public services in memory of Roger Wolcott, Symphony Hall, Boston, April 18, 1901. = E.W8315
Contents:—Remarks by W. Murray Crane.—Prayer by Edward Everett Hale.—Address by Henry Cabot Lodge.—Programme.—Resolutions of the legislature, etc.

FICTION.

- Amber, Miles**. Wistons. A491.1
Burnett, Mrs. F. H. The methods of Lady Walderhurst. B939.19

- Cooper, E. H.** A fool's year. C787.4
- Flower, Elliott.** Policeman Flynn. F682.1
Humorous sketches, several of which are reprinted from *The Century Magazine*.
- Hornung, E. W.** At large. H793.18
- Horton, George.** The tempting of Father Anthony. H795.2
- Hotchkiss, C. C.** The strength of the weak. H808.4
- Johnston, Mary.** Audrey. J646.8
- Lorimer, N. O.** By the waters of Sicily. L891.1
- McCarthy, J. H.** If I were king. M134.2
- Morvan, Louis.** The secret of Fougerense: a romance of the 15th century. Trans. by Louise Imogen Guiney. † M852.1
- Robertson, Morgan.** "Where angels fear to tread," and other tales of the sea. R554.4
- Robinson, R. E.** Danvis folks. R569.5
- Scollard, Clinton.** The cloistering of Ursula. S416.2
- Sibley, Mrs. L. L.** A lighthouse village. S567.1
- Skrine, M. J. H.** The world's delight. S6305.1
Stories about children.
- Wharton, Edith.** The valley of decision. W556.4
- White, Michael.** Lachmi Bai, Rani of Jhansi: the Jeanne d'Arc of India. W5905.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Brownell, E. B., ed.** Dream children. jB828.1
A collection of prose and poetry by famous authors concerning child life.
- Foster, M. H., and Cummings, M. H.** Asgard stories: tales from Norse mythology. 1901. j291 F81
- Jenks, Tudor.** Galopoff, the talking pony: a story for young folks. jJ427.3
- Long, W. J.** Beasts of the field. Illustrated by Charles Cope-land. 1901. 591 L85c
This volume includes many of the animal sketches from the author's *Wood Folk Series*, with some new material.

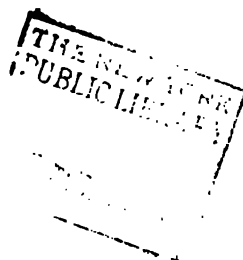
Poulsson, Emilie. Holiday songs and every day songs and games. Music by various composers. 1901.	184.1P
Pyle, Katharine. As the goose flies. 1901.	jP9973.3
Russell, W. B. The sea children.	jR922.1
Wahlenberg, Anna. Swedish fairy tales.	jW132.1

**PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY
FOR DISTRIBUTION.**

LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS. May, 1901. 32 pp. . . .	Free
CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. New and enlarged edition, containing additions to Jan. 1, 1901. 348 pp.10
The new edition may be obtained free of charge, by persons returning the old edition.	
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. 1900. 128 pp.03
FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS. 1900. 20 pp.02
BULLETIN. Issued Feb. 1, April 1, June 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1.	Free

July 9 1902

[List of Good Novels.]



JUNE, 1902

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. VIII. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1902



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,

R. G. F. CANDAGE,

JAMES M. CODMAN,

PRENTISS CUMMINGS,

DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,

WILLIAM H. LYON,

S. N. D. NORTH,

EDWARD STANWOOD,

LEONARD K. STORRS,

MOSES WILLIAMS.

Librarian.

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seventeenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

SUMMER READING.

Vacations are approaching, when time for reading is plenty, and new books are very scarce. The Library is always ready to offer suggestions as to interesting books from its stores of standard literature to anyone wanting something entertaining to read, whether a novel, a biography, a book of essays, a book on outdoor life, or travels in foreign countries.

A bulletin board near the Desk calls attention to some of the best recent books, giving descriptive notes about them, and we are indebted to several other libraries for suggestive printed lists on various subjects, to which we add our own shelf-numbers.

As a help to those wanting a good story, a list of 50 novels is printed in this bulletin.

There is a practical advantage in old books for summer reading; they may be kept fourteen days, and then renewed for as much longer, so that one may take them off on trips to the country, sending cards with book-numbers to the Library for renewal.

RESERVED BOOKS.

A book not "*in*" will be reserved for the borrower who pays for and fills out a printed postal card, which may be obtained at the Delivery Desk for one cent.

This card will be mailed when the book is again available, and the book will be held for the borrower for one day.

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

SOME GOOD NOVELS.

Austen. Persuasion.	A934.6
Pride and prejudice.	A934.3
Balrestier. Benefits forgot.	B211.2
Black. Princess of Thule.	B565.18
Strange adventures of a phaeton.	B565.23
Brush. The colonel's opera cloak.	B837.1
Burnett. Fair barbarian.	B939.2
That lass o' Lowrie's.	B939.14
Cable. Dr. Sevier.	C117.2
The Grandissimes.	C117.3
Catherwood. Romance of Dollard.	C287.4
Cholmondeley. The Danvers jewels, and Sir Charles Danvers.	C459.2
Couch. Ship of stars.	C835.7
Crawford. Roman singer.	C857.13
Daudet. Fromont junior and Risler senior	D269.9
Ebers. The Burgomaster's wife.	E165.2
Feuillet. Romance of a poor young man.	F437.1
Foots. The led-horse claim.	F739.5
Chosen valley.	F739.1
Frederic. In the valley.	F875.2
Fuller. One of the pilgrims.	F957.5
Gaskell. Mary Barton.	G215.4
North and South.	G215.6
Gissing. Paying guest.	G452.4
Hardy, A. S. But yet a woman.	H231.1
Hardy, Thomas. The trumpet-major.	H235.9
Howard. Guenn.	H835.4
Howells. Lady of the Aroostook.	H843.14
Rise of Silas Lapham.	H843.18
Jewett. Country doctor.	J559.2

Lynde. The helpers.	L988.1
Mitchell. Amos Judd.	M706.1
Page. Red Rock.	P147.13
Prince. Transatlantic chatelaine.	P942.2
Reade. Cloister and the hearth.	R225.2
Peg Woffington.	R225.11
Roberts. Mademoiselle Mori.	R547.7
Russell. Wreck of the Grosvener.	R923.14
Smith. Caleb West, master diver.	S647.5
Colonel Carter of Cartersville.	S647.1
Stevenson. Black arrow.	S848.1
Tautphœus. The initials.	T195.3
Quits.	T195.4
Taylor. Story of Kennett.	T205.6
Trollope. Doctor Thorne	T749.11
Framley parsonage.	T749.16
Wilkins. Jerome, a poor man.	W657.8
Woolson. Anne.	W887.1
East Angels.	W887.3
Yonge. Chaplet of pearls.	Y185.9

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Almanach de Gotha:** annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique, 1902. Ref. 60.5
- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia** and register of important events of 1901. Ref. 80.65
- Bardsley, C. W.** A dictionary of English and Welsh surnames, with special American instances. Revised 1901. Ref. 25.74
 "A dictionary of some eight hundred closely printed pages, which attempts for the first time to deal in a fairly inclusive way with the history of English surnames. The introduction, written by the author in 1896, discusses briefly methods of investigation, and provides a general classification of the material in the dictionary. A preface, giving some account of Mr. Bardsley's life and work, is contributed by his brother, the Bishop of Carlisle."—*Nation*.
- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, B. E., eds.** The annual literary index, 1901, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. Ref. 15.2
- Harper's Encyclopædia** of United States history from 458 A.D. to 1902, based upon the plan of B. J. Lossing. With a preface on the study of American history by Woodrow Wilson. 1902. 10v. Ref. 80.1
- Hazell's Annual for 1902.** A cyclopedic record of men and topics of the day. Revised December 6th, 1901. Ref. 60.15
- Statesman's year-book:** statistical and historical annual of the states of the world for 1902. Ref. 60.25
- World Almanac and Encyclopædia.** 1902. Ref. 60.45
- Yale University.** Catalogue of the officers and graduates. 1701–1901. = Ref. 75.75

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Bible.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, translated out of the original tongues, being the version set forth A. D. 1611, compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A. D. 1881-1885. Newly edited by the American revision committee A. D. 1901. 220.5 R3
- Brooks, Phillips.** The law of growth, and other sermons. 9th series. 1902. 252 B791
- Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.** General editor, J. J. S. Perowne. General editor for the Old Testament, A. F. Kirkpatrick. 1895-1901. 45 v.
- Joshua. Ed. by G. F. Maclear. 222.2 M22
- Judges. Ed. by J. J. Lias. 222.3 L63
- I. & II. Samuel. 2 v. Ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 222.4 K63
- I. & II. Kings. 2 v. Ed. by J. R. Lumby. 222.5 L97
- Chronicles. Ed. by W. E. Barnes. 222.6 B26
- Ezra and Nehemiah. Ed. by H. E. Ryle. 222.7 R98
- Job. Ed. by A. B. Davidson. 223.1 D28
- Psalms. 3 v. Ed. by A. F. Kirkpatrick. 223.2 K63
- Proverbs. Ed. by T. T. Perowne. 223.7 P42
- Ecclesiastes. Ed. by E. H. Plumptre. 223.8 P73
- Isalah. 2 v. Ed. by J. Skinner. 224.1 S62
- Jeremiah and Lamentations. Ed. by A. W. Streane. 224.2 S91
- Ezekiel. Ed. by A. B. Davidson. 224.4 D28
- Daniel. Ed. by S. R. Driver. 224.5 D83
- Hosea. Ed. by T. K. Cheyne. 224.6 C42
- Joel and Amos. Ed. by S. R. Driver. 224.7 D83
- Obadiah and Jonah. Ed. by T. T. Perowne. 224.9 P42o
- Micah. Ed. by T. K. Cheyne. 224.9 C42
- Nahum, Habakkuk and Zephaniah. Ed. by A. B. Davidson. 224.9 D28
- Haggai, Zechariah and Malachi. Ed. by T. T. Perowne. 224.9 P42
- I. Macabees. Ed. by W. Fairweather and J. S. Black. 229 F16
- Matthew. Ed. by A. Carr. 226.2 C23
- Mark. Ed. by G. F. Maclear. 226.3 M22
- Luke. Ed. by F. W. Farrar. 226.4 F24

Cambridge Bibles for schools and colleges,— continued.

John. Ed. by A. Plummer.	226.5 P73
Acts. Ed. by J. R. Lumby.	226.6 L97
Romans. Ed. by H. C. G. Moule.	227.1 M86
I. & II. Corinthians. 2 v. Ed. by J. J. Lias.	227.2 L62
Galatians. Ed. by E. H. Perowne.	227.4 P42
Ephesians. Ed. by H. C. G. Moule.	227.5 M86
Philippians. Ed. by H. C. G. Moule.	227.6 M86
Colossians and Philemon. Ed. by H. C. G. Moule.	227.7 M86
Thessalonians. Ed. by G. G. Findley.	227.8 F49
Timothy and Titus. Ed. by A. E. Humphreys.	227.8 H88
Hebrews. Ed. by F. W. Farrar.	227.8 F24
James. Ed. by E. H. Plumptre.	227.9 P73
Peter and Jude. Ed. by E. H. Plumptre.	227.9 P73p
John. Ed. by A. Plummer.	227.9 P71
Revelation. Ed. by W. H. Simcox.	228 S58

Fichte, J. G. Popular works, translated from the German by William Smith, with a memoir of the author. 4th ed. 1889. 2 v.

193 F44

Vol. 1. Memoir of Fichte.—The vocation of the scholar.—The nature of the scholar.—The vocation of man. 2. The characteristics of the present age.—The way toward the blessed life, or the doctrine of religion.—Outlines of the doctrine of knowledge.

Harnack, Adolf. Monasticism, its ideals and history; and the Confessions of St. Augustine: two lectures. Translated into English by E. E. Kellett and F. H. Marseille. 1901. 271 H23

What is Christianity? Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter-term, 1899–1900. Translated into English by T. B. Saunders. 2d ed., revised. 1901. † 230 H23

Professor Harnack expresses himself in a simple, straightforward, and interesting manner. In a succession of chapters, "we have the teachings of Jesus considered in their relations to asceticism; to the social question, especially as affecting the poor; to questions of law and order; to civilization in general; to Christology; and to matters of doctrine and creed."

Harris, W. T. Hegel's logic. A book on the genesis of the categories of the mind: a critical exposition. 2d ed. 1895.

193 H36h

- Hodgkins, L. M.** *Via Christi: an introduction to the study of missions.* 1902. 266 H66
- James, William.** *Psychology.* 1900. † 150 J23a
- Jordan, W. G.** *The kingship of self-control; individual problems and possibilities.* 1901. † 179 J76
- Kedney, J. S.** *Hegel's æsthetics; a critical exposition.* 3d ed. 1897. 193 H36k
- Ladd, G. T.** *The doctrine of sacred scripture: a critical, historical and dogmatic inquiry into the origin and nature of the Old and New Testaments.* 1883. 2 v. 220 L12
- Vol. 1. Exegetical: the claims of the Bible.—Critical: the phenomena of the Bible.
2. Historical: the teaching of the Church.—Synthetic: the doctrine of the word of God.
- Outlines of descriptive psychology: a text-book of mental science for colleges and normal schools.* 1900. 150 L15o
- Philosophy of conduct: a treatise of the facts, principles, and ideals of ethics.* 170 L12
- Philosophy of knowledge: an inquiry into the nature, limits, and validity of human cognitive faculty.* 1897. 121 L12
- Philosophy of mind: an essay in the metaphysics of psychology.* 1895. 150 L15m
- Primer of psychology.* 1901. 150 L15p
- Principles of church polity illustrated by an analysis of modern Congregationalism and applied to certain important practical questions in the government of Christian churches. Southworth lectures delivered at Andover Theological Seminary in the years 1879-1881.* 1882. 285.8 L12
- Psychology descriptive and explanatory: a treatise of the phenomena, laws, and development of human mental life.* 4th ed. 1899. 150 L15d
- A theory of reality: an essay in metaphysical system upon the basis of human cognitive experience.* 1899. 110 L12
- Michie, Alexander.** *China and Christianity.* 1900. 275.1 M58
- Morris, G. S.** *Hegel's philosophy of the state and of history: an exposition.* 1902. 193 H36m

- Morris, G. S.** Kant's critique of pure reason; a critical exposition. 3d ed. 1894. 193 K14m
- Nicoll, W. R.** Letters on life, by Claudius Clear. 1901. † 177 N54
- Oppenheim, Nathan.** Mental growth and control. 1902. 150 O62
- Porter, Noah.** Kant's ethics: a critical exposition. 2d ed. 1894. 193 K14p
- Stirling, J. H.** The secret of Hegel: being the Hegelian system in origin, principle, form and matter. New ed., revised. 1898. † 193 H36s
- Sunderland, J. T.** The Bible, its origin, growth, and character, and its place among the sacred books of the world; together with a list of books for study and reference, with critical comments. 5th impression. 1901. † 220 S95
- Ward, James.** Naturalism and agnosticism. The Gifford lectures delivered before the University of Aberdeen in the years 1896-1898. 2 v. 149.7 W21

SOCIOLOGY.

- Addams, Jane.** Democracy and social ethics. 1902. 304 A22
Contents:—Charitable effort.—Ffilial relations.—Household adjustment.—Industrial amelioration.—Educational methods.—Political reform.
 "Any work has distinct value which intelligibly presents the point of view of a class in the community other than our own, and in *Democracy and social ethics* Jane Addams, the well-known head of the Hull House Settlement, Chicago, has given us such a book. What Miss Addams has to say in regard to concerted movements for social betterment and the attitude of the poorer classes thereto deserves a wide hearing."—*Life*.
- Ashley, R. L.** The American federal state; a text-book in civics for high schools and academies. 1902. 342 A82
- Blauvelt, M. T.** The development of cabinet government in England. 1902. 854.42 B61
- Brewer, D. J.** American citizenship. 1902. 172 B75
 The first course of Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship, for which course provision was made in 1900 by the Hon. William E. Dodge of New York.
- Burton, T. E.** Financial crises and periods of industrial and commercial depression. 1902. 332 B95

- Clark, J. B.** The distribution of wealth: a theory of wages, interest, and profits. 1899. † 331 C55
- Dunning, W. A.** A history of political theories, ancient and mediæval. 1902. 320.9 D92
- Elliot, Jonathan.** Debates in the several state conventions on the adoption of the federal constitution, as recommended by the general convention at Philadelphia in 1787; together with the journal of the federal convention, Luther Martin's letter. Yates's minutes, congressional opinions, Virginia and Kentucky resolutions of '98-'99, etc. 1901. 5v. 342.02 E46
The first edition was published in 1830, and the second, of which this is a reprint, in 1836.
- Gummere, A. M.** The Quaker: a study in costume. 1901. 391 G95
"When Penn was asked by the King to define the difference between their religious beliefs, the Quaker replied: 'The difference is the same as between thy hat and mine; mine has no ornaments.' . . . This then is the secret of the Quaker dress: it was not meant to be a uniform, but was merely the prevailing mode, with all the superfluous adornments left out. . . . Mrs. Gummere's book is a work that, less than fifty years ago, would probably have caused her prompt expulsion from the Society. Today it will be read with interest even by the most orthodox Quaker. As a real contribution to the minor antiquities of the Victorian era, it will appeal to a far wider audience. The full-page illustrations are excellent reproductions of old portraits, and there are numerous sketches of the details of Quaker costume."—*Nation*.
- Harrison, Benjamin.** Views of an ex-president: being his addresses and writings on subjects of public interest since the close of his administration as president of the United States. Comp. by Mary L. Harrison. [1901.] 304 H24
- Johns Hopkins University** studies in historical and political science.
Vol. 18. Taxation in southern states; Church and education. 1900. 306 J6
Contents:—Studies in state taxation, with particular reference to the southern states, by graduates and students of the Johns Hopkins University, edited by J. H. Hollander.—The colonial executive prior to the Restoration, by P. L. Kaye.—Constitution and admission of Iowa into the Union, by J. A. James.—The church and popular education, by H. B. Adams.—The struggle for religious freedom in Virginia: the Baptists, by W. T. Thom.

John Hopkins University studies, etc.—continued.

- Vol. 19. Diplomatic and constitutional history. 1901. 306 J6
- Contents*:—America in the Pacific and the far East, by J. M. Callahan.—State activities in relation to labor in the United States, by W. F. Willoughby.—History of suffrage in Virginia, by J. A. C. Chandler.—The Maryland constitution of 1864, by W. S. Myers.—Life of Commissary James Blair, founder of William and Mary College, by D. E. Motley.—Governor Hicks of Maryland and the civil war, by G. P. L. Radcliffe
- Leonard, E. M.** The early history of English poor relief. 1900. 361 L55
- "Miss Leonard has not only done a remarkably substantial piece of original work, based throughout on contemporary, and for the most part unprinted, evidence; she has made a notable contribution to the interpretation of English history. . . . She declares that it was to the action of the Privy Council during the period of "personal government" (1629-1640) that England owes the very existence of an effective poor law in later centuries. It is not commonly remembered that, until very recent times, the English poor law was quite unique in Europe."—*Nation*.
- Massachusetts.** Secretary of the Commonwealth. Public documents of Massachusetts: being the annual reports of various public officers and institutions for the year 1900. = 1139.1
- Meyer, E. O.** Nominating systems: direct primaries versus conventions in the United States. 1902. 324 M57
- Parsons, Frank.** The city for the people; or, the municipalization of the city government and of local franchises. Revision August, 1901. 352 P25
- Pascoe, C. E.** The pageant and ceremony of the coronation of their Majesties King Edward the Seventh and Queen Alexandra. 1902. 394.4 P26
- Robert, H. M.** Pocket manual of rules of order for deliberative assemblies. 1888. 328.1 R54
- Taylor, Hannis.** A treatise on international public law. 1901. 341 T21
- United States.** Census Office. 12th census, 1900. Vol. 1. Population. Part 1. Prepared under the supervision of W. C. Hunt. = 2029.60
- Webb, S. and B.** Industrial democracy. 1897. 2v. 331.88 W38

EDUCATION.

- Dartmouth College.** The proceedings of the Webster Centennial. The commemoration by Dartmouth College of the services of Daniel Webster to the college and the state, held upon the occasion of the one hundredth anniversary of the graduation of Mr. Webster. Ed. by E. M. Hopkins. [1901.] 378 D2d
- McMurray, C. A.** The elements of general method, based on the principles of Herbart. 8th ed. 1901. † 371 M22

SCIENCE.

- Arnott, S.** The book of bulbs, together with an introductory chapter on the botany of bulbs by the editor. 1901. 716 A76
- Campbell, D. H.** A university text-book of botany. 1902. 580 C15
- Dixon, Charles.** Birds' nests: an introduction to the science of caliology. 1902. 598.2 D64
- French, L. H.** Hezekiah's wives. 1902. 598.8 F88
The story of the author's pet canaries.
- Ganot, Adolphe.** Elementary treatise on physics, experimental and applied, for the use of colleges and schools. Trans. and ed. by E. Atkinson. 15th ed., revised and enlarged. 1899. 530 G15
- Hodge, C. F.** Nature study and life. 1902. 507 H66
"The amount of useful information packed into this book is extraordinary. There is not a dull page to be found between the covers, and the illustrations admirably supplement the text. It is the work of a practical teacher who is wont to inspire his pupils to use their faculties of observation for practical purposes."
- Hulbert, W. D.** Forest neighbors: life stories of wild animals. 1902. 591 H88
- Parsons, Mrs. F. T.** According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance in the woods and fields. 1902. 580.8 P25
A new edition with colored plates. The author was perhaps better known as Mrs. William Starr Dana.

- Pearson, T. G.** Stories of bird life. 1901. 598.2 P32
- Ripley, W. Z.** The races of Europe: a sociological study (Lowell Institute lectures). 1899. 572.94 R48
Supplementary bibliography of the anthropology and ethnology of Europe [to accompany the above]. 1899. 572.94 R48a
- Ross, Ronald.** Mosquito brigades, and how to organize them. 1902. 595.77 R73
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the Board of Regents, showing the operations, expenditures, and condition of the institution for the year ending June 30, 1900. = 2469.3
Miscellaneous collections. Vols. 42-48. The Smithsonian Institution: documents relative to its origin and history, 1835-1899, by William Jones Rhees. = 2468.1
Bureau of American Ethnology. J. W. Powell, director. Eighteenth annual report, 1896-97. In two parts. Part 2. Indian land cessions in the United States. Comp. by C. C. Royce, with introduction by Cyrus Thomas. 1899. = 2422.22
- Weed, C. M.** Nature biographies: the lives of some every-day butterflies, moths, grasshoppers and flies. 1901. † 595.7 W42
- Wilcox, M. A.** Pocket guide to the common land birds of New England. 1901. 598.2 W66
- Williams, Martha McCulloch.** Next to the ground: chronicles of a countryside. 1902. 500 W67n
Contents: — Foreword. — Ploughing. — Wasps and ants. — The ragged mouth. — The hog. — Shooting. — Quail and partridge. — The possum. — Night noises. — The big snow. — Clearing. — The horse. — The oaks. — Fox-hunting. — The cow. — Feathered folk. — Insects.

USEFUL ARTS.

- Badt, F. B.** Bell hangers' handbook. 3d ed. 1901. 621.3 B14
Incandescent wiring handbook. 5th ed. 1901. 621.3 B141
- Emerson, E. R.** The story of the vine. 1902. 663 E58
- New York (state):** Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests. Fifth annual report, 1899. = 639 N42
- Newell, F. H.** Irrigation in the United States. [1902.] 681 N44

- Perry, J. F.** Dogs: their management and treatment in disease: a study of the theory and practice of canine medicine, by Ashmont. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. 1891. † 619 P43
- Seely, Mrs. L.** Mrs. Seely's cook book: a manual of French and American cookery, with chapters on domestic servants, their rights and duties, and many other details of household management. 1902. 641 S45
- Southworth, M. E.** One hundred and one sandwiches. 1902. 641 S72o

Of the merits of this little paper-covered brochure—it is worthy of a more durable binding—we can speak in unqualified praise. The amateur has presented to him in a condensed form a series of delightful preparations suitable for luncheons or al-fresco entertainments.

- United States.** Commission of Fish and Fisheries. Report of the commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1900. = 2062.6
- Wheeler, Marianna.** The baby, his care and training. 1901. 649 W57

"A little volume upon care and training, is plain and sensible in the last degree. If the chapter on measles and scarlet fever alone were absorbed by parents, the saving of life should be great, and the limitation of sickness greater."—*Nation*.

FINE ARTS.

- Brochure series of architectural illustration.** 1895–1901. Vols. 1–7. 720.5 B7
The library also subscribes to the current issues of this very attractively illustrated magazine.
- Emerson, E. R.** Nature and human nature. 1902. 701 E53
- Goodyear, W. H.** Roman and mediæval art. Revised and enlarged with many new illustrations. 1900. 709.45 G63
- Hoyt, D. L.** The world's painters and their pictures. 1902. 759 H83
A concise handbook on the history of painting, especially suited to young students of the subject.
- Hurl, E. M.** Tuscan sculpture of the fifteenth century: a collection of sixteen pictures reproducing works by Donatello, the Della Robbia, Mino da Fiesole, and others, with introduction and interpretation. 1902. 734 H93

- King, Pauline.** American mural painting: a study of the important decorations by distinguished artists in the United States. 1901. 759.1 K58
 Illustrated descriptions of the principal specimens of mural painting at the Columbian exposition, in the Boston Public Library, the Congressional Library, the Appellate Courts building, New York, and some private residences in the United States.
- Lowell, Guy, ed.** American gardens. 1902. Art case
- Martin, W.** Gerard Dou. Trans. from the Dutch by Clara Bell. 1902. 750 D72m
- Pictures** by popular American artists. Fifty pictures selected from Scribner's Magazine. [1900.] Art case
 Some of the artists represented are C. D. Gibson, A. B. Frost, Ernest Seton-Thompson, Howard Pyle, F. Hopkinson Smith, and Maxfield Parrish.
- Rosengarten, A.** A handbook of architectural styles. Trans. from the German by W. Collett-Sandars. [Ed. by T. Roger Smith.] New ed. 1901. 720.9 R72
- Scott, Leader, pseud.** Sculpture: Renaissance and modern. [1886.] [Illustrated hand-books of art history.] 735 S42
- Wheelright, E. M.** School architecture: a general treatise for the use of architects and others. 1901. 727 W57

MUSIC.

- Curwen, J. S.** Studies in worship music. 2v. 781.1 C94
- Humphreys, F. L.** The evolution of church music: with preface by H. C. Potter. 1896. 781.1 H88
- Pratt, W. S.** Musical ministries in the church: studies in the history, theory, and administration of sacred music. 1901. 781.1 P88

Dr. Pratt understands perhaps better than any other the problem of church music both from the point of view of the minister and from that of the musician. He is thoroughly sane in his treatment, and his discussion is entirely untechnical. This book will be found full of hints and suggestions and of helpful exposition of great principles with which both ministers and church musicians should be familiar.—*The Westminster* (Toronto).

- Shuttleworth, H. C.** The place of music in public worship.
2d ed. 1893. 781.1 S56
- Taunton, E. L.** The history and growth of church music. 781.1 T19
- Young, Filson.** Mastersingers: appreciations of music and musicians, with an essay on Hector Berlioz. [1902]. 780.3 Y8
Contents:—The pastoral symphony.—Tristan and Isolda.—Bach's organ fugues.—Mozart's Requiem.—Tschaikowsky's sixth symphony.—The composer in England.—Charles Hallé.—Camille Saint-Saëns.—An Irish musician.—Hector Berlioz.—Postscript.

Scores.

- Atkinson, R. W., and Carter, E., comps.** Songs of the eastern colleges. 184.3A
- Bassford, W. K., comp.** Album for piano four hands: original compositions and arrangements, Gade, Jensen, Moszkowski, Rubinstein, and others. 2v. in 1. 187.8B
- Brown, J. D., ed.** Characteristic songs and dances of all nations. The music arranged for the pianoforte by Alfred Moffat. 184.10B
- DeKoven, Reginald.** 22 songs with pianoforte accompaniment. For high and medium voice. 184.1D2
- Denison, A. W.** Queen Philipplue: comic opera in two acts. Presented by the Pi Eta Society. 1902. 182.4D
- Elliot, G. E., comp.** Elliot's collection of favorite dances by Fahrbach, Metra, Ganne, Waldteufel, Strauss, and others. 186.1. E
- Grieg, Edvard.** Forty-five pieces for pianoforte. 2v. 186.2G1
- Jensen, Adolf.** Twenty-five pieces for pianoforte. 2v. 186.2J
- Joseffy, Rafael, comp.** Études for the pianoforte. 186.1J
"As for Mr. Joseffy's collection of *Études*, it would be impossible to speak of it too highly. Mr. Joseffy unfortunately has but seldom played in public in recent years; but he has taught regularly at the National Conservatory, and has thus ascertained what is most needful to students of the pianoforte. . . . The studies are carefully fingered, and the editor's helpful notes are printed on the same pages as the music."—*Nation*
- Klée, L., and others.** Sonatina album: a collection of favorite sonatinas, rondos, and pieces for pianoforte. 186.3K
- Lang, Malcolm.** Hi Ki Yá: operetta in three acts. Presented by the Hasty Pudding Club of Harvard University, 1902. 182.2L

- MacDowell, E. A.** Compositions for pianoforte. 186.1M4
Contents :—Étude de concert, op. 36.—*Les Orientales* : 1. Clair de lune.
 2. Dans le hamac. 3. Danse andalouse, op. 37.—12 études, op. 39.—Sechs
 kleine Stücke nach Skizzen von J. S. Bach.
- Six idyls after Goethe, composed for the pianoforte; Six
 poems after Heine; Marionettes; Fireside tales. 186.1M3
- 21 Songs with pianoforte accompaniment. For high and
 medium voice. 184.2M1
- Moszkowski, Moritz.** Twenty-six pieces for pianoforte. 2v.
 186.3M3
- Oesterle, Louis, comp.** Album of transcriptions for piano four
 hands: 24 pieces. 187.O
 A book of piano duets for two equally advanced players. 187.O2
 The pianist's second and third year: a collection of pieces
 carefully graded and fingered. 186.1O2
 Recital pieces: original pieces for two performers on one
 piano. 187.O1
- Scharfenberg, W., comp.** Album for piano four hands: 47 easy
 pieces by various composers in progressive order. 2v. 187.7S
 Modern sonatina album: a collection of sonatinas and miscel-
 laneous pieces in progressive order. 2v. 186.8S
 The pianist's treasury: a collection of moderately difficult
 pieces for the piano. 186.8S1
- Schirmer.** Album of popular piano music: 29 selected pieces. 186.9S
 Anthology of sacred song: celebrated arias selected from
 oratorios by old and modern composers. Ed. by Max
 Spicker. 4v. 183.3S
 Vol. 1. Soprano.—2. Alto.—3. Tenor.—4. Bass.
- Shepard, S. G., comp.** School marches for piano. 186.1.S
- Strauss, Richard.** Songs with pianoforte accompaniment. 184.8S
 Delightful songs by a modern German composer whose talent is recog-
 nized to be of the very first order.
- Tennyson's Enoch Arden**: ein Melodram für Pianoforte com-
 ponirt. 186.10S
 Any one who has been fortunate enough to hear this given by Mr. Lang
 and Mr. George Riddle will be glad to take the music home and know it
 better still.

AMUSEMENTS.

- Parker, Arnold.** Ping-pong (table-tennis) : the game, and how to play it. 1902. 794 P23
- Smith, L. H.** A sportsman's taxidermy, and a sportsman's photography. 1901. † 799 S65

LITERATURE.

- Austin, Alfred.** A tale of true love, and other poems. 1902. 820 A93
- Balzac, H. de.** The personal opinions of Honoré de Balzac. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. 1899. 844 B21
This volume contains some of the personal opinions of Balzac as he has given them elsewhere than in the *Comédie Humaine*. They are taken chiefly from his essays and letters.
- Berdoo, Edward.** The Browning cyclopædia : a guide to the story of the works of Robert Browning, with copious explanatory notes and references on all difficult passages. 1898. Ref. 35.73
Contains a list of books, essays, etc., which are especially useful to the Browning student.
- Capps, Edward.** From Homer to Theocritus : a manual of Greek literature. 1901. 880 C17
"The style is easy and interesting, the proportion and perspective well preserved, the scholarship thorough and accurate. The chapters on Tragedy and Comedy are particularly strong, as might be expected from a scholar who has made special researches in the history of the Drama and the question of the Stage. Very useful, also, and informing is the treatise on the lost literature of the fourth century B. C., as well as the bibliographical appendix."—*Nation*.
- Cook, T. A., ed.** An anthology of humorous verse. 1902. 828 C77
- Copeland, C. T., and Rideout, H. M.** Freshman English and theme correcting in Harvard College. [With specimen themes.] [1901.] 808.1 C79
- Dante Alighieri.** La divina commedia di Dante Alighieri, illustrata nei luoghi e nelle persone a cura di Corrado Ricci; con 30 elliotipe e 400 zincotipe. 1898. Art case

- Esenwein, J. B.** How to attract and hold an audience: a popular treatise on the nature, preparation and delivery of public discourse. 1902. 808.5 E75
- Fitch, Clyde.** Captain Jinks of the Horse Marines: a fantastic comedy in three acts. 1902. 822 F55c
- Fleming, W. H.** Shakespeare's plots: a study in dramatic construction. 1902. 822.3 D30
- Gosse, Edmund.** Gossip in a library. 1901. 811 G69
Short studies on the history and contents of certain famous or curious books.
- Hypolympia, or the gods in the island: an ironic fantasy.** 1901. 828 G69
"The scene of this fantasy is an island, hitherto inhabited by Lutherans, in a remote but temperate province of Northern Europe. The persons are the gods of ancient Greece. The time is early in the twentieth century."—*Preface.*
- Graham, H. G.** Scottish men of letters in the eighteenth century. 1901. 810.6 G73
- Herford, Oliver.** More animals. With pictures by the author. 1901. 828 H42m
- Ibsen, Henrik.** John Gabriel Borkman. Trans. by William Archer. 1897. [Green tree library.] 839.83 Ij
- Little Eyolf.** Trans. by William Archer. 1895. [Green tree library.] 839.83_I1
- Love's comedy.** Trans., with an introduction and notes, by C. H. Herford. 1900. 839.83 Ilo
- Kalidasa.** Sakoontala; or, the lost ring: an Indian drama, translated into English prose and verse, from the Sanscrit of Kalidasa, by Monier Williams. 3d ed. 1856. † 891.2 K12
Lovers of music will be interested in the original legend on which Goldmark's famous overture is based.
- Lincoln, J. C.** Cape Cod ballads and other verse. 1902. 820 L73c
- McSpadden, J. W.** Shaksperian synopses: outlines or arguments of the plays of Shakspeare. 1902. 822.3 H54
- Moulton, C. W., ed.** Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 3. 1730-1784. 1902. Ref. 40.35

- Reed, Edwin.** Bacon and Shake-speare parallelism. 1902. 822.3 I73b
Francis Bacon our Shake-speare. 1902. 822.3 I73f
- Schelling, F. E.** The English chronicle play: a study in the popular historical literature environing Shakespeare. 1902. 813.5 S32
- Trent, W. P., and Wells, B. W., eds.** Colonial prose and poetry. [1901.] 3 v. 815.1 T79
- Vol. 1. The transplanting of culture, 1607-1660.
2. The beginnings of Americanism, 1650-1710.
3. The growth of the national spirit, 1710-1776.

"Attempts to present mainly in modernized spelling such passages from the works of colonial authors as reveal most of literary art, of individual genius, and of the national mind in the process of its differentiation. . . Brief accounts are given of each author, and essays at the beginning of the several volumes endeavor to gather up the characteristics of each period and to draw from them their lessons with regard to national evolution."—*Preface.*

HISTORY.

- Bangs, J. K.** Uncle Sam trustee. 1902. 972.91 B22
- Burgess, J. W.** Reconstruction and the constitution. 1902. 973.8 B91
- "The nationalization of civil liberty by placing it under the protection of the Constitution and the national judiciary, and holding the districts of the South under Territorial civil government until the white race in those districts should have sufficiently recovered from its temporary disloyalty to the Union to be intrusted again with the powers of Commonwealth local government." This, the author holds, would have been the proper course in reconstruction.
- Clinton, George.** Public papers of George Clinton, first Governor of New York, 1777-1795, 1801-1804. Military. With an introduction by Hugh Hastings, state historian. Published by the state of New York, as appendix "N"—third annual report of the state historian. 1899-1900. 4v. = 973.34 C61
- Vol. 1. May 23, 1775—June 2, 1777.
2. June 4, 1777—March 8, 1778.
3. March 8—Sept. 7, 1778.
4. Aug. 31, 1778—May 31, 1779.

- Colquhoun, A. R.** The mastery of the Pacific. 1902. 990 C71
Contents:—Introduction.—The United States in the Pacific.—Great Britain in the Pacific.—The Dutch in the Pacific.—Japan in the Pacific.—Other powers in the Pacific.—Conclusion.
- Field, Edward, ed.** State of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations at the end of the century: a history. 1902. 3v. 974.5 F45
 Vol. 1. General history of the state. By C. S. Brigham.—The wars and the militia. By E. Field.—The sea force in war time. By H. P. Smith.
 2. Epidemics and medical institutions. By C. V. Chapin.—Religious societies, their history and present condition. By D. Goodwin.—Growth of public education. By H. P. Smith.—The sea trade and its development; travel and transportation. By R. Grieve.—The printer and the press. By H. P. Smith.—The growth of the library. By H. P. Smith and W. E. Foster.
 3. The political development of the towns. By G. G. Wilson.—The struggle for judicial supremacy. By E. C. Stiness.—Public and private finance. By H. K. Stokes.—Industrial development. By J. B. Bowditch.—The poor, the defective and the criminal. By J. H. Nutting.—Free-masonry and Odd Fellowship. By H. P. Smith.—Early habits and old landmarks. By E. Field.
- Gregorovius, Ferdinand.** History of the city of Rome in the Middle Ages. Trans. from the 4th German edition by A. Hamilton. 1894–1902. 8v. in 13. 945.5 R6g
- Grundy, G. B.** The great Persian war and its preliminaries; a study of the evidence, literary and topographical. 1901. 938.03 G92
- Helmolt, H. F., ed.** The history of the world: a survey of man's record. With an introductory essay by James Bryce. Vol. 1. Pre-history; America and the Pacific Ocean. 1902. 909 H37
- Lederer, John.** The discoveries of John Lederer, in three several marches from Virginia, to the west of Carolina, and other parts of the continent, begun in March, 1669, and ended in September, 1670. Together with a general map of the whole territory which he traversed. Collected and translated out of Latine from his discourse and writings, by Sir William Talbot, baronet. 1672. [Reprinted, 1902.] 975 L51
- McKee, Lanier.** The land of Nome: a narrative sketch of the rush to our Bering sea gold-fields, the country, its mines and its people, and the history of a great conspiracy 1900–1901. 979.8 M19

- MacLehose, S. H.** The last days of the French monarchy. 1901. 944.03 M16
 "Nothing hitherto published in English supplies the exact equivalent of this 'simple yet detailed account' of the French institutions before the Revolution. Miss MacLehose's work is conceived in the spirit of a scholar, and is written in an interesting, but unpretending style."—*Athenæum*.
- Morfill, W. B.** A history of Russia from the birth of Peter the Great to Nicholas II. 1902. 947 M81h
- Morgan, L. H.** League of the Ho-dé-no-sau-nee or Iroquois. New edition, with additional matter, ed. and annotated by H. M. Lloyd. 1901. 2 v. 970.3 I71m
- Morris, J. E.** The Welsh wars of Edward I.: a contribution to mediæval military history, based on original documents. 1901. 942.9 M83
- Peters, M. C.** The Jew as a patriot. With an introductory essay by Oscar S. Strass. 1902. 933 P44
 The author's "object is to furnish a thesis in reply to Mark Twain's magazine article, which presented the Jew as 'charged with a patriotic disinclination to stand by the flag as a soldier,' etc." . . . "Mr. Peters's rapid summary of the patriotic record made by the Jews in the American Civil War merely states facts which were well known to those engaged in that war.—Mr. Peters shows, further, an equally creditable record of Hebrew patriotism, military, civil, political, and financial in the earlier wars of the American Republic, and also in several of the leading states of Continental Europe."—*The Dial*.
- Thwaites, B. G.** The story of Wisconsin. Revised and enlarged. [1899.] 977.5 T42
- Wells, H. G.** Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902. 901 W46
Contents:—Locomotion in the twentieth century.—The probable diffusion of great cities.—Developing social elements.—Certain social reactions.—The life-history of democracy.—War in the twentieth century.—The conflict of languages.—The larger synthesis.—Faith, morals, and public policy in the twentieth century.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Carey, William.** Adventures in Tibet, including the Diary of Miss Annie R. Taylor's remarkable journey from Tau-Chau to Ta-Chien-Lu through the heart of the "Forbidden Land." [1901.] 951.5 T3c

- Hogarth, D. G.** The nearer East. 1902. [Appleton's world series.] 950.6 H68
- Hosie, Alexander.** Manchuria: its people, resources and recent history. 1901. 951.5 M3h
- Keane, A. H.** Central and South America. Ed. by Sir Clements Markham. 1901. 2 v. [Stanford's compendium of geography and travel, new issue.] † 980 K19
Vol. 1. South America.—2. Central America and West Indies.
- Loftie, W. J.** London afternoons: chapters on social life, architecture and records of the great city and its neighborhood. 1902. 942.5 L81a
"There is no need for Mr. Loftie to apologize for adding to the list of books on London this delightful volume. . . . We have chapters on London five centuries ago, and at the beginning of the century just ended; on Newgate, St. Paul's, Old and New; the older city churches, and on other subjects scarcely less interesting. . . . Another interesting chapter is that on the ancient rivers of London, now imprisoned as underground sewers."—*Nation*.
- Meakin, Budgett.** The Moors: a comprehensive description. 1902. 964 M46a
- Root, F. A., and Connelley, W. E.** The overland stage to California: personal reminiscences and authentic history of the great overland stage line and pony express from the Missouri river to the Pacific ocean. 978 R67
Mr. Root was messenger in charge of the express and agent of the Post-office department to look after the transportation of the mails over the great stage line across the plains to California. This volume treats particularly of that portion of the route extending from the Missouri river to Denver. It abounds in incident and adventure.
- Sheppard, Edgar.** The old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902. 942.5 L8sh
"The old Palace of Whitehall has great claims to public interest, both by reason of its antiquity and of its historical associations, to say nothing of its intimate connection with the lives of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns, and the dramatic events of which it was the scene."—*Preface*.
- Story, A. T.** Swiss life in town and country. [Our European neighbors.] 949.46 S88

- Thwaites, E. G.** Down historic waterways: six hundred miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers. 2d ed., revised. 1902. 977 T42d
- Walker, J. W. G.** Ocean to ocean: an account, personal and historical, of Nicaragua and its people. 1902. 972.8 W15

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Tallentyre, S. G.** The women of the salons, and other French portraits. 1901. E4.T14
- Contents:*—Mme. du Deffand.—Mlle. de Lespinasse.—Mme. Geoffrin.—Mme. d'Épinay.—Mme. Necker.—Mme. de Staël.—Mme. Récamier.—Tronchin, a great doctor.—The mother of Napoleon.—Mme. de Sévigné.—Mme. Vigée Le Brun.

Individual.

- Barrow.** Powicke, F. J. Henry Barrow, separatist, 1550?-1593, and The exiled church of Amsterdam, 1593-1622. 1900. E.B2775
- "An essay upon the origins of congregationalism; describes Barrow as founder of English congregationalism, his doctrine of the church and views of the ecclesiastical powers of princes; with valuable chapters upon the church at Amsterdam, and criticism of Arber's *Pilgrim fathers*."—*W. Dawson Johnston*.
- Black.** Reid, Sir T. W. William Black, novelist. 1902. E.B5660
- Champlain.** Sedgwick, H. D. Samuel de Champlain. 1902. [Riverside biographical series.] E.C3615.a
- Clarke, Mary Cowden.** Letters to an enthusiast: being a series of letters addressed to Robert Balmanno, Esq., of New York, 1850-1861. Ed. by A. U. Nettleton. 1902. E.C5585.a
- Douglas.** Brown, W. G. Stephen Arnold Douglas. 1902. [Riverside biographical series.] E.D748.b
- Edward I.** Jenks, Edward. Edward Plantagenet (Edward I.), the English Justinian; or, the making of the common law. 1902. [Heroes of the nations series.] 942.035 E3j

Erasmus, Desiderius. The epistles of Erasmus from his earliest letters to his fifty-first year, arranged in order of time. English translations from the early correspondence, with a commentary confirming the chronological arrangement and supplying further biographical matter by F. M. Nichols. 1901. E.Er15
A very important contribution to the subject of Erasmus, being the first systematic translation of his letters into English.

Fithian, P. V. Philip Vickers Fithian, journal and letters 1767-1774: student at Princeton College 1770-72, tutor at Nomini Hall in Virginia 1773-74. Ed. for the Princeton Historical Association by J. R. Williams. 1900. E.F562

"The general interest of the Journal lies in the copious daily observations of unfamiliar surroundings while the writer was a private tutor in Virginia. . . . Many of Fithian's notes were merely of the conduct of the children under his care, some of his toothache, some of the weather, but there is hardly a page but sheds light upon his surroundings, and we get views of the plainness as well as the costliness of Virginia country life."—*Nation*.

Grey. Bartlett, D. W. The life of Lady Jane Grey. E. G874

Hale. Partridge, W. O. Nathan Hale, the ideal patriot: a study of character. With views of the author's statue of Nathan Hale, portraits of Hale's contemporaries and of kindred characters; also three drawings by W. R. Leigh, together with an introduction by G. C. Eggleston. 1902. E.H1385.p

Hamilton. Schouler, James. Alexander Hamilton. 1901. [Beacon biographies.] E.H1845.sc

Kinglake. Tuckwell, W. A. W. Kinglake: a biographical and literary study. 1902. E.K605.t

Morse. Trowbridge, John. Samuel Finley Breese Morse. 1901. [Beacon biographies.] E.M8425.t

Peter III. Bain, R. N. Peter III., Emperor of Russia: the story of a crisis and a crime. 1902. 947.06 P4b

Ruskin. Collingwood, W. G. The life of John Ruskin. 1902. E.R895.ca

A revised and abbreviated edition of the author's life of Ruskin in two volumes, published in 1893.

Sheridan. Personal memoirs of Philip Henry Sheridan. New and enlarged edition, with an account of his life from 1871 to his death, in 1888, by Michael V. Sheridan. 1902. 2v. E.Sh535.a

- Thoreau.** Sanborn, F. B. The personality of Thoreau. 1901. E.T405.sa
Whitman. Bucke, R. M. Walt Whitman. 1883. † E.W5955.b
 Burroughs, John. Whitman: a study. 1900. E.W5955.bu
 Symonds, J. A. Walt Whitman: a study. New ed. 1896. † E.W5955.s

FICTION.

- Aitken, J. B.** Love in its tenderness: idylls of Enochdhu. A312.1
Alexander, Mrs., pseud. The yellow fiend. A375.34
Atherton, G. F. The conqueror: being the true and romantic story of Alexander Hamilton. A866.8
Balzac, Honoré de. La comédie humaine. Translated by K. P. Wormeley.
 Béatrix.— A commission in lunacy. B219.15
 Brotherhood of Consolation.—Z. Marcas. B219.16
 Cousin Bette. B219.21
 Cousin Pons. B219.22
 Deputy of Arcis. B219.23
 Eugénie Grandet.— Pierrette. B219.7a
 Fame and sorrow.— Colonel Chabert.— Atheist's mass.— La Grande Bretèche.— The purse.— La Grenadière.— Double Life.— Rural ball.— Deserted woman. B219.25
 Great man of the provinces in Paris. B219.26
 Historical mystery.— Episode under the Terror. B219.27
 Juana.— Adieu.— Drama on the seashore.— Red Inn.— Recruit.— El verdugo.— Elixir of life.— Hated son.— Maître Cornélius. B219.28
 Last incarnation of Vautrin.— Ferragus, chief of the Dévorants.— Gobseck.— Comedies played gratis. B219.29
 Lesser bourgeoisie. B219.30
 Lily of the valley.— Gallery of antiquities. B219.8a
 Lost illusions.— Illustrious Gaudissart. B219.83
 Louis Lambert.— Facino Cane.— Gambara.— Melmoth absolved.— Jesus Christ in Flanders.— Exiles. B219.83

- Balsac, Honoré de.**—continued.
- Lucien de Rubempré.— Duchesse de Langeais. B219.34
- Modeste Mignon.— Daughter of Eve.— Peace of a home. B219.10a
- Père Goriot.— Marriage contract. B219.13a
- Rise and fall of César Birotteau.— Nucingen and Co., bankers.
— Another study of woman. B219.4
- Sons of the soil. B219.41
- Start in life.— Vendetta.— Study of a woman.— The message.—
Paz.— Madame Firmini. B219.42
- Two brothers.— An old maid. B219.43
- Ursula.— Vicar of Tours. B219.44
- Village rector. B219.45
- Barlow, Jane.** At the back of beyond. B252.8
- Bourget, Paul.** Monica, and other stories. B665.2
- Brady, C. T.** Hohenzollern: a story of the time of Frederick
Barbarossa. B734.7
- Brooks, Hildegard.** The master of Caxton. B806.2
- Bullen, F. T.** Deep-sea plunderings. B862.2
- Stories by the author of *The cruise of the Cachalot.*
- Burrow, C. K.** Patricia of the hills. B946.2
- Crockett, S. R.** The dark o' the moon. C875.23
- Crosby, E. H.** Captain Jinks, hero. † C887.1
- Crowley, M. C.** The heroine of the strait: a romance of Detroit
in the time of Pontiac. C896.2
- Daakam, J. D.** The madness of Phillip, and other tales of
childhood. D268.4
- Dixon, Thomas, jr.** The leopard's spots: a romance of the
white man's burden, 1865-1900. D655.1
- Doyle, A. Conan.** The hound of the Baskervilles: another ad-
venture of Sherlock Holmes. D775.23
- Dunbar, P. L.** The sport of the Gods. D905.5
- Eggleston, G. C.** Dorothy South: a love story of Virginia just
before the war. E308.6
- Garland, Hamlin.** The captain of the Gray-horse troop. G189.8
- Glasgow, Ellen.** The battle-ground. G466.4
- Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud.** The winding road. G547.3

- Harland, Henry.** The Lady Paramount. H238.5
- Harris, J. C.** The making of a statesman and other stories. H248.15
- Harte, Bret.** Openings in the old trail. [Stories.] H261.34
- Hegan, A. C.** Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch. H364.1
- Henry, Arthur.** An island cablu. H402.2
- Hopkins, H. M.** The fighting bishop. H7791.1
- Hough, Emerson.** The Mississippi bubble. H812.2
- Howells, W. D.** The Kentons. H1843.34
- Huneker, J. G.** Melomaniacs. H905.1
- Latimer, Mrs. E. W.** The prince incognito. L351.6
- Liljencrantz, O. A.** The thrall of Lelf the lucky: a story of Viking days. L633.1
- Linnet, Brown.** Widow Wiley and some other old folk. [Short stories.] L6385.1
- Long, J. L.** Naughty Nan. L856.4
- Major, Charles.** Dorothy Vernon of Haddon Hall, M294.2
- Merwin, S., and Webster, H. K.** Calumet "K." † M564.2
- Moore, F. F.** A damsel or two. M785.14
- Murray, C. T.** Mlle. Fouchette. M962.1
- Palacio Valdés, Armando.** José. Trans. by M. C. Smith. V235.5
- Peck, S. M.** Alabama sketches. P345.1
- Pemberton, Max.** The giant's gate: a story of a great adventure. P372.13
- Phillips, H. W.** Red Saunders: his adventures west and east. P5494.1
- Price, E. C.** Angelot: a story of the First Empire. P938.3
- Rathbone, Anne Manning.** Colloquies of Edward Osborne. = R191.11
- Deborah's diary. = R191.10
- Two "little classics" by the author of *The maiden and married life of Mary Powell*, and of *The household of Sir Thomas More*. All true lovers of good literature will enjoy these quaint stories.
- Roberts, Harrison.** The opponents. R552.3
- Robinson, E. E.** Sam Lovel's camps: Uncle Lisha's friends under bark and canvas. A sequel to *Uncle Lisha's shop*. † R569.7
- Uncle Lisha's shop: life in a corner of Yankeeland. R569.6

Russell, W. C. A sailor's sweetheart. †	R923.28
Sears, H. None but the brave.	S439.1
Shackleton, Robert. Many waters.	S524.2
Shaw, A. M. The coast of freedom: a romance of the adventurous times of the first self-made American.	S533.1
Stockton, F. B. Kate Bonnet: the romance of a pirate's daughter.	S866.32
Walford, L. B. Charlotte.	W147.25
Whitby, Beatrice. Flower and thorn.	W585.10
White, S. E. The blazed trail.	W5934.2
Wiggin, K. D. Diary of a goose girl.	W641.9
Winter, J. S., pseud. The magic wheel: a novel.	W737.23

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Jewett, S. O. Play days: a book of stories for children.	jJ559.17
Pierson, C. D. Among the night people. [1902.]	j590 P62n
Shute, K. H., compiler. The land of song. Selected by K. H. Shute, ed. by Larkin Dunton. 1899-1900. 3v.	j811.8 S56
Vol. 1. For primary grades.—2. For lower grammar grades.—3. For upper grammar grades.	
Tiddeman, L. E. Cella's conquest.	jT438.1

PUBLICATIONS OF THE LIBRARY
FOR DISTRIBUTION.

LIST OF PHOTOGRAPHS OF PAINTINGS. May, 1901. 32 pp. . . .	Free
CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH PROSE FICTION. New and enlarged edition, containing additions to Jan. 1, 1901. 348 pp.10
BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. 1900. 128 pp.03
FRENCH AND GERMAN BOOKS. 1900. 20 pp.02
BULLETIN. Issued Feb. 1, April 1, June 1, Oct. 1, Dec. 1.	Free





OCT 1904

OCTOBER, 1904

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR LENOX TILDEN

BROOKLINE LIBRARY BULLETIN.

No title page or index published.

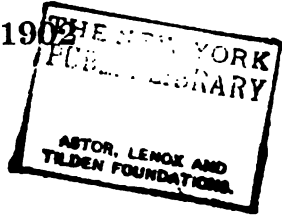
Librarian,
Jan. 26, 1904.

1904

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

OCTOBER, 1902



PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. IX. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1902



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

—●—
TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,
R. G. F. CANDAGE,
JAMES M. CODMAN,
PRENTISS CUMMINGS,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,
WILLIAM H. LYON,
S. N. D. NORTH,
EDWARD STANWOOD,
LEONARD K. STORRS,

MOSES WILLIAMS.

Librarian.

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

The library is open every week-day (legal holidays excepted) from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

The library is free to all residents of Brookline. Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

Two books may be drawn on a card, provided that not more than one be English fiction. To persons needing more than two books for study, special privilege cards will be given.

Books may be kept 14 days, and renewed for the same period, except new fiction, which is issued for 7 days only, and is not renewable. If the borrower's card is left at the library, books may be renewed by postal, by giving book-number, date of issue, and name and address of borrower.

A book not "in" will be reserved for the borrower who pays for and fills out a printed postal card, which may be obtained at the Delivery Desk for one cent. This card will be mailed when the book is again available, and the book will be held for the borrower for one day.

During the afternoon and evening an assistant is at the desk in the Reference Room. It is hoped that patrons of the library will call upon her freely for any information or help that she can give them.

The library has a collection of photographs of famous paintings, and also of music scores, both of which are for circulation.

Printed catalogues of *English fiction*, *Books for boys and girls*, *Photographs of paintings*, and *French and German books*, may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.



LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Brookline directory.** 1902. B.R. 19.11
- Chambers's cyclopædia of English literature.** New edition by David Patrick. A history critical and biographical of authors in the English tongue from the earliest times till the present day, with specimens of their writings. Vol. 1. 1901. Ref. 40.45
- Hoyt, J. K.** Cyclopædia of practical quotations, English, Latin, and modern foreign languages; names, dates, and nationality of quoted authors, with copious indexes. New edition revised and enlarged. 1896. Ref. 35.23
- International year book:** a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1901. Ref. 80.20
- Larned, J. N., ed.** Literature of American history: a bibliographical guide, in which the scope, character, and comparative worth of books in selected lists are set forth in brief notes by critics of authority. 1902. Ref. 15.83
- The purpose of this work, prepared under the auspices of the American Library Association, is to give to the public an expert judgment of all books relating to American history. Each book named is the subject of a brief descriptive and critical note, generally written and signed by a special student of the subject to which it relates, but sometimes drawn from books or reviews of critical authority. Mr. Larned, who has had general editorship of the work, has won a high reputation for scholarship in American history, and is a librarian of wide experience.
- Moulton, C. W., ed.** Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 4. 1785-1824. 1902. Ref. 40.35
- Reynolds, Cuyler.** The banquet book: a classified collection of quotations designed for general reference, and also as an aid in the preparation of the toast list, the after-dinner speech, and the occasional address; together with suggestions concerning the menu and certain other details connected with the proper ordering of the banquet. With an introduction by Elbert Hubbard. 1902. 808.8 R33

- Smith, C. J.** Synonyms discriminated: a dictionary of synonymous words in the English language, illustrated with quotations from standard writers. With the author's latest corrections and additions. Ed. by H. P. Smith. Ref. 5.67

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Bixby, J. T.** The new world and the new thought. 204 B55
Contents: — The expansion of the universe and the enlargement of faith.— The sanction for morality in nature.— The agnostic's difficulties and the knowability of divine realities.— The scientific validity of our religious instincts.— Evolution and Christianity.— The Old Testament as literature.— Christian discipleship and modern life.— Modern dogmatism and the unbelief of the age.— Union of the churches in one spiritual household.
- Brooks, Phillips.** Sermons. 1897. Vol. 6 of 252 B79
 Sermons for the principal festivals and fasts of the church year. Ed. by J. C. Brooks. 1895. Vol. 7 of 252 B79
- Bullen, F. T.** With Christ at sea: a personal record of religious experiences on board ship for fifteen years. 1900. † 232 B87
- Clarke, W. N.** An outline of Christian theology. 1901. 230 C55
Contents: — God.—Man.—Sin.—Christ.—The Holy Spirit and the divine life in man.— Things to come.
- Cox, Mrs. M. M.** Home thoughts: series 2. 1902. 173 C83
- Dawson, W. J.** The life of Christ. 1901. 232.9 D32
- Flammarion, Camille.** The unknown. (L'inconnu.) 1900. † 130 F61
- Gladden, Washington.** Social salvation. 1902. 304 G45
Contents: — Religion and the social question.— The care of the poor.— The state and the unemployed.— Our brothers in bonds.— Social vices.— Public education.— The redemption of the city.
- Guerber, H. A.** Myths of northern lands, narrated with special reference to literature and art. 1895. 293 G93
- Harnack, Adolf.** What is Christianity? Lectures delivered in the University of Berlin during the winter-term 1899-1900. 2d ed. revised. 1901. † 230 H23
 "In a succession of interesting chapters we have the teachings of Jesus considered in their relations to asceticism; to the social question, especially as affecting the poor; to questions of law and order; to civilization in general; to Christology; and to matters of doctrine and creed. In several of these chapters, were Tolstoy never mentioned, we should know that Professor Harnack had him vividly in mind."— *Nation*.

- Herford, Brooks.** The small end of great problems. 1902. 204 H42
- Hudson, T. J.** The divine pedigree of man; or, the testimony of evolution and psychology to the fatherhood of God. 1899. † 210 H87
- A scientific demonstration of the future life. 1901. † 218 H86
- James, William.** The varieties of religious experience, a study in human nature: being the Gifford lectures on natural religion delivered at Edinburgh in 1901-1902. 201 J23
- "It is safe to predict that the incomparable style and freshness of Professor James's new book will assure the position of a classic as rapidly to this (his Edinburgh Gifford Lectures) as to his *Principles of Psychology*, and his many admirers may well hope that it will prove no less epoch-making. For behind the fascinating flow of his narrative Professor James's art conceals far-reaching novelty of method, of temper, and of philosophy." — *Nation*.
- Ladd, G. T.** Outlines of physiological psychology: a text-book of mental science for academies and colleges. 1898. 150 L15a
- Laurie, Henry.** Scottish philosophy in its national development. 1902. 192 L37
- Contents:* — Francis Hutcheson. — Andrew Baxter. — David Hume. — Lord Kames. — Adam Smith. — Thomas Reid. — George Campbell. — Oswald and Beattie. — Lord Monboddo. — Adam Ferguson. — Dugald Stewart. — Thomas Brown. — Thomas Chalmers. — Sir William Hamilton. — James Frederick Ferrier. — *Æsthetic theories.* — Recent developments.
- Masterlinck, Maurice.** The buried temple. Trans. by Alfred Sutro. 1902. 170.4 M46
- Maulde la Clavière, M. A. B. de.** The art of life. Trans. by G. H. Ely. 1902. 170 M44
- Minto, William.** Logic, inductive and deductive. 1901. † 160 M66
- Myers, F. W. H.** Science and a future life, with other essays. 1901. † 218 M99
- Rainsford, W. S.** The reasonableness of faith, and other addresses. 1902. 252 R13
- Ritchie, D. G.** Plato. [The world's epoch-makers.] 184.1 R51
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Philosophy, its scope and relations: an introductory course of lectures. 1902. 104 S56
- The principles of political economy. 3d ed. 1901. 330 S56
- Slicer, T. B.** One world at a time: a contribution to the incentives of life. 1902. 204 S63

- Washington, B. T.** Character building: being addresses delivered on Sunday evenings to the students of Tuskegee Institute. 1902. 204 W27
- Witmer, Lightner.** Analytical psychology: a practical manual for colleges and normal schools, presenting the facts and principles of mental analysis in the form of simple illustrations and experiments. 1902. 150 W78

SOCIOLOGY.

- Abbott, F. F.** History and description of Roman political institutions. 1901. 342.37 A13
- Ballagh, J. C.** A history of slavery in Virginia. 1902. 326 B21
- Carnegie, Andrew.** Empire of business. 1902. † 330.4 C31
- Cobb, S. H.** The rise of religious liberty in America. 1902. 323 C68
- "The aim of the present work is political rather than religious. It attempts a systematic narrative—so far as the author is aware, not hitherto published—of that historical development through which the civil law in America came at last, after much struggle, to the decree of entire liberty of conscience and of worship. It is thus purely historical, and confines itself rigidly to those incidents in colonial history which are closely related to this special theme."—*Preface.*
- Oroly, Mrs. J. C.** Thrown on her own resources; or, what girls can do. 1891. 396.5 C87
- Hancock, H. I.** Life at West Point. 1902. 355.07 H19
- Hinds, W. A.** American communities. Revised edition, enlarged. 1902. 335.9 H58
- Johnston, M. F.** Coronation of a king; or, the ceremonies, pageants and chronicles of coronations of all ages. 1902. 394.4 J64
- Kovalevsky, Maxime.** Russian political institutions: the growth and development of these institutions from the beginnings of Russian history to the present time. 1902. 342.47 K8
- Leland, C. G.** Algonquin legends of New England; or, myths and folk lore of the Micmac, Passamaquoddy, and Penobscot tribes. 1898. † 970.3 A391
- McKinley, William.** Speeches and addresses. Comp. by J. P. Smith. 1894. † 826 M31

- Macy, Jesse.** Political parties in the United States, 1846-1861. 1900. [Citizen's library.] 329 M25
- Meyer, A. N., ed.** Woman's work in America. With introduction by Julia Ward Howe. 1891. 396 M57
- Peters, J. P., ed.** Labor and capital: a discussion of the relations of employer and employed. 1902. 331 P44
Contents.—General questions.—Combinations of employer and employed—are they mutually beneficial?—Trusts and labor unions from a legal aspect.—Conciliation and arbitration.—Model industries.—Socialism and single tax.—The unemployed.
- Reinsch, P. S.** Colonial government: an introduction to the study of colonial institutions. 1902. 325.3 R27
 "Unless we are to insist on making our own blunders for ourselves it is worth while to profit by what others have learned in the same field. To this end, the study of Professor Reinsch's volume, with its clear account of the forms and institutions of colonial government as established by other nations, will be found helpful and illuminating."—*Living Age*.
- Smith, Goldwin.** Commonwealth or empire: a bystander's view of the question. 1902. 329 S64
 "No one can deny that Goldwin Smith is a true friend of this country; and his wounds are faithful. Up to the close of the last century, he tells us, the United States, if not the United States alone, represented the ideals of freedom.
 "Although this is a book of but eighty pages, it contains a whole arsenal of arguments against the abandonment of the principles on which our government was founded. Perhaps the argument as a whole is too condensed; it would be more effective with ordinary readers were it a good deal expanded. Professor Smith has history at his fingers' ends, so to speak, and he could fill in the framework here erected so as to make a splendid and impressive treatise. As it is, his book should be read by all thoughtful citizens, as containing the views of a bystander who is not only friendly, but also competent beyond most other men to understand our situation."
 —*Nation*.
- White, S. J.** Business openings for girls. 1891. 396.5 W58
- Yale University Law School.** Two centuries' growth of American law, 1701-1901; by members of the faculty of the Yale law school. 1901. 340 Y1

EDUCATION.

- Bennett, C. E., and Bristol, G. P.** The teaching of Latin and Greek in the secondary school. 1901. 470.7 B48
- Bourne, H. E.** The teaching of history and civics in the elementary and secondary school. 1902. 371 B66
- Corbin, John.** An American at Oxford. 1902. 378.42 O9c
- Laurie, S. S.** The training of teachers and methods of instruction; selected papers. 1901. 371 L37
- Henderson, C. H.** Education and the larger life. 1902. † 370.1 H38
- Shaw, E. B.** School hygiene. [Teachers' professional library.] 1902. 371.7 S53

SCIENCE.

- Ball, Sir B. S.** The earth's beginning. 1902. † 523.1 B21
- Chapman, F. M.** Bird-life: a guide to our common birds. With seventy-five full-page colored plates after drawings by Ernest Seton-Thompson. 1902. 598.2 C36
- Emerton, J. H.** The common spiders of the United States. 1902. 595.4 E53
- Flower, Sir W. H., and Lydekker, Richard.** An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct. 1891. 599 F66
- French, N. S.** Animal activities: a first book in zoölogy. 1902. 590 F88
- Gifford, J. C.** Practical forestry for beginners in forestry, agricultural students, woodland owners, and others desiring a general knowledge of the nature of the art. 1902. 582 G36
- Gray, Elisha.** Nature's miracles: familiar talks on science. 1899-1900. 500 G79
- Vol. 1. World-building and life: earth, air, and water.
2. Energy and vibration: energy, sound, heat, light, explosives.
3. Electricity and magnetism.
- Ingersoll, Ernest.** Wild life of orchard and field: papers on American animal life. 1902. 591 I47
- Jackson, D. C. and J. P.** An elementary book on electricity and magnetism and their applications: a text-book for manual training schools and high schools, and a manual for artisans, apprentices, and home readers. 1902. † 537 J13

- Job, H. K.** Among the water-fowl: observation, adventure, photography. A popular narrative account of the water-fowl as found in the northern and middle states and lower Canada, east of the Rocky Mountains. 1902. 598.2 J57
- Leavitt, R. G.** Outlines of botany for the high school laboratory and classroom, based on Gray's *Lessons in Botany*. Prepared at the request of the Botanical Department of Harvard University. 1901. 580 L48
- Lindsay, B.** Story of animal life. 1902. 590 L64
- Long, W. J.** Fowls of the air. 1902. 598.2 L84
- McKim, W. D.** Heredity and human progress. 1901. † 575.1 M21
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of American wild flowers. 1902. 580.8 M42
- Miller, M. E.** The brook book: a first acquaintance with the brook and its inhabitants through the changing year. 1902. 500 M59
- Roberts, C. G. D.** Kindred of the wild: a book of animal life. 1902. † 591 R54

USEFUL ARTS.

- Bidder, M. G., and Baddeley, F.** Domestic economy in theory and practice: a text-book for teachers and students in training. 1901. 640 B58
- Calder, F. L., and Mann, E. E.** A teachers' manual of elementary laundry work. 5th ed. 1899. 648 C12
- Curtis, I. G.** Left-overs made palatable: a manual of practical economy of money, time, and labor in the preparation and use of food. 1902. 641 C94
Tells how to utilize foods which in an American household usually go to waste. The book stands almost alone in its class and is so eminently practical as to be of importance.
- De Salis, Mrs. H. A.** À la mode cookery: up-to-date recipes. 1902. 641 D45
- Felch, T. K.** Poultry culture: how to raise, manage, mate, and judge thoroughbred fowls. 1898. 636 F33p
- Firth, Annie.** Cane basket work: a practical manual on weaving useful and fancy baskets. 1899-1901. 2v. 689 F51

- Fisher, Herbert.** How to build a model yacht. 1902. 699 F53
- Goss, W. F. M.** Bench work in wood: a course of study and practice, designed for the use of schools and colleges. 1902. 694 G69
- Greene, R. H.** Healthy exercise. 1900. 613.7 G81
- Kimber, D. K.** Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. 2d ed. 1902. 611 K56
 "We reiterate our former comment that to limit the use of this admirable book to nurses would be to neglect other deserving students, especially those in high-grade schools and colleges for young women, where it might be studied to great advantage."—*Nation*.
- Mower, C. D.** How to build a knockabout. 1902. 699 M87
- Rosevear, Elizabeth.** A manual of needlework, knitting, and cutting out for evening continuation schools. 1894. 646 R72
- Sedgwick, W. T.** Principles of sanitary science and the public health, with special reference to the causation and prevention of infectious diseases. 1902. † 614 S44
- Snyder, Carrie, and Thurston, E. L.** The universal system of practical bookkeeping. 1902. 657 S67
- Spons' Mechanics' own book: a manual for handicraftsmen and amateurs.** 6th ed. 1901. 680 S76
 The contents include mechanical drawing, casting and founding, carpentry, upholstery, painting, mechanical movements, masonry, plastering, roofing, house-construction, etc.
- Thompson, Sir Henry, bart.** The motor-car: an elementary handbook on its nature and management. 1902. 656 T37
- Wright, Lewis.** The practical pigeon keeper. 1901. 636 W93p

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal.** The art annuals. Great masters of decorative art. 1900. Art case
Contents: — Sir Edward Burne-Jones, by Aymer Vallance.—William Morris, by L. F. Day.—Walter Crane, with notes by himself.
- Bayliass, Sir Wyke.** Five great painters of the Victorian era; Leighton, Millais, Burne-Jones, Watts, Holman Hunt. 1902. 759.2 B35
- Bell, Mrs. Nancy B. E.** Masterpieces of the great artists, A.D. 1400–1700. 1895. Art case

- Caffin, Charles H.** American masters of painting: being brief appreciations of some American painters. 1902. 759.1 C12
Contents:—George Inness.—John LaFarge.—James A. McNeill Whistler.—John Singer Sargent.—Winslow Homer.—Edwin A. Abbey.—George Fuller.—Homer D. Martin.—George de Forest Brush.—Alexander H. Wyant.—Dwight W. Tryon.—Horatio Walker.—Gilbert Stuart.
- Clapp, H. A.** Reminiscences of a dramatic critic, with an essay on the art of Henry Irving. 1902. 792 C52
- Cundall, Joseph.** Brief history of wood-engraving from its invention. 1895. 761 C91
- Cust, A. M.** The ivory workers of the Middle Ages. 1902. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 736 C96
- Day, L. F.** Nature in ornament: an enquiry into the natural element in ornamental design and a survey of the ornamental treatment of natural forms. Profusely illustrated. 3d ed. 1902. 745 D27
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** She stoops to conquer; with drawings by Edwin A. Abbey, decorations by Alfred Parsons, and introduction by Austin Dobson. 1899. † Art case
- Goodyear, W. H.** Renaissance and modern art. 1900. † 709 G63
- Hamerton, P. G.** Imagination in landscape painting. 1895. 758 H17
- Harrison, J. E.** Introductory studies in Greek art. 1897. 709.38 H24
- Headlam, Cecil.** Peter Vischer. 1901. [Handbooks of the great craftsmen.] 735 V82h
 A sketch of the life and works of the great bronze-worker, of his father, and of his three sons,—great craftsmen all.
- Heaton, Mrs. M. M. K.** A concise history of painting; new edition revised by Cosimo Monkhouse. 1893. 759 H44
- Henley, W. E.** Views and reviews: essays in appreciation. Art. 1902. 759 H51
- Hiatt, Charles.** Westminster Abbey: a short history and description of the church and conventual buildings, with notes on the monuments. 1902. 726 W52h
- Holiday, Henry.** Stained glass as an art, with a coloured reproduction of the drawing for "The Creation," 20 collotypes, and many illustrations in the text from designs by Burne-Jones, W. B. Richmond, and the author. 1896. 748 H72

- Jacquemart, Albert.** A history of furniture. Trans. from the French; ed. by Mrs. Bury Palliser. 1878. Art case
- Károly, Karl.** Raphael's madonnas, and other great pictures reproduced from the original paintings, with a life of Raphael, and an account of his chief works. 1894. Art case
- Lanteri, E.** Modelling: a guide for teachers and students. 1902. 731 L29
- Lindsay, A. W. C.,** *earl of Crawford and Balcarres.* Sketches of the history of Christian art. 2v. 1885. 709 C85
- Litchfield, Frederick.** Illustrated history of furniture from the earliest to the present time. 4th ed. 1899. 749 L71
- Manson, J. A.** Sir Edwin Landseer, R. A. 1902. 750 L26m
- Martineau, Gertrude.** A village class for drawing and wood carving: hints to teachers. 1891. 736 M36
- Meyer, F. S.** A handbook of art smithing for the use of practical smiths, designers of ironwork, technical and art schools, architects, etc. Trans. from the 2d German edition by J. S. Gardner. 1896. 745.2 M57
Very fully illustrated.
- Thomson, Arthur.** A handbook of anatomy for art students. 1899. 743 T38
- Viollet le Duc, E. E.** Habitations of man in all ages. Trans. by B. Bucknall. 1876. 728 V81
- White, Gleason, ed.** Practical designing: a handbook on the preparation of working drawings. 1899. 745 W58
Chapters on carpet designing, woven fabrics, pottery, tiles, metal work, stained glass, drawing for reproduction, book-binding, printed fabrics, floor-cloths, and wall papers.

Photographs of Paintings by English and American Artists.

A catalogue of the library's whole collection of photographs may be had on application at the delivery desk.

Alma-Tadema, Sir Lawrence. A lover of art. Eng. A44.80

- Burne-Jones, Sir Edward, bart.**
 Danae and the brazen tower. Eng. B93.21
 The days of creation. (6 pictures.) Eng. B93.22-27
 The golden stairs. Eng. B93.31
 The hours. Eng. B93.36
 Love among the ruins. Eng. B93.35
 The merciful knight. Eng. B93.32
 The mirror of Venus. Eng. B93.20
 Portrait of Dorothy Drew. Eng. B93 5
 The prioress' tale. Eng. B93.28
 Spes. Eng. B93.29
 The star of Bethlehem. Eng. B93.34
 Temperantia. Eng. B93.30
 The wine of Circe. Eng. B93.33
- Constable, John.** Hampstead heath. Eng. C75.5
- Gainsborough, Thomas.** Portrait of the honourable Mrs. Graham. Eng. G13.7
- Hollyer, Frederick.** John Ruskin, a photograph from life. Eng. H72.1
- Hoppner, John.** Portrait of a lady. Eng. H77.5
- Millais, Sir John Everett.** The knight errant. Eng. M61.50
- Orchardson, William Quiller.** The farmer's daughter. Eng. O64.15
- Raeburn, Sir Henry.** Portrait of Lady Hume Campbell of Marchmont, and child. Eng. R12.5
- Bossetti, Gabriel Charles Dante.**
 The blessed damozel (detail). Eng. R73.10
 Dante's dream. Eng. R73.12
 The girlhood of Mary, Virgin. Eng. R73.11
 Portrait of himself. Eng. R73.1
 The salutation of Beatrice: the meeting in Florence. Eng. R73.7
 The salutation of Beatrice: the meeting in Paradise. Eng. R73.8
- Sargent, John Singer.** Carnation, lilly. Am. S24.40
- Turner, Joseph M. W.** Modern Italy. Eng. T85.60
- Walker, Frederick.** The vagrants. Eng. W15.15
- Watts, George Frederick.** The happy warrior. Eng. W34.22
 Hope. Eng. W34.23

- Watts, George Frederick.** Love and death. Eng. W34.20
 Love and life. Eng. W34.21
 Portrait of himself. Eng. W34.7
 Portrait of Lord Tennyson. Eng. W34.6
 Portrait of Robert Browning. Eng. W34.9
 Portrait of Sir Edward Burne-Jones, *bart.* Eng. W34.5
 Portrait of William Morris. Eng. W34.8
 Sir Galahad. Eng. W34.24
Whistler, James Abbott McNeill. Portrait of Thomas Carlyle. Am. W57.10

MUSIC.

- Dickinson, Edward.** Music in the history of the western church, with an introduction on religious music among primitive and ancient peoples. 1902. 783 D56
Fuller-Maitland, J. A. English music in the 19th century. 1902. 780.22 F95
 This is, according to the *Nation*, by far the best book ever written on music in England. The author is musical critic to the *London Times*.
Goetz, Hermann. Sinfonie (in F dur) für grosses Orchester. Op. 9. Arrangement für Pianoforte zu vier Händen von Fr. Hermann. 187.4G
Jensen, Adolf. Song albums. 7 v. in 3. 184.2J1
University song book. 1901. 184.V
 The editors hope that their collection may become the 'Varsity song book of the British Empire.

AMUSEMENTS.

- Deer family;** by Theodore Roosevelt and others. 1902. 599.7 R67
Contents: — The deer and antelope of North America, by Theodore Roosevelt. — The deer and elk of the Pacific coast, by T. S. Van Dyke. — The caribou, by D. G. Elliot. — The moose, by A. J. Stone.
Hewett, G. M. A. The open-air boy. 1901. 796 H49
Perry, J. F. Kennel secrets: how to breed, exhibit and manage dogs. By "Ashmont." 1893. † 636 P43
Rhead, Louis, ed. The speckled brook trout; by various experts with the rod and reel. 1902. 597.5 R34

- Roosevelt, Theodore, and Grinnell, G. B., eds.** American big-game hunting. The book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1901. 799 R69a
Contents :— The Boone and Crockett club, by the editors.— A buffalo story, by G. S. Anderson.— The white goat and his country, by Owen Wister.— A day with the elk, by Winthrop Chanler.— Old times in the Black Hills, by R. D. Williams.— Big game in the Rockies by Archibald Rogers.— Coursing the prongbuck, by Theodore Roosevelt.— After wapiti in Wyoming, by F. C. Crocker.— In buffalo days, by G. B. Grinnell.— Nights with the grizzles, by W. D. Pickett.— The Yellowstone Park as a game reservation, by Arnold Hague.— A mountain fraud, by Dean Sage.— Photographing wild game, by W. B. Devereux.
- Hunting in many lands.** The book of the Boone and Crockett club. 1895. 799 R69h
Contents :— Hunting in East Africa, by W. A. Chanler.— To the Gulf of Cortez, by G. H. Gould.— A Canadian moose hunt, by Madison Grant.— A hunting trip in India, by D. M. Barringer.— Wolf-hunting in Russia, by H. T. Allen.— A bear-hunt in the Sierras, by Alden Sampson.— The ascent of Chief mountain, by H. L. Stimson.— The cougar, by C. W. Whitney.— Big game of Mongolia and Tibet, by W. W. Rockhill.— Hunting in the cattle country, by Theodore Roosevelt.— Wolf-coursing, by R. D. Williams.— Game laws, by C. E. Whitehead.— Protection of the Yellowstone National Park, by G. S. Anderson.
- Salmon and trout.** By Dean Sage, C. H. Townsend, H. M. Smith, and W. C. Harris. 1902. 597.5 S17
- Shields, G. O.** Camping and camp outfits: a manual of instruction for young and old sportsmen. 1890. 799 S55
- Upland game birds.** By Edwyn Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke. 1902. 598.2 S22
Contents :— Upland game, by Edwyn Sandys.— The quail and grouse of the Pacific coast, by T. S. Van Dyke.
- Vaux, C. B.** Canoe handling; the canoe, history, uses, limitations and varieties, practical management and care and relative facts. 1888. 797 V46

LITERATURE.

- Bagot, Mrs. Charles.** Links with the past. 1902. 824 B14
- Branch, A. H.** The heart of the road. [Poems.] 1902. 820 B81

- Bridge, Norman.** The rewards of taste, and other essays. 1902. 824 B85
- Collins, J. C.** Ephemera critica; or, plain truths about current literature. 1901. 810.8 C71
 "In these essays, mainly reprints of reviews that appeared in the *Saturday Review* and the *Pall Mall Gazette*, we welcome the fearless speech and unerring scholarship that have raised Mr. Collins above the mediocrity of the modern English-speaking critic. When this rare combination of literary honesty, good taste, and sound learning is effected, a classic in the literature of criticism may be hoped for, and, as in the case of Matthew Arnold's *On the Art of Translating Homer*, a touchstone found to which the man of letters can safely appeal. It should sound like a trumpet-call in the ears of the slothful and cowardly reviewer whose trade is to write puffs that contain no word of criticism, in language that would be hyperbole if applied to Shakspeare or Shelley."—*Nation*.
- Couch, A. T. Quiller-, comp.** Oxford book of English verse, 1250–1900. 1901. † 821 C83
- Daskam, J. D., ed.** The best nonsense verses. 1902. 828 D26
- Day, H. F.** Pine tree ballads: rhymed stories of unplanned human natur' up in Malne. 1902. 820 D33
- Dobson, Austin.** Miscellanies. Second series. 1901. 824 D63
Contents:—Essays and introductions: Mrs. Woffington.—The "Grub Street" of the Arts.—A paladin of philanthropy.—The story of the "Spectator."—"Dear Mrs. Delany."—The Covent-Garden journal.—On certain quotations in Walton's Angler.—"Vader Cats."—Occasional verses and inscriptions.
- Dunbar, P. L.** Candle-lightin' time. 1901. 820 D89
- Espenshade, A. H.** Forensic declamations for the use of schools and colleges. 1901. 808 E77
- Genung, J. F.** Practical elements of rhetoric, with illustrative examples. 1902. 808.1 G28
- Gibson, W. H.** Highways and byways; or, saunterings in New England. 1882. † 820 G45h
 Pastoral days; or, memories of a New England year. 1886. † 820 G45p
- Holyoake, G. J.** Public speaking and debate: a manual for advocates and agitators. 1897. 808.5 H74

- Homer.** The *Odyssey* of Homer done into English prose by S. H. Butcher and A. Lang. 1900. 883 H7b
The *Odyssey* of Homer done into English verse by William Morris. 1897. 883 H7m
- Horder, W. Garrett, comp.** The treasury of American sacred song. With notes explanatory and biographical. Revised and enlarged edition. 1900. 245 H78
- Jebb, E. C.** Homer: an introduction to *The Iliad* and *The Odyssey*. 6th ed. 1898. 883 H9j
- Leaf, Walter.** A companion to *The Iliad* for English readers. 1892. 883 H9l
- Mabie, Hamilton W.** Under the trees and elsewhere. 1901. 824 M112u
Works and days. 1902. 824 M112
- McLellan, Isaac.** Poems of the rod and gun; or, sports by flood and field. 1886. † = 820 M16
- Meredith, George.** A reading of life, with other poems. 1901. 820 M55r
- Moody, W. V., and Lovett, R. M.** A history of English literature. 1902. 810 M81
- Pater, W. H.** Essays from *The Guardian*. 1901. 824 P29e
Contents: — English literature.—Amiel's *Journal intime*.—Browning.—Robert Elsmere.—Their Majesties' servants.—Wordsworth.—Mr. Gosse's poems.—Ferdinand Fabre.—The *Contes* of M. Augustin Filon.
The Renaissance: studies in art and poetry. 1901. 824 P29
- Reese, L. W.** A quiet road. 1896. † 820 R32
- Riley, James Whitcomb.** Afterwhites. † 820 R57
The flying islands of the night. 1895. 820 R57f
Neighborly poems. 1899. † 820 R57n
- Roberts, C. G. D.** Poems. 1901. 820 R64
- Robertson, J. M.** Modern humanists: sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer, with an epilogue on social reconstruction. 1895. † 810.8 R65
- Russell, C. E.** Such stuff as dreams. 1901. 820 R96

- Spencer, Herbert.** Facts and comments. 1902. 824 S74
Contents:—A business principle.—Some regrets.—A problem.—A few Americanisms.—Presence of mind.—The corruption of music.—Spontaneous reform.—Feeling versus intellect.—The purpose of art.—Some questions.—The origin of music.—Developed music.—Estimates of men.—State education.—The closing hours.—Style.—Meyerbeer.—The pursuit of prettiness.—Patriotism.—Some light on use-inheritance.—Party government.—Exaggerations and mis-statements.—Imperialism and slavery.—Re-barbarization.—Regimentation.—Weather forecasts.—The regressive multiplication of causes.—Sanitation in theory and practice.—Gymnastics.—Euthanasia.—The reform of company-law.—Some musical heresies.—Distinguished dissenters.—Barbaric art.—Vaccination.—Perverted history.—What should the sceptic say to believers?—Ultimate questions.
- Tennyson, Alfred.** Select poems. Ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe. Revised and enlarged edition. 1895. 820 T81s
- Thomas, Edith M.** Fair shadow land. 1893. 820 T45f
 In Sunshine Land. 1899. 820 T45l
 In the young world. 1896. 820 T45j
 The inverted torch. 1890. 820 T45k
 Lyrics and sonnets. 1900. 820 T45l
 The round year. 1886. 820 T45r
- Tileston, Mrs. M. W. F., comp.** Heroic ballads. 1887. 821 T57
- Valentine, E. U.** The ship of silence, and other poems. 1901. 820 V15
- Warner, C. D.** Fashions in literature, and other literary and social essays and addresses. 1902. 824 W27
- Webb, C. H.** Vagrom verse. 1888. 820 W36v
 With lead and line along varying shores. 1901. 820 W36
- Wheatley, H. B.** How to make an index. 1902. [The book-lover's library.] 029.5 W56
- Wheeler, Candace.** Content in a garden. 1902. 824 W56

HISTORY.

- Adams, C. F.** Lee at Appomattox, and other papers. 1902. 904 A21
Contents:—Lee at Appomattox.—The treaty of Washington; before and after.—The British "change of heart."—An undeveloped function.—A plea for military history.

Adams, C. F. — *continued.*

"Taken as a whole, the volume before us is a good illustration of Mr. Adams's powers as a historian. He has command of his material, and is always readable. Principally, however, one notes the definiteness—at times, the aggressiveness—of his opinions, and the consequent freshness and vigor of much of his discussion. It is the downright expression of a well-equipped student, never obtrusive or brusque, and not always carrying conviction, but carefully fortified, interesting, and every way worthy of attention."—*Nation*.

- Brodrick, Mary, and Morton, A. A.** A concise dictionary of Egyptian archæology: a handbook for students and travellers. 1902. 932.6 B78
- Brown, P. H.** History of Scotland. Vol. 2. 1902. 941 B81
From the accession of Mary Stewart to the revolution of 1689.
- Brown, W. G.** The lower South in American history. 1902. 975 B81
"The author of this volume has judgment, insight, imagination, scholarship, and a great subject. No one else has done the work so well before."
—*Outlook*.
- Bury, J. B.** A history of Greece to the death of Alexander the Great. 1902. 2v. 938 B951
- Chittenden, H. M.** The American fur trade of the far West: a history of the pioneer trading posts and early fur companies of the Missouri valley and the Rocky Mountains, and of the overland commerce with Santa Fé. 1902. 3v. 978 C44
"The trade in furs, as thus concentrated within four decades, will seem to many too small a matter to be spread over a thousand pages. Such, however, cannot be the sober second thought of thorough readers, who must lay down the book asking for more words regarding a necessary and critical stage in our history, both pathfinding and epoch-making—preparative for domestic expansion and trans-Pacific relations—and not without influences on both. The subject has never before been treated in its entirety, and it is here dealt with by Capt. Chittenden so well that, as to all prominent features, his volumes must be a finality. We cannot emphasize enough the national importance of this elaborate work. No one can pass it by on the other side who seeks to understand the rise and progress of Americanism in the larger half of our territory."—*Nation*.
- Coman, K., and Kendall, E.** A short history of England for school use. 1902. 942 C73s
- Dacey, Edward.** Story of the Khedivate. 1902. 962 D55
- Einstein, Lewis.** The Italian Renaissance in England: studies. 1902. 942.05 E35

- Henderson, E. F.** A short history of Germany. 1902. 943 H38
 Vol. 1. 9 A. D. to 1648.
 2. 1648 to 1871.
- Holdich, Sir T. H.** The Indian borderland. 1901. 958 H71
- Hosmer, J. K.** History of the Louisiana purchase. 1902. 978 H79
- Farmeles, M. P.** A short history of France. 1899. 944 P24
- Paton, L. B.** The early history of Syria and Palestine. 1901. 983 P27
- Russell, G. W. E.** Onlooker's note-book. 1902. 942.08 R91
- Seignobos, Charles.** History of the Roman people. Translation edited by W. Fairley. 1902. 937 S45
- Smeaton, Oliphant.** The Medici and the Italian Renaissance. 1901. [The world's epoch-makers.] 945.06 S63
- Tarver, J. C.** Tiberius, the Tyrant. 1902. 937.06 T43
 "Working the materials over into a clear, straightforward (though sometimes too colloquial) narrative, he has accomplished his purpose by showing once again, and more conclusively, perhaps, than any other writer, that the Emperor Tiberius was a far-sighted, just-minded, and patriotic statesman, and that, as regards his character as a man, we have no reason to believe, but many reasons to disbelieve, the foul aspersions with which it has been besmirched."—*Nation*.
- Villari, Pasquale.** The barbarian invasions of Italy. Trans. by Linda Villari. 1902. 945.01 V71

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Alldrige, T. J.** The Sherbro and its hinterland. 1901. 966.4 A42
- Belloc, Hillaires.** The path to Rome. 1902. 945.5 R6b
- Bliss, W. R.** September days on Nantucket. 1902. 974.45 N15
- De Windt, Harry.** Finland as it is. 1901. 947.1 D51

"Little known as Finland is to the average reader, this journal gives a superficial but interesting account of how the country appears to a tourist, of the unexpected prosperity and even wealth of a people with relatively slender resources, but which furnishes England with the greater part of what sells as "Danish" butter and "Stockholm" tar; besides the less notable supplies of wood-pulp paper and fir timber. The illustrations are numerous and exceptionally good, and the book will serve a useful purpose in familiarizing readers with the characteristics of that country which the natives call Suomi, and the rest of the world knows as the Grand Duchy of Finland."—*Nation*.

- Doughty, Marion.** A foot through the Kashmir valleys. 1902. 954.5 K1
- Dwight, H. O.** Constantinople and its problems, its peoples, customs, religions, and progress. 1901. 949.6 C7d
- Frederiksen, N. C.** Finland, its public and private economy. 1902. 947.1 F87
- Gould, S. Baring-** A book of Brittany. 1901. 944.5 B7g
- Gray, J. A.** At the court of the amfr. 1901. 958.6 G79
- Hemstreet, Charles.** When old New York was young. 1902. 974.75 N4hm
- Higgin, Louis.** Spanish life in town and country, with chapters on Portuguese life in town and country, by E. E. Street. 1902. 946.6 H53
- Howard, B. D.** Prisoners of Russia: a personal study of convict life in Sakhalin and Siberia. 1902. 947.8 H83
- "Among the many books and articles that have been written upon the treatment of Russian prisoners and exiles, Dr. Howard's work is unique in that it is written from inside knowledge of that which it describes The descriptions of the life of the officials in their remote places of exile, as well as of the soldiers, and the convicts of various grades, are most interesting, and there are many things well worth quoting if space allowed."—*Dial*.
- Lilly, W. S.** India and its problems. 1902. 954.6 L62
- Contents:*—Physical characteristics.—Races, languages, and literature.—History.—Religions.—India of today.
- Mallary, E. DeW.** Lenox and the Berkshire highlands. 1902. 974.45 L54m
- Norman, F. M.** "Martello Tower" in China and the Pacific in H. M. S. "Tribune," 1856-60. 1902. 951.6 N78
- Russell, Norman.** Village work in India: pen pictures from a missionary's experience. 1902. 275.4 R91
- Sykes, P. M.** Ten thousand miles in Persia; or, eight years in Iran. 1902. 955.6 S983
- Thomas, Margaret.** Denmark, past and present. 1902. 948 T36

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Paston, George, pseud.** Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. 1902. E.1.P1

Contents: — Benjamin Robert Haydon.—Lady Morgan (Sydney Owenson).—Nathaniel Parker Willis.—Lady Hester Stanhope.—Prince Pückler-Muskau in England.—William and Mary Howitt.

"It is a pleasure to renew in these pages one's acquaintance with Lady Morgan the ebullient, Nathaniel Parker Willis the irrepressible, and the indefatigable Howitts The freshest of these memoirs, perhaps, are Prince Pückler-Muskau's, most inveterate of helress-hunters. His verdict, given in the late twenties, that the art of conversation had been extinct in England since the days of Charles II. was based no doubt on insufficient evidence, since he never penetrated Holland House, and Rogers never invited him to Breakfast."—*Athenæum*.

Individual.

- Amalia.** Gerard, Frances. A grand duchess; the life of Anna Amalia, duchess of Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach and the classical circle of Weimar. 2v. 1902. E.Am4
- Asoka.** Smith, V. A. Asoka, the Buddhist emperor of India. 1901. [Rulers of India.] E.As55
- Austen.** Hill, Constance. Jane Austen, her homes and her friends. 1902. E.Au75.
- Boutwell, G. S.** Reminiscences of sixty years in public affairs, by George S. Boutwell, Governor of Massachusetts, 1851-1852; Representative in Congress, 1863-1869; Secretary of the Treasury, 1869-1873; Senator from Massachusetts, 1873-1877. 2v. 1902. E.B67!
- Boyle, Mary.** Mary Boyle, her book. Ed. by Sir Courtenay Boyle. 1901. E.B71!

"Her recollections, though dictated in old age, and when blindness prevented her from revising, rearranging, or supplementing what had been written, are pleasant to read and to remember. They will assuredly add to the number of her friends, so attractive in its gay good humor, its sweetness, and sanity is the personality revealed in these sketches for an autobiography."—*Atlantic Monthly*.

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de. The memoirs of François René, vicomte de Chateaubriand, sometime ambassador to England: being a translation by A. T. de Mattos of the *Mémoires d'outre-tombe*. Vols. 1-4. 1902. E.C3955

"It is the fascinating record of a life varied beyond the lot of most men, and, in spite of its many errors and its all-devouring egotism, animated by a loftiness of ideal principle which remains associated with the memory of the best of the old noblesse."—*Nation*.

Eliot. Elliot, C. W. Charles Elliot, landscape architect. 1902. † E.El37

"This work partakes of the character of biography and also of art. It describes the short but fruitful life of Charles Elliot; how he got his training as landscape architect; the enjoyment of landscape at home and in travel; the physical features of enjoyable landscape; the landscape art—what it can do, and what it should aim to do; the means of promoting and carrying on public landscape works; and, as illustration of the above, the methods and achievements of the Metropolitan Park Commission (Boston), to which he was landscape adviser during its first five years."

Eliot. Stephen, Sir Leslie. George Elliot. 1902. E.El38.s

"In his account of George Elliot Sir Leslie Stephen supplies an interesting specimen of that art of biographical criticism of which he must always remain an acknowledged master He is keenly alive to her defects. He separates, with no sparing hand, the wheat from the chaff in her literary production. But his tribute to her intellectual power of observation and to the richness of her emotional nature is ample enough to satisfy all reasonable admirers of her achievements."—*Athenæum*.

Emerson. Sanborn, F. B., ed. The genius and character of Emerson. 1898. † E.Em35.s

Hazlitt. Birrell, Augustine. William Hazlitt. 1902. E.H3425.b

"It might not be impossible, but it certainly would be difficult for Mr. Birrell to write a dull book. At all events he has not done so in this case. The chequered career and voluminous literary productiveness of Hazlitt have given him a congenial theme Mr. Birrell's volume is acceptable for itself, and it will be doubly valuable if it turns readers anew to the really noble eloquence and fruitful criticism which are to be found in Hazlitt's essays."—*Living Age*.

Ingelow. Some recollections of Jean Ingelow and her early friends. 1901. E.In38

- Jefferies, Richard.** *The story of my heart: my autobiography.* 1901. 824 J45
 "A writer of a perfectly original type, and at the same time intensely English . . . he is unparalleled, unless by Shelley, for the eloquent expression of the mere rapture of living, of the joy of existence in fresh air and clear light amid lovely landscape *The Story of my Heart* Idealises the feelings and yearnings of his youth; it is hardly what the lad really thought, but embodies all he was to think when he should have intellectually come to man's estate. The one fixed point in it is its intense pantheism."—*Richard Garnett.*
- Macaulay.** *Jebb, R. C. Macaulay: a lecture delivered at Cambridge on August 10, 1900, in connexion with the summer meeting of university extension students.* E.M1175.je
- Marie Antoinette.** *Tschudi, Clara. Marie Antoinette.* Authorized translation from the Norwegian by E. M. Cope. 1902. 944.03 M44
- Marquette.** *Thwaites, R. G. Father Marquette.* 1902. E.M3525.t
- Napoleon I.** *Napoleon's letters to Josephine, 1769-1812.* For the first time collected and translated, with notes social, historical, and chronological, from contemporary sources, by Henry Foljambe Hall. 1901. 944.04 N1nap
- Tales of my father,** by A. M. F. 1902. E.F112.b
Anecdotes of royal and other celebrated personages of the middle of the last century, by the author of Foreign courts and foreign homes.
- Webster.** *McCall, S. W. Daniel Webster.* 1902. E.W3985.m

FICTION.

- Altsheler, J. A.** *My captive.* A475.7
- Bangs, J. K.** *Olympian nights.* B222.20
- Banks, N. H.** *Oldfield: a tale of the last century.* B228.1
- Barr, Robert.** *A prince of good fellows.* † B2754.10
- Bassett, Mrs. M. E. S.** *Judith's garden.* B303.1
- Cable, G. W.** *Bylow Hill.* C117.10
- Carey, Wymond.** *Monsieur Martin.* C198.1
- Charles, Frances.** *In the country God forgot.* C3851.1
- Couch, A. T. Quiller-** *Astonishing history of Troy town.* C835.10
The Westcotes. C835.11

- Gummins, H. O.** Welsh rarebit tales. C916.1
Davis, B. H. Ranson's folly [and other stories]. D291.11
Davis, W. S. Belshazzar: a tale of the fall of Babylon. D298.3
Devereux, Mary. Lafitte of Louisiana. † D499.3
Farmer, J. E. Brinton Elliot, from Yale to Yorktown. F235.2
Foote, Mrs. M. H. The desert and the sown. F739.10
Fosdick, J. W. The honor of the Braxtons. † F799.1
Harland, Henry. Grey roses. [Short stories.] H238.6
Harte, Bret. Gabriel Couroy. † H261.35
Jacobs, W. W. At Sunwich port. J157.5
James, Henry. The wings of the dove. 2v. J239.31
Johnson, S. E. The cult of the purple rose: a phase of Harvard
 life. J636.1
Johnston, A. F. Asa Holmes; or, at the Cross-Roads. J643.5
Jordan, E. G. Tales of destiny. J758.3
King, M. E. Bread and wine. K595.1
Kirk, E. O. A remedy for love. K635.15
Laut, A. C. Heralds of empire. L385.2
Locke, W. J. The usurper. L812.1
Lyall, Edna. The hinderers. L985.14
Malet, Lucas, pseud. Mrs. Lorimer. M297.7
Marchmont, A. W. Sarita, the Carlist. M3372.5
 Miser Hoadley's secret: a detective story. M3372.6
Merry, Andrew. The green country. M562.1
 Sketches and tales of Irish landlords and tenants; full of Irish wit and
 humour.
Morris, Clara. A pasteboard crown. M8345.1
Nason, F. L. To the end of the trail. N182.1
Needell, Mrs. J. H. Unstable as water. N293.7
Norris, W. E. No new thing. N799.26
Pansy, pseud. Wise and otherwise. † P205.9
Raine, Allen. A Welsh witch. R136.4
Reed, Myrtle. The spinster book. † R254.1
Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. Mrs. Tree. R387.26
Rives, H. E. Hearts courageous. R5272.1
Rosegger, P. K. The God seeker: a tale of old Styria. R725.2

Russell, W. C. The mate of the good ship York.	R923.29
Saunders, R. D. John Kenadie.	S259.1
Sedgwick, A. D. The rescue.	S446.3
Sibley, E. D. Stillman Gott, farmer and fisherman. †	S566.1
Sidgwick, Mrs. Alfred. Cynthia's way.	S5678.1
Sullivan, T. B. The courage of conviction.	S952.4
Tilton, Dwight. Miss Petticoats.	T475.1
Watanna, Onoto. A Japanese nightingale. †	W289.2
Whitehouse, F. B. The God of things.	W5942.1
Wister, Owen. The Virginian: a horseman of the plains.	W767.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Gordy, W. F. American leaders and heroes: a preliminary text-book in United States history. 1902.	j973 G67
Pyle, Katherine. Careless Jane, and other tales.	jP9973.4
Swett, S. M. Sarah the Less.	jS975.8
Thorpe, Charlotte. The children's London.	j942.6 T39

DEC 8 1902

DECEMBER, 1902

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. IX. No. 2

BROOKLINE, Mass.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1902





PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,	TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,
R. G. F. CANDAGE,	WILLIAM H. LYON,
JAMES M. CODMAN,	S. N. D. NORTH,
PRENTISS CUMMINGS,	EDWARD STANWOOD,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,	LEONARD K. STORRS,
MOSES WILLIAMS.	

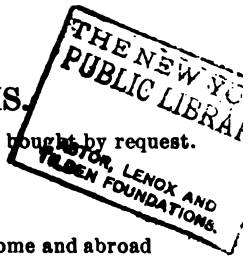
Librarian.

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.



GENERAL WORKS.

- Annual register** : a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1901. Ref. 80.70
- Brümmer, Franz, ed.** Lexikon der deutschen Dichter und Prosalisten des 19ten Jahrhunderts. 5te vermehrte Ausgabe. 1901? 4 v. in 2. Ref. 50.88
- Lexikon der deutschen Dichter und Prosalisten von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Ende des 18. Jahrhunderts. 1884. Ref. 50.87
- Gaskell, G. A.** American manual and compendium of forms : educational, social, legal and commercial. New and revised edition by L. T. Palmer. The whole revised, enlarged and corrected by E. T. Roe. 1901. Ref. 65.8
- Kürschner, J., ed.** Deutscher Litteratur Kalender auf das Jahr 1902. 24te Jahrgang. 1902. Ref. 50.85
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** A list of books (with references to periodicals) on Samoa and Guam. Comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1901. = Ref. 15.95
- Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography.** A union list of periodicals, transactions, and allied publications currently received in the principal libraries of the District of Columbia. Comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1901. = Ref. 15.100
- Library of Congress. Division of Manuscripts.** A calendar of Washington manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of Herbert Friedenwald. 1901. = Ref. 15.97
- Library of Congress. Division of Maps and Charts.** A list of maps of America in the Library of Congress ; preceded by a list of works relating to cartography. By P. L. Phillips. 1901. = Ref. 15.99

United States. Library of Congress. Periodical Division. A check list of American newspapers in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of A. B. Slauson. 1901. = Ref. 15.98

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Baldwin, J. M.** Fragments in philosophy and science: being collected essays and addresses. 1902. 104 B19
- Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.** The Song of Solomon. With introduction and notes by A. Harper. 1902. 223.9 H23
- Gasquet, F. A.** Henry VIII. and the English monasteries: an attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 1893-5. 2v. † 271 G21
- Hale, E. E.** How to live. 1902. 170 H13
- Halleck, B. P.** Psychology and psychic culture. 1895. † 150 H15
- Harris, W. T.** Psychologic foundations of education: an attempt to show the genesis of the higher faculties of the mind. 1901. [International education series.] † 150 H24
- Jevons, W. S.** Logic. 160 J53
- King, H. C.** Reconstruction in theology. 2d ed. 1901. 230 K58
- Lang, J. M.** The church and its social mission. [Baird lecture. 1901.] 1902. 261 L25
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** The treasure of the humble. Trans. by A. Sutro, with introduction by A. B. Walkley. 1900. 104 M26a
Contents:—Silence.—The awakening of the soul.—The pre-destined.—Mystic morality.—On women.—The tragical in daily life.—The star.—The invisible goodness.—The deeper life.—The inner beauty.
- Myers, A. C.** Immigration of the Irish Quakers into Pennsylvania, 1682-1750. With their early history in Ireland. 1902. 289.6 M99

"It would be difficult to give a full impression of the interests of this admirable book, especially to Friends or their descendants, without an extent of extracts for which we have no space. The 40,000 Irish Friends of those days have shrunk to 3,000. Mr. Myers should be capable of interestingly tracing the fortunes of the society that remained in Ireland and of investigating the causes of their decline in numbers and influence."—*Nation*.

- Riley, I. W.** The founder of Mormonism: a psychological study of Joseph Smith, jr. 1902. 298 R45
- Ritchie, D. G.** Studies in political and social ethics. 1902. 172 R51
Contents:—Social evolution.—Equality.—Law and liberty: the question of state interference.—Civic duties and party politics.—1792, year I.—War and peace.—The ultimate value of social effort.
- Shaw, W. A.** A history of the English church during the civil wars and under the Commonwealth, 1640–1660. 2v. 1900. 283 S53
- Smith, O. J.** Eternalism: a theory of infinite justice. 1902. 129.4 S65
Contents:—Creation and annihilation are unknown to science.—The actual meaning of religion.—Fatalism.—Natural justice.—Eternalism.—Answers to critics.—Appendix: Poets, philosophers, and other thinkers on eternalism.
- Smyth, S. P. N.** Through science to faith. 1902. 204 S56
- Stephens, W. B. W., and Hunt, William, eds.** History of the English church. 283 S83
 Vol. 3. The English church in the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries, by W. W. Capes. 1900.
 4. The English church in the sixteenth century, from the accession of Henry VIII. to the death of Mary, by James Gairdner. 1902.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** Ships and havens. 1897. 252 V28

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bates, W. W.** American navigation: the political history of its rise and ruin, and the proper means for its encouragement. 1902. 387 B31
- Bolen, G. L.** The plain facts as to the trusts and the tariff, with chapters on the railroad problem and municipal monopolies. 1902. 338.8 B63
- Burdett, Sir Henry, ed.** Burdett's hospitals and charities, 1902, being the year book of philanthropy and the hospital annual. 1902. Ref. 60.9
- Burdick, F. M.** The essentials of business law. 1902. 347.7 B89
- Chaplin, H. W.** The coal mines and the public: a popular statement of the legal aspects of the coal problem, and of the rights of consumers as the situation exists Sept. 17, 1902. 347.7 C86

BROOKLINE PUBLIC LIBRARY.

- avis, A. McF.** Currency and banking in the province of Massachusetts Bay. 1901. 2v. 332 D29
 Part 1. Currency.
 2. Banking.
- Du Bois, W. E. B.** The Philadelphia negro: a social study; together with A special report on domestic service, by Isabel Eaton. 1899. [University of Pennsylvania. Series in political economy and public law.] 326 D85
- Folk-tales of Napoleon:** Napoleonder from the Russian; The Napoleon of the people from the French of Honoré de Balzac; trans. with introd. by George Kennan. 1902. 398 F71
 In the first tale "The general idea set forth is, that the Emperor Napoleon I., with whose campaign in Russia in 1812 the legend chiefly deals, was created by the devil, accidentally endowed with a soul by God, and then used by the latter as an instrument wherewith to chastise the peoples of the earth for their wickedness."—*Nation*.
- Gilder, J. B., comp.** The American idea as expounded by American statesmen. Introduction by Andrew Carnegie. 1902. 242 G38
- Gordy, J. P.** Political history of the United States, with special reference to the growth of political parties. 2d ed., thoroughly revised. Vol. 2. 1902. 329 G65
- Holmes, O. W., jr.** The common law. 1881. 347 H73
- Howell, G.** Labor legislation, labor movements, and labor leaders. 1902. 331 H83
- Lowery, Woodbury.** The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States, 1513-1561. 1901. 325.73 L95
- MacDonald, William.** The government of Maine, its history and administration. 1902. 342.2 M2m
- Massachusetts. General Court.** Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Vol. 9, containing resolves, etc. 1708-1720. 1902. = 1217.99
- General Court.** Acts and resolves passed by the General Court of Massachusetts in the year 1902. = 1218.
- General Court.** Journal of the House of Representatives, 1902. = 1134
- General Court.** Journal of the Senate for the year 1902. = 118

- Massachusetts. General Court.** Manual for the use of the General Court. 1902. = Ref. 45.25
- Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.** First annual report, January 1, 1902. = 1186.21
- State Board of Charity.** Twenty-third annual report, January, 1902. = 1154.2
- State Board of Health.** Annual reports, 1892-97, 99-1900. = 1154.4
- Morey, W. C.** The government of New York, its history and administration. 1902. 342.2 N4m
- Parsons, Theophilus, 1797-1882.** The law of contracts. 8th ed. Ed. by S. Williston. 3v. 1893. 347.4 P25
- Roberts, Peter.** The anthracite coal industry: a study of the economic conditions and relations of the coöperative forces in the development of the anthracite coal industry of Pennsylvania. With introd. by W. G. Sumner. 1901. 338.2 R54
- Robinson, W. C.** Elements of American jurisprudence. 1900. † 342 R56
- Roosevelt, Theodore.** The Philippines: the first civil governor. 1902. 325.78 R67
- Bound with this is *Civil government in the Philippines*, by William H. Taft.
- Snow, A. H.** The administration of dependencies: a study of the evolution of the federal empire, with special reference to American colonial problems. 1902. 342 S67
- United States. Census Office.** Twelfth census of the United States, taken in the year 1900. William R. Merriam, director. Census reports, vols. 1-10. 1901-2. = 2029.60
- Vol. 1-2. Population.
3. Vital statistics, part 1. Analysis and ratio tables.
 4. " " 2. Statistics of deaths.
 5. Agriculture, part 1. Farms, live stock, and animal products.
 6. " " 2. Crops and irrigation.
 7. Manufactures, part 1. United States by industries.
 8. " " 2. States and territories.
 - 9-10. " " 3-4. Special report on selected industries.
- Civil Service Commission.** Seventeenth report, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1900. = 2054.4

United States. Department of State. Papers relating to the foreign relations of the United States, 1899. 1901. = 2042.4

Department of War. Division of Insular Affairs. Report to the U. S. military governor in the Philippines. The coal measures of the Philippines: a rapid history of the discovery of coal in the archipelago and subsequent developments, with the full text of the record of the MacLeod coal concession in Cebu, or the Uling-Lutac coal and railway concession. Comp. by C. H. Burritt. 1901. = 991.4 U59a

Library of Congress. Division of Bibliography. List of references on reciprocity: books, articles in periodicals, congressional documents. Comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 1902. = Ref. 15.63

Industrial Commission. Reports. 19v. 1900-1902. = 2055.6

- Vol. 1. Preliminary report on trusts and industrial combinations, together with testimony, review of evidence, charts showing effects of prices, and topical digest.
2. Trusts and industrial combinations: statutes and decisions of federal, state, and territorial law, together with a digest of corporation laws applicable to large industrial combinations.
 3. Prison labor.
 4. Transportation, including review of evidence, topical digest of evidence, and testimony so far as taken, May 1, 1900.
 5. Labor legislation, including recommendations as to general legislation, and digests of the laws of the states and territories relating to labor generally, to convict labor, and to mine labor.
 6. Distribution of farm products.
 7. Relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, including testimony so far as taken, Nov. 1, 1900, and a digest of testimony.
 8. Chicago labor disputes of 1900, with especial reference to the disputes in the building and machinery trades.
 9. Transportation, vol. 2.
 10. Agriculture and agricultural labor, including testimony, with review and topical digest thereof.
 11. Agriculture, vol. 2; Taxation in various states, including special reports and summaries relating to fictitious sales of farm products, the tobacco trade, American farm labor, laws regarding agricultural boards, warehouse and elevator laws, adulteration of food products, and taxation systems.

United States. Industrial Commission. Reports—continued.

- Vol. 12. Report on the relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in the mining industry, including testimony, review of evidence, and topical digest.
13. Trusts and industrial combinations, vol. 2.
14. Relations and conditions of capital and labor employed in manufactures and general business, vol. 2.
15. Immigration, including testimony, with review and digest, and special reports; education, including testimony, with review and digest.
16. Condition of foreign legislation upon matters affecting general labor.
17. Labor organizations, labor disputes, and arbitration; railway labor.
18. Industrial combinations in Europe.
19. Final report.

Interstate Commerce Commission. Fifteenth annual report.

January 17, 1902. = 2034.15

Life Saving Service. Annual report for the fiscal year ending

June 30, 1901. = 2034.4

EDUCATION.

Compayré, Gabriel. The intellectual and moral development of the child. Tr. from the French by M. E. Wilson. 1901-1902. 2v. 372 C73

Part 1. Containing the chapters on perception, emotion, memory, imagination, and consciousness.

2. Development of the child in later infancy.

Creighton, Mandell. Thoughts on education: speeches and sermons. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 1902. 370.4 C86

Hughes, R. E. The making of citizens: a study in comparative education. 1902. [Contemporary science series.] 372.9 H87

Massachusetts. Board of Education. Sixty-fifth annual report; together with the 65th annual report of the secretary of the board, 1900-1901, January, 1902. = 1357.1

- Page, W. H.** The rebuilding of old commonwealths: being essays towards the training of the forgotten man in the southern states. 1902. 370.4 P14
Contents:—The forgotten man.—The school that built a town.—The rebuilding of old commonwealths.
- United States. Bureau of Education.** Report for the year 1899–1900, vol. 2. 1901. = 2051.1

SCIENCE.

- Bergen, J. Y.** Foundations of botany. 1902. 580 B45
- Eliot, I. M., and Soule, C. G.** Caterpillars and their moths. 1902. 595.78 E42
- Gibson, W. H.** Blossom hosts and insect guests. Ed. by E. E. Davie. 1901. † 581 G35
- Hobhouse, L. T.** Mind in evolution. 1901. 575 H65
- Hutchinson, H. N., and others.** The living races of mankind: a popular illustrated account of the customs, habits, pursuits, feasts and ceremonies of the races of mankind throughout the world. 1902. 572 H97
- Jordan, D. S., and Evermann, B. W.** American food and game fishes: a popular account of all the species found in America north of the equator, with keys for ready identification, life histories and methods of capture. Illus. with photographs from life by A. R. Dugmore. 1902. 597 J76
- Long, W. J.** School of the woods: some life studies of animal instincts and animal training. Illus. by Charles Copeland. 1902. 591 L85s
- Pycraft, W. P.** The story of fish life. 1901. 597.5 P99
- Roth, Filibert.** First book of forestry. 1902. 582 R74
- Smith, Eugene.** The home aquarium and how to care for it. 1902. 597.5 S64
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the board of regents for the year ending June 30, 1900. Report of the U. S. National Museum. 1902. = 2469.3

- Stone, Witmer, and Cram, W. E.** American animals: a popular guide to the mammals of North America north of Mexico, with intimate biographies of the more familiar species. 1902. † 590 S88
- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.** Reports of the superintendent, July 1, 1899, to June 30, 1901. = 2086.1

USEFUL ARTS.

- Arnold, H. L. (Henry Roland), comp.** The complete cost-keeper: some original systems of shop cost-keeping or factory accounting, together with an exposition of the advantages of account keeping by means of cards instead of books, and a description of various mechanical aids to factory accounting. 3d ed. 1901. † 657 A75
- Fiske, G. B., comp.** Poultry appliances and handcraft; how to make and use labor-saving devices, with descriptive plans for food and water-supply, building and miscellaneous needs; also treats on artificial incubation and brooding. 1902. 636 F54
- Guerber, H. A.** Yourself. 1902. 611 G93
- Hawkins, N.** Aids to engineers' examinations, prepared for applicants of all grades, with questions and answers: a summary of the principles and practice of steam engineering. 1902. 620 H31
- Herrick, Mrs. C. T.** In city tents: how to find, furnish, and keep a small home on slender means. 1902. 640 H43i
- Hopkins, S. A.** The care of the teeth. 1902. 617.6 H77
- Keen, Adelaide, comp.** With a saucepan over the sea: quaint and delicious recipes from the kitchens of foreign countries. 1902. 641 K25
- Kimber, D. C.** Text-book of anatomy and physiology for nurses. 1902. 611 K56
- Lincoln, Mrs. M. J.** Boston school kitchen text-book: lessons in cooking for the use of classes in public and industrial schools. 1899. 641 L63b

- Sheldon, S., and Mason, H.** Alternating-current machines: being the second volume of *Dynamo electric machinery; its construction, design, and operation*. 1902. 621.3 S54
United States. Fish Commission. Bulletin for 1900. Vol. 20 (2 pts.). 1902. = 2062.7

FINE ARTS.

- Black, Clementina.** Frederick Walker. 1902. 750 W17b
Bowdoin, W. G. James McNeill Whistler, the man and his work. 1901. 750 W57b
Bréal, Auguste. Rembrandt: a critical essay. 1902. 750 R388r
Burnet, John. Practical essays on various branches of the fine arts; to which is added, A critical inquiry into the principles and practice of the late Sir David Wilkie. 1848. † 704 B93
Cole, Timothy, engraver. Old English masters. With historical notes by J. C. Van Dyke, and comments by the engraver. 1902. Art case
Dalziel, G. and E. The brothers Dalziel: a record of fifty years' work in conjunction with many of the most distinguished artists of the period, 1840-1890. 1901. 761 D17
 Well-known wood-engravers.
Gower, Lord R. C. S. L. Sir Joshua Reynolds, his life and art. 1902. 750 R46g
Hueffer, F. M. Rossetti: a critical essay on his art. 750 R82h
Hunt, Violet Brooke. The story of Westminster Abbey. 1902. 726 W52hu
Litchfield, Frederick. Illustrated history of furniture. 4th ed. 1899. 749 L71
Singleton, Esther, ed. Famous paintings as seen and described by famous writers. 1902. 759 S61
Smith, T. B. Architecture: Gothic and Renaissance. New and revised edition. 190-? 720.9 S66a
Smith, T. B., and Slater, J. Architecture, classic and early Christian. New and revised edition. 1898. 720.9 S66
Upton, G. P. The standard light operas, their plots and their music: a handbook. 1902. 781.01 U71

- Waterhouse, P. L.** Story of the art of building. 1901. 720.9 W29
Williamson, G. C. Fra Angelico. 1901. 750 A58w

Photographs of Paintings by English Artists.

- Egg, Augustus Leopold.** Knighting of Esmond. Eng. E29.1
Millais, Sir John Everett. Mercy. Eng. M61.51
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Portrait of a boy. Eng. R33.15
 Portrait of a lady, supposed to be Angelica Kauffmann. Eng. R33.14
 Portrait of Elizabeth Ann Linley. Eng. R33.13
Wilkie, Sir David. Preaching of Knox before the Lords of the
 congregation, 10th June, 1559. Eng. W65.50

MUSIC.

- Helson, Arthur.** Orchestral instruments and their use. 1902.
 [Music lovers' series.] 781.8 E49
Lahee, H. C. The organ and its masters. 1902. [Music lovers'
 series.] 780.1 L18a
Streatfeild, R. A. The opera: a sketch of the development of
 opera, with full descriptions of all works in the modern
 repertory. With introd. by J. A. Fuller-Maitland. New edi-
 tion, revised and enlarged. 1902. 781 S91
Wagner, Richard. Nibelungen ring done into English verse by
 Reginald Rankin. 1901. 2v. 781.01 W12r
 Vol. 1. Rhine Gold.—Valkyrie.
 2. Siegfried.—The twilight of the gods.

AMUSEMENTS.

- Delta, pseud.** Charades. 1902. 793 D38
Gordon, Lord Granville. Sporting reminiscences. Ed. by F. G.
 Aflalo. 1902. 790 G65
Morris, Clara. Stage confidences: talks about players and play
 acting. 1902. 792 M83
Thompson, W. M., and Lawson, T. W. The Lawson history
 of the America's cup: a record of fifty years. 1902. = Art case

LITERATURE.

- Addison, Joseph.** The Sir Roger de Coverley papers, from *The Spectator*. Ed. by D. O. S. Lowell. 1900. 824 A23
- Bradley, A. C.** A commentary on Tennyson's *In memoriam*. 1901. 820 T31q1
- Bridges, Robert.** Poetical works. 1898-1902. 4v. 820 B85
- Vol. 1. Prometheus the firegiver.—Eros and Psyche.—The growth of love.—Notes.
2. Shorter poems.—New poems.—Notes.—Index of first lines.
3. The first part of Nero.—Achilles in Scyros.—Notes.
4. Pallilo.—The return of Ulysses.—Notes.
- Brink, B. E. O. ten.** The language and metre of Chaucer. 2d ed., rev. by F. Kluge. Trans. by M. B. Smith. 1901. 820 C49b
- Bugge, E. S.** The home of the Eddic poems, with special reference to the Helgi-lays. Rev. ed. With a new introduction concerning old Norse mythology by the author. Trans. by W. H. Schofield. 1899. [Grimm library.] 839.6 B86
- Carman, Bliss.** Behind the Arras: a book of the unseen. 1899. 820 C28b
- A winter holiday. 1899. 820 C28w
- Carman, Bliss, and Hovey, Richard.** Last songs from Vagabondia. 1901. 820 C281
- Chandler, F. W.** Romances of roguery: an episode in the history of the novel. Part 1. The picaresque novel in Spain. 1899. [Columbia University: studies in literature.] 809.3 C36
- Confucius.** The wisdom of Confucius. 1901. [Wayside series.] 895 C76
- Contains also a number of Chinese poems and proverbs.
- Courthope, W. J.** Life in poetry; Law in taste: two series of lectures delivered in Oxford, 1895-1900. 813 C83
- Curtis, G. W.** From the easy chair. 3v. 1893-1902. 824 C97
- Dodge, M. A.** Chips, fragments and vestiges, by Gail Hamilton; collected and arranged by H. Augusta Dodge. 1902. 824 D66
- Ford, J. D. M.** A Spanish anthology: a collection of lyrics from the thirteenth century down to the present time. 1901. 861.1 F75
- George, H. B., and Hadow, W. H., eds.** Poems of English country life. 1902. 821 G29

- Harris, W. T.** The spiritual sense of Dante's *Divina commedia*. 1899. 851 D23j1
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.** The coming of peace. (A family catastrophe.) Trans. by J. Achurch and C. E. Wheeler. 1900. 832 H30c
A translation of *Das Friedensfest*.
- Howells, W. D.** Literature and life: studies. 1902. 824 H85
- Lawton, W. C.** Introduction to the study of American literature. 1902. 815 L44
- Lee, G. C.** Principles of public speaking, comprising the technique of articulation, phrasing, emphasis; the cure of vocal defects; the elements of gesture . . . with many exercises, forms, and practice selections. 1899. 808.5 L51
- Lounsbury, T. R.** Shakespeare and Voltaire. 1902. [Shakespearean wars.] 822.3 D53s
- Lucas, E. V., comp.** The open road: a little book for wayfarers. 1901. 821 L96
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Alladine and Palomides, Interior, and The death of Tintagiles: three little dramas for marionettes. 1899. 842 M27a
The translations are by Alfred Sutro and William Archer; the former has also written an introduction to the whole.
- Pélléas and Mélisande: a drama in five acts.** Trans. by E. Winslow. 1894. 842 M27p
- Sister Beatrice, and Ardlane and Barbe Bleue: two plays.** Trans. by B. Miall. 1902. 842 M27s
- Martin, E. S.** Poems and verses. 1902. 820 M37
- Maynadier, G. H.** The wife of Bath's tale, its sources and analogues. 1901. 820 C49p1
- Mifflin, Lloyd.** The fields of dawn, and later sonnets. 1900. 820 M63f
- Montaigne, M. E. de.** Essays of Montaigne, trans. by Charles Cotton. An entirely new edition formed from a collation of the foreign quotations: a fresh English rendering, and a careful revision of the text throughout, to which are added some account of the life of Montaigne, notes, a translation of all the letters known to be extant, and an enlarged index. Ed. by W. C. Hazlitt. 1902. 4v. 844 M76

- Painter, F. V. N.** Introduction to English literature, including a number of classic works. With notes. 1894. 810 P14
- Pater, W. H.** Imaginary portraits. 1899. 824 P291
Contents:—A prince of court painters.—Denys l'Auxerrois.—Sebastian van Storck.—Duke Carl of Rosenmold.
- Riley, J. W.** The book of joyous children. 1902. 820 R57b
- Seen by the Spectator;** being a selection of rambling papers first printed in *The Outlook*, under the title *The Spectator*. 1902. 824 S45
Contents:—Seeing a city.—At the Virginia Springs.—In the Virginia hills.—An East side political outing.—Concerning the sense of humor.—Johns Hopkins' quarter century.—At Berea college.—"Be not too tidy."—Uncle Sam's big guns.—One kind of mind cure.—Heard on the trolley-car.—A day in Oxford.—A glimpse of New York's Chinatown.—San Francisco's Chinatown.—The art of shoplifting.—Umbrella tales.—The woman's page.
- Shaw, G. B.** Three plays for Puritans, being the third volume of his collected plays. 1901. 822 S53t
Contents:—Prefaces: Why for Puritans? On diabolian ethics, Better than Shakespear?—The devil's disciple: a melodrama.—Cæsar and Cleopatra: a page of history.—Captain Brasshound's conversion: a play of adventure.
- Sidney, Sir Philip.** An apologie for poetrie, 1595. Ed. by E. Arber. 1895. [Arber's English reprints.] 824 S56
- Snell, F. J.** The age of Chaucer [1346-1400]. With an introduction by J. W. Hales. 1901. [Handbooks of English literature.] 810.1 S67
- Spingarn, J. E.** A history of literary criticism in the Renaissance, with special reference to the influence of Italy in the formation and development of modern classicism. 1899. [Columbia University: studies in literature.] 809 S75
- Sudermann, Hermann.** The joy of living (*Es lebe das Leben*): a play in five acts. Trans. by Edith Wharton. 1902. 832 S95j
- Thoreau, H. D.** The service. Ed. by F. B. Sanborn. 1902. 824 T39s
- Toynbee, Paget.** A dictionary of proper names and notable matters in the works of Dante. 1898. Ref. 35.68
Contents:—Proper names and notable matters.—Genealogical tables.—Chronological table.—Index of first lines of the *Canzoniere*.—Chapter divisions in various editions of the *De monarchia*.—Numeration of the *Epistole* in various editions.—List of articles dealing with notable matters other than names of persons or places.—Index of English or Anglicised names which differ from the Italian or Latin.

- Vincent, L. H.** Hôtel de Rambouillet and the Précieuses. 1900. 840 V74
- Whitman, Walt.** Leaves of grass, including a facsimile autobiography, variorum readings of the poems, and a department of Gathered leaves. 1900. † 820 W59
- Wiener, Leo.** Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. Vol. 1. 1902. 891.7 W63
Extracts, but more often complete productions, from all writers who have had an important part in the development of Russian letters from the earliest times up to the present. These extracts are accompanied by biographical and such critical and textual notes as make each author comprehensible without reference to any other work. The introduction is a résumé of the whole history of Russian literature.
- Winslow, H. M.** Literary Boston of to-day. 1902. 815.4 W73

German and Italian Literature.

- Annunzio, Gabriele d'.** La città morta: tragedia. 1902. † 852 A61c
 Francesca da Rimini: tragedia. 1902. † 852 A61f
 La gioconda: tragedia. 1902. † 852 A61g
- Gottfried von Strassburg.** Tristan und Isolde. Neu bearbeitet von W. Hertz. Zweite, durchgesehene Auflage. 1894. † 831.2 G68t
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.** Das Friedensfest, eine Familienkatas-trophe: Bühnendichtung. 1897. 832 H29f
 Fuhrmann Henschel: Schauspiel in fünf Akten. 1899. 832 H29fu
 Die versunkene Glocke: ein deutsches Märchendrama. 1902. 832 H29v
 Die Weber: Schauspiel aus den vierziger Jahren. 1902. 832 H29w
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Die Ehre: Schauspiel in vier Akten. 1901. 832 S94e
 Es lebe das Leben: Drama in fünf Akten. 1902. † 832 S94es
*The English translation is entitled *The Joy of Living*.*
 Heimat: Schauspiel in vier Akten. 1900. 832 S94h
*The English translation is entitled *Magda*.*
 Johannes: Tragödie in fünf Akten und einem Vorspiel. 1901. 832 S94j
 Johannisfeuer: Schauspiel in vier Akten. 1900. 832 S94k

- Sudermann, Hermann.** Morituri. 1897. 832 S94m
 Three dramas: *Teja*, *Fritzchen*, and *Das Ewig-Männliche*.
Die Schmetterlingsschlacht: Komödie in vier Akten. 1897. 832 S94s
 "The position which he [Sudermann] holds in contemporary German literature is quite unique. We must account him the foremost of contemporary Teutonic novelists and dramatists. And his works, if carefully studied, throw a flood of light upon the existing state of society in his country."
 —W. S. Lilly in *Fortnightly Review*.
- Wolzogen, Ernst, Freiherr von.** *Der Kraft-Mayr: ein humoristischer musikanten-Roman*. 1897. † 833 W83

HISTORY.

- Benton, C. E.** As seen from the ranks: a boy in the Civil war. 1902. † 973.74 B44
- Bolton, C. K.** The private soldier under Washington. 1902. 973.8 B63
- Eastman, C. A.** Indian boyhood. 1902. 970.1 B63
 A Sioux Indian, a graduate of Dartmouth, a writer of many articles and stories, here tells of his own boyhood, giving a vivid picture of Indian life.
- Fea, Allan.** Secret chambers and hiding-places: the historic, romantic, and legendary stories and traditions about hiding-places and secret chambers. 1901. 942 F31
- Firth, C. H.** Cromwell's army: a history of the English soldier during the Civil Wars, the Commonwealth and the Protectorate. Being the Ford lectures delivered in the University of Oxford in 1900-1. † 942.063 F51
- Fiske, John.** New France and New England. 1902. 973.2 F54
- Goodrich, A. L.** Topics on Greek and Roman history, intended for use in secondary schools. 2nd ed. 1901. † 938 G63
- Graham, Alexander.** Roman Africa: an outline of the Roman occupation of North Africa. 1902. 937 G76
- Hall, B. N., and Neal, W. G.** The ancient ruins of Rhodesia. (Monomotapæ Imperium.) 1902. 967.9 H14
 This volume sets forth the theory that the "gold of Ophir" came from Havelah (Rhodesia), and that Ophir in South Arabia was merely the distributing port.

- Hart, A. B., comp.** Camps and firesides of the Revolution; selected and annotated by A. B. Hart, with the collaboration of Mabel Hill. 1902. 973.2 H25
- Henderson, E. F.** A short history of Germany. 2v. 1902. 943 H38
- Hodgetts, J. F.** Older England, illustrated by the Anglo-Saxon antiquities in the British Museum in a course of [twelve] lectures. 1884. 2v. 942.6 H66
The second volume contains a paper read before the British Archæological Association, entitled *The myth of the week*.
- Hodgson, F. C.** The early history of Venice, from the foundation to the conquest of Constantinople, A. D. 1204. 1901. 945.5 V5ho
- Ireland, Alleyne.** China and the powers: chapters in the history of Chinese intercourse with western nations. 1902. 951 I65
- Jesse, John Heneage.** Historical Memoirs.
Memoirs of the court of England during the reigns of William and Mary, Queen Anne, and the First and Second Georges. 1901. 4v. 942.07 J49
Memoirs of King George the Third, his life and reign. 1902. 5v. 942.073 J49
Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 1902. 2v. E2. J49
Memoirs of the city of London and its celebrities. 1902. 3v. 942.5 L8jm
Vol. 3 contains his *Last war of the Roses*, an historical drama.
Historical and literary memorials of the city of London. 1901. 2v. 942.5 L8j
- London Times.** The Times history of the war in South Africa, 1899-1902. Ed. by L. S. Amery. Vol. 2. 968.2 L84
- McCrary, Edward.** The history of South Carolina in the Revolution, 1780-1783. Vol. 2. 1902. 975.7 M13b
- Mahan, A. T.** Retrospect and prospect: studies in international relations, naval and political. 1902. 904 M27
Contents:—Retrospect and prospect.—Conditions determining the naval expansion of the United States.—The influence of the South African war upon the prestige of the British empire.—Motives to imperial federation.—Considerations governing the disposition of navies.—The Persian Gulf and international relations.—The military rule of obedience.—Admiral Sampson.

- Mitchell, Dugald.** A popular history of the Highlands and Gaelic Scotland, from the earliest times till the close of the 'forty-five. 1900. 941.01 M69
- O'Byrne, W. L.** Kings and Vikings: stories from Irish history. 1900. 941.5 O14
- Oman, C. W. C.** A history of the Peninsular War. 1902.
Vol. 1. 946 06 O54
"During the past two generations a vast amount of new material has been disclosed, and upon this Mr. Oman's history is largely based. The author trusts that 'it will not be considered presumptuous for one who has been working for some ten or fifteen years at the original sources to endeavor to summarize in print the results of his investigations.'"—*Nation*.
- Seven Roman statesman of the later republic: the Gracchi, Sulla, Crassus, Cato, Pompey, Cæsar.** 1902. 937.05 O54
The Athenæum says the author has made a trite subject not only interesting, but often new, by his insight, his lively style, and the independence of his judgments, and calls it a suggestive and most delightful book.
- Seignobos, Charles.** History of the Roman people. Translation ed. by William Fairley. 1902. 937 S45
- Ward, J.** The sacred beetle: a popular treatise on Egyptian scarabs in art and history. 500 examples of scarabs and cylinders, the translations by F. L. Griffith. 1902. 932.6 W31
"The author of 'The Sacred Beetle' is an amateur, but his book is a distinct contribution to a branch of a large subject of growing importance. It is dedicated to that indefatigable explorer, Prof. Flinders Petrie, whose words serve as a motto: 'The distinction of the styles of scarabs is as much a special subject as the discrimination of the manner of painters, and as invisible to those who are unfamiliar with the study.'"—*Nation*.
- Wright, G. F.** Asiatic Russia. 1902. 2v. 947.8 W93
Vol. 1. Physical geography.—Russian occupation.
2. Russian occupation (continued).—Political divisions.—Social, economic and political conditions.—Natural history

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bacon, A. M.** Japanese girls and women. Rev. and enl. ed. with illustrations by Keishu Takenouchi. 1902. 952.6 B13a

- Balch, E. S.** *Antarctica.* 1902. = 999 B18
Contents :—The legendary "Terra Australis incognita" and voyages leading from a belief to a disbelief in it.—Voyages up to and including the discovery of the continent of Antarctica.—Voyages subsequent to the discovery of the continent of Antarctica.
- Bourget, Paul.** *Days in the Isle of Wight.* English version by M. C. Warrilow. 1901. 942.5 W6b
Some impressions of Oxford. English version by M. C. Warrilow. 1901. 942.5 O8b
- Denton, Daniel.** *A brief description of New York, formerly called New Netherlands.* Reprinted from the original edition of 1670, with a bibliographical introduction by Felix Neumann. 1902. 974.75 N4de
- Ditchfield, P. H.** *English villages.* 1901. 942.6 D68
- Headlam, Cecil.** *The story of Chartres.* 1902. [Mediaeval towns.] † 944.5 C3h
- Hemstreet, Charles.** *When old New York was young.* 1902. 974.75 N4hm
- Hooker, K.** *Wayfarers in Italy.* 1902. † 945.6 H76
- Lützow, F. H. H. V., Graf von.** *The story of Prague.* 1902. [Mediaeval towns.] 943.7 L97
- Macnab, Frances.** *A ride in Morocco among believers and traders.* 1902. 964 M23
- Malabari, B. M.** *The Indian eye on English life; or, rambles of a pilgrim reformer.* 3d ed. 1895. 942.5 L8m
- Morse, E. S.** *Glimpses of China and Chinese homes.* Illustrated from sketches in the author's journal. 1902. 951.6 M83
- Norman, Henry.** *All the Russias: travels and studies in contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia.* 2nd ed. 1902. 947.6 N78
 "The author has taken four journeys—one of nearly 20,000 miles—in European and Asiatic Russia. . . . The impressions gathered are set forth with so graphic a pen that the book seems to present a moving panorama of the whole Russian world.—*Contemporary Review.*
- Poole, Stanley Lane.** *The story of Cairo.* 1902. [Mediaeval towns.] 962.5 C1p

- Potter, H. C.** The East of to-day and to-morrow. 1902. 950 P85
Contents:—Chinese traits and western blunders.—The problem of the Philippines.—Impressions of Japan.—Impressions of India.—Impressions of the Hawaiian Islands.—India: its people and its religions.
- Rawnsley, H. D.** A rambler's notebook at the English lakes. 1902. 942.6 R19
- Singleton, Esther, ed.** London as seen and described by famous writers. 1902. 942.5 L8s1
- Stoddard, J. L.** Lectures, illustrated and embellished with views of the world's famous places and people, being the identical discourses delivered during the past eighteen years. Supplementary volume, No. 2. 1902. 910 S86a
Contents:—Canada.—Malta.—Gibraltar.
- Villari, Luigi.** Italian life in town and country. 1902. [Our European neighbors.] 945.6 V71
- Willard, A. B.** The land of the Latins. 1902. 945.6 W66
Contents:—The Vatican.—Palazzo Ruspoll.—The races.—Country houses.—Royal homes.—The theaters.—The studios.—The book-shops.—On the heights.—By the sea.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Frothingham, Jessie Peabody.** Sea fighters from Drake to Farragut. 1902. 359 F93
Contents:—Sir Francis Drake.—Admiral Martin Harpertzoon Tromp.—Admiral Michael Adriaanszoon de Ruyter.—Marshal Anne-Hilarion de Tourville.—Vice-Admiral de Suffren Saint-Tropez.—Vice-Admiral Paul Jones.—Viscount, Lord Horatio Nelson.—Admiral David Glasgow Farragut.
- Jesse, J. H.** Memoirs of celebrated Etonians. 1902. 2v. [Historical memoirs of John Hencage Jesse.] E2.J49
- Marston, Edward.** Sketches of booksellers of other days. 1901. 655 M35
 Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 1902. 655 M35s
- Watt, Francis.** Terrors of the law: being the portraits of three lawyers "Bloody Jeffreys," "The bluidy advocate Mackenzie," *The original Weir of Hermiston.* 1902. 340 W34

Individual.

- Alfred, the Great.** Besant, Sir Walter. The story of King Alfred. 1901. [Library of useful stories.] 942.01 A39be
- Arnold.** Paul, H. W. Matthew Arnold. 1902. [English men of letters.] E.Ar65.p
- Besant.** Autobiography of Sir Walter Besant. With a prefatory note by S. S. Sprigge. 1902. E.B4635
- Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de.** The memoirs of François René, vicomte de Chateaubriand, sometime ambassador to England: being a translation by A. T. de Mattos of the *Mémoires d'outre-tombe*, with illustrations from contemporary resources. 6v. 1902. E.C3955
- Cromwell.** Merriman, R. B. Life and letters of Thomas Cromwell. 1902. E.C8865
- Cuyler, T. L.** Recollections of a long life. 1902. E.C974
- F., A. M.** Tales of my father. 1902. E.F112.b
By the author of *Foreign courts and foreign homes*.
- Fénelon.** Northcote, S. H., *Viscount St. Cyres*. François de Fénelon. 1901. E.F358.sa
- Grosseteste.** Stevenson, F. S. Robert Grosseteste bishop of Lincoln: a contribution to the religious political and intellectual history of the thirteenth century. 1899. E.G910
- Hawthorne.** Woodberry, G. E. Nathaniel Hawthorne. 1902. [American men of letters.] E.H3255.w
- Joline, A. H.** Meditations of an autograph collector. 1902. E.J685
- Longfellow.** Higginson, T. W. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. 1902. [American men of letters.] E.L855.h
- Marie Antoinette, Queen of France.** Smythe, L. C. The guardian of Marie Antoinette: letters from the Comte de Mercy-Argenteau, Austrian ambassador to the court of Versailles, to Marie Thérèse, Empress of Austria, 1770-1780. 2nd ed. 1902. 2v. 944.03 M4s
- Rhodes.** Hensman, H. Cecil Rhodes: a study of a career. 1902. E.R347.h

- Rossetti, G. P. G.** A versified autobiography. Trans. and supplemented by W. M. Rossetti. 1901. E.R737
The appendix contains letters of Gabriele Rossetti, also six poems by him in the original Italian.
- Ruskin, Harrison, Frederic.** John Ruskin. 1902. E.R895.h
- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.** Some unpublished letters of Horace Walpole. Ed. by Sir Spencer Walpole. 1902. E.W1670.a

FICTION.

- Adams, F. U.** The kidnapped millionaires. A214.1
- Adams, Mary, pseud.** Confessions of a wife. A218.1
- Aldrich, T. B.** A sea turn, and other matters. A365.9
- Bagot, Richard.** Casting of nets. B155.1
- Barlow, Jane.** The founding of fortunes. B252.9
- Besant, Sir Walter.** No other way. B469.18
- Brady, C. T.** Woven with the ship: a novel of 1865; together with certain other veracious tales of various sorts. B734.8
- Burnham, C. L.** The right princess. B943.15
- Carey, R. N.** The highway of fate. C193.25
- Carling, J. B.** The shadow of the czar. C214.1
- Chambers, R. W.** The maid-at-arms. C8591.9
- Cholmondeley, Mary.** Moth and rust, and other stories. C459.5
- Comstock, H. T.** Tower or throne: a romance of the girlhood of Elizabeth. C7383.1
- Connolly, J. B.** Out of Gloucester. [Short stories.] † C7674.2
- Crawford, F. M.** Cecilia: a story of modern Rome. † C857.33
- Crockett, S. R.** The banner of blue. C875.24
- Dahn, L. J. F.** A captive of the Roman eagles. Trans. from the German by M. J. Safford. D125.1
- Daskam, J. D.** Whom the gods destroyed. [Short stories.] D268.5
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Numa Roumestan. Trans. by C. De Kay. † D269.12
- Davis, R. H.** Captain Macklin, his memoirs. D291.12
- Dickens, Charles, and Collins, Wilkie.** The lazy tour of two idle apprentices; No thoroughfare; The perils of certain English prisoners. † D555.33

- Earle, M. T.** The flag on the hill-top. E129.3
Faithful; to which is added Wards Cross. By the author of
Miss Toosey's mission. M697.23
Ford, P. L. Wanted— a chaperone. F758.6
Foster, M. G. The heart of the doctor. F816.1
Fowler, E. T. Fuel of fire. F8293.6
Francis, M. E., pseud. The manor farm. † F849.7
Hall, Ruth. A downrenter's son. H1514.4
Harris, J. C. Gabriel Tolliver: a story of reconstruction. H248.16
Harte, Bret. Condensed novels, 2nd series; new burlesques.
H261.36
Hope, Anthony, pseud. The intrusions of Peggy. H773.24
Humphrey, Zephine. Uncle Charley. H893.1
King, Charles. The iron brigade: a story of the army of the
Potomac. K587.37
Lee, M. C. Lois Mallet's dangerous gift. L521.4
McCutcheon, G. B. Castle Cranecrow. † M142.2
Mackie, P. B. The story of Kate: a tale of California life for
girls. M215.5
McLean, S. P. Winslow Plain. M225.6
Martin, G. M. Emmy Lou, her book and heart. M3682.1
Merriman, H. S., pseud. The vultures. M559.17
Morris, Gouverneur. Aladdin O'Brien. M835.2
Nesbit, Edith. The red house. N365.3
Parker, Sir Gilbert. Donovan Pasha and some people of Egypt.
P227.16
Phelps, E. S. Avery. P515.28
Phillpotts, Eden. The river. P550.5
Roberts, C. G. D. Barbara Ladd. R542.6
Silberrad, U. L. The success of Mark Wyngate. S582.3
Slosson, Mrs. A. T. Aunt Abby's neighbors. S634.5
Smith, F. H. Fortunes of Oliver Horn. S647.7
Stuart, R. McE. Napoleon Jackson, the gentleman of the plush
rocker. S932.9
Sudermann, Hermann. Regina; or, the sins of the fathers. S942.1
Translated from the German of *Der Katzensteg*.

Tarkington, Booth. The two Vanrevels.	T178.3
Van Dyke, Henry. The blue flower. †	V288.3
Watanna, Onoto. The wooing of Wistaria.	W289.3
Wells, H. G. The sea lady.	W468.6
Weyman, S. J. In kings' byways. [Short stories.]	W547.17
Winter, J. S., pseud. A blaze of glory.	W737.24
Yeats, S. L. The lord protector.	Y183.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Baldwin, James, comp. Harper's school speaker. 8v. 1891. 808 B19	
Vol. 1. Arbor day. Memorial day.	
2. Graded selections.	
3. Miscellaneous selections.	
Bridgman, Clare. The balrn's coronation book.	j942.6 B76
Chase, J. A. Mayken: a child's story of the Netherlands in the sixteenth century.	jC398.2
Clark, S. H., ed. Handbook of best readings. 1902.	808 C54
Companion series. Our country: east. 1900.	j974 C73
<i>Contents:—The Great Lake Country.—On the gulf.—Along the Atlantic.—In New England.</i>	
<i>Articles reprinted from the Youth's Companion.</i>	
Connolly, J. B. Jeb Hutton: the story of a Georgia boy.	jC7674.1
Craddock, C. E. The champion.	jC848.17
Du Chaillu, P. B. King Mombo.	jD862.7
Greene, Homer. Pickett's Gap.	jG837.4
Haley, M. M. A Dornfield summer.	jH139.1
Hamlin, Mrs. M. S. Catharine's proxy.	jH194.3
Henty, G. A. With Klitchener in the Soudan: a story of Atbara and Omdurman.	jH405.77
Holder, C. F. The adventures of Torqua.	jH710.1
Howells, W. D. The flight of Pony Baker: a <i>Boy's Town</i> story.	jH843.6
Industrial School Association of Boston. Woodworking tools, how to use them: a manual. 1896.	690.7 W87
Johnston, Mrs. A. F. The little colonel's hero.	jJ643.5

- Jordan, D. S., ed.** True tales of birds and beasts. 1902. j590 J76
Contents: —Brute neighbors, by H. D. Thoreau.—The bobolink, by Washington Irving.—The story of a salmon, by D. S. Jordan.—The quail of Gavilan, by Dane Coolidge.—The story of Kutha, by G. A. Clark.—The little blue fox by D. S. Jordan.—Pico Coyote and Swivel-ears, by Dane Coolidge.—Twin babies, by Joaquin Miller.—The battle of the ants, by Bailey Millard.—A family of Murres, by Charles Keeler.—The dog that lied, by Jean Aicard.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Just so stories for little children. jK629.13
- Lang, A., ed.** The book of romance. 1902. j291 L25
 The legends of King Arthur, of the Holy Grail, of Roland, Robin Hood, Grettir the Strong, etc. Charminglly illustrated, partly in colour.
- Nash, H. A.** Polly's secret: a story of the Kennebec. jM168.1
- Reed, H. L.** Brenda's cousin at Radcliffe: a story for girls. jR253.2
- Robbins, Edward.** Chasing an iron horse; or, a boy's adventures in the Civil war. jR552.2
- Sharp, Evelyn.** The other boy. jS532.5
- Smith, N. A.** Three little Marys. jS659.2
- Tomlinson, E. T.** Under colonial colors: a tale of Arnold's expedition in 1775. jT595.16
- True, J. P.** On guard! against Tory and Tarleton. Containing adventures of Stuart Schuyler, major of cavalry during the Revolution. jT765.5

INFORMATION FOR BORROWERS.

The library is open every week-day (legal holidays excepted) from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M.

The library is free to all residents of Brookline. Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

Two books may be drawn on a card, provided that not more than one be English fiction. To persons needing more than two books for study, special privilege cards will be given.

Books may be kept 14 days, and renewed for the same period, except new fiction, which is issued for 7 days only, and is not renewable. If the borrower's card is left at the library, books may be renewed by postal, by giving book-number, date of issue, and name and address of borrower.

A book not "in" will be reserved for the borrower who pays for and fills out a printed postal card, which may be obtained at the Delivery Desk for one cent. The card should be filled out with author, title, and book number, plainly addressed, and left at the Delivery Desk. It will be placed on file, and mailed to the borrower when the book is again available, and the book will be held for the borrower for one day.

During the afternoon and evening an assistant is at the desk in the Reference Room. It is hoped that patrons of the library will call upon her freely for any information or help that she can give them.

The library has a collection of photographs of famous paintings, and also of music scores, both of which are for circulation.

Printed catalogues of *English fiction*, *Books for boys and girls*, *Photographs of paintings*, and *French and German books*, may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.



T
Feb 9 08

FEBRUARY, 1903

ASTOR, LENOX & TILDEN FOUNDATION

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. IX. No. 3

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1903





BOYLSTON STREET DEPOSIT STATION.

A collection of books has been placed in the store of Miss O'Brien on Upper Boylston street, just above Saint Lawrence's Church, for the benefit of the people living in that neighborhood. The collection, which will be changed constantly, includes novels, books for boys and girls, biography, history, science, and the useful arts. Borrowers who want any books not included in the deposit should leave a written application for them with Miss O'Brien, who will forward it to the library. If available the books will be sent at once to the Deposit Station. The applicant should call for them in two days from the time of making his request.

For the benefit of those who have never had borrowers' cards, registration blanks are kept at the Deposit Station, where they may be signed. The cards will then be ready for use in from two to three days.

HANDBOOK FOR READERS.

In a few days we shall issue a handbook of the library, which will give the rules and regulations as well as much information of interest to readers. The rules will be plainly stated in the hope that, when fully understood, they will seem reasonable, and will help persons unacquainted with the library to use it to the best advantage.

The handbook will be given to anyone who applies for it at the Delivery Desk.

INFORMATION DESK.

During the afternoon and evening the desk in the Reference Room is in charge of an assistant who is at the service of the public. We hope that persons who are unfamiliar with the library will ask her help freely. She will be glad to explain to them the use of the card catalogue, of the indexes to periodical literature, as well as of the reference books in general. Those who wish to go directly to the books themselves will be shown the general arrangement of the alcove.

BOOKS SUITABLE FOR READING ALOUD TO YOUNG BOYS.

Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories.	jA544.20
Aldrich, T. B. Story of a bad boy.	jA365.6
Dodge, Mrs. M. M. Hans Brinker.	jD674.2
Du Chaillu, P. B. Land of the long night.	948.6 D85
Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G. Jackanapes.	jE955.4
The story of his life as a boy in an English country village and of his heroic death as a soldier.	
French, Allen. Junior cup.	jF887.1
American boy at boarding-school.	
Grimm, J. L. and W. K. Household stories.	jG885.4
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Tanglewood tales.	jH315.14
Wonder book.	
	jH315.13
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's school-days.	jH877.1
Kellogg, Elijah. Good old times.	jK297.16
Story of the hard and courageous lives of early settlers of New England.	
Kingsley, Charles. Heroes; or, Greek fairy tales.	1029.3
Kipling, Rudyard. Jungle book.	jK629.8
Second Jungle book.	
	jK629.11
Long, W. J. School of the woods.	591 L85s
Ways of wood folk.	
	2425.34
Wilderness ways.	
	591 L85a
Macaulay, T. B. Lays of ancient Rome.	1825.20
Martineau, Harriet. Crofton boys.	jM369.1
English boarding-school.	
Monvel, L. M. Boutet de. Joan of Arc.	E.J575.m
Parkman, Francis. Oregon trail.	978 P23
Pyle, Howard. Merry adventures of Robin Hood.	jP997.2
Roberts, C. G. D. Around the camp-fire.	R542.1
Stories of adventures with wild animals.	
Scudder, H. E. Children's book.	jS436.8
Fables, myths, classic fairy tales, stories from Hans Andersen, from the <i>Arabian Nights</i> , such tales as <i>Goody Two Shoes</i> , <i>Waste not, want not</i> , etc.	
Ruskin, John. King of the Golden River.	jR885.1
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack.	jS656.2
More good times at Hackmatack.	
	jS656.4
New England country life some sixty years ago.	

Spyri, Johanna. Heldl. Life of a little Swiss girl.	jS772.2
Stevenson, R. L. Child's garden of verses.	1828 20
Thompson, Ernest Seton. Biography of a grizzly. Trail of the sandhill stag.	2426.55 2426.54
Wyss, J. R. Swiss family Robinson.	jW998.1

Books for Older Boys.

Blackmore, R. D. Lorna Doone.	B571.7
Brooks, Noah. First across the continent: the story of the exploring expedition of Lewis and Clark in 1803-4-5. Chiefly told in the words of the explorers themselves.	978 B79
Catherwood, Mrs. M. H. Romance of Dollard.	C287.4
Coffin, C. C. Abraham Lincoln.	E.L635.co
Craddock, C. E. , <i>psued.</i> Down the ravine. Story of a boy in Tennessee.	C848.2
Custer, Mrs. E. B. Boots and saddles. Following the guidon. Army life in the West.	E.9735.c E.C9735.ca
Custer, G. A. My life on the plains.	970.1 C96
Dana, R. H. Two years before the mast.	910 D19
Dickens, Charles. Tale of two cities. French Revolution.	D555.29
Famous adventures and prison escapes of the Civil War.	687.26
Froude, J. A. English seamen in the 16th century.	942 Z31
Fiske, John. War of Independence. Written to explain to young people the causes and problems of the war.	1032.7
Hale, E. E. Man without a country. New England boyhood. Personal reminiscences.	H135.23 E.H1365
Homer. Illiad. Odyssey. Bryant's translation.	1877.6 1877.8
Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great West.	971 P23c
Scott, Sir Walter. Quentin Durward.	S431.30

GENERAL WORKS.

61

Scudder, H. E. George Washington.	E.W2755.s
Smith, M. P. W. Young and old Puritans of Hatfield.	J8656.12
Story of Indian captives and their rescue, based on facts of early Massachusetts history.	
Stevenson, B. L. Black arrow.	S848.1
Wars of the Roses.	
Tennyson, Alfred. Idylls of the King.	820 T311
Thompson, Ernest Seton- Lives of the hunted.	591 S491
Wild animals I have known.	
	2426 53
Williams, G. F. Bullet and shell.	W676.1
Reminiscences of the Civil War.	
Williams, J. L. Adventures of a freshman.	W678.3
Wister, Owen. U. S. Grant.	E.G774.wi

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

— indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

Almanach de Gotha. Annuaire généalogique diplomatique et statistique. 1903.	Ref. 60.5
American book-prices current: a record of books, manuscripts, and autographs sold at auction in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, from Sept. 1, 1901, to Sept. 1, 1902, with the prices realized. Comp. by L. S. Livingston.	Lib'n's room
Harvard University. Catalogue, 1902-1903. =	Ref. 75.31
Kroeger, A. B. Guide to the study and use of reference books: a manual for librarians, teachers and students. 1902. [A. L. A. annotated lists.]	Ref. 15.67
Massachusetts. General Court. Index to the Revised laws of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. [Comp. by Charles N. Harris.] 1902. =	Ref. 45.20.1
Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors of the Revolutionary war: a compilation from the archives. Vols. 9-10. 1902. =	R. R.

- Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.** Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. 1902-1903. Ref. 60.17
- United States. Congress.** Official congressional directory, 57th Congress, 2d session. 1902. = Ref. 45.12
- Whitaker, Joseph, publisher.** Almanack. 1903. Ref. 60.33
- Whitaker's peerage for the year 1902; being a directory of titled persons, and containing an extended list of the royal family, the peerage, with titled issue, dowager ladies, baronets, knights, and companions, privy councillors, and home and colonial bishops, with a comprehensive introduction, and an index to country seats. 1902. Ref. 60.16
- Who's who: an annual biographical dictionary.** 1903. Ref. 50.80

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Baldwin, J. M., ed.** Dictionary of philosophy and psychology, giving a terminology in English, French, German, and Italian. With illustrations and extensive bibliographies. Vol. 2. 1902. Ref. 22.1
- Barry, W. F.** The papal monarchy, from St. Gregory the Great to Boniface VIII. (590-1303). 1902. [The story of the nations.] 270 B27
- Bartlett, E. T., and Peters, J. P., eds.** Scriptures Hebrew and Christian, arranged and edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible. 1886-1894. 3 v. 220 B38
- Vol. 1. Hebrew story from Creation to the Exile.
2. Hebrew literature.
3. Christian scriptures.
- Black, Hugh.** Friendship. With an introductory note by W. R. Nicoll. 1902. † 177.6 B56
- Carpenter, Edward, ed.** Ioläus: an anthology of friendship. 1902. 177.6 C22
- Cheyne, T. K., and Black, J. S., eds.** Encyclopædia biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political, and religious history, the archæology, geography, and natural history of the Bible. Vol. 3. L to P. 1902. Ref. 20.73
- Coe, G. A.** The religion of a mature mind. 1902. † 204 C65

- Colegrove, F. W.** *Memory: an inductive study.* With an introduction by G. Stanley Hall. 2d ed., rev. 1901. 154 C68
- Cooley, C. H.** *Human nature and the social order.* 1902. 170 C77
- Fairbairn, A. M.** *The philosophy of the Christian religion.* 1902. † 201 F15
- Halleck, B. P.** *The education of the central nervous system: a study of foundations, especially of sensory and motor training.* 1899. † 150 H15e
- Hyde, W. DeW.** *God's education of man.* 1901. 230 H79
Contents: — The reorganization of the faith. — Control by law. — Conversion by grace. — Character through service. — Two types of idealists.
- Mallock, W. H.** *Doctrine and doctrinal disruption: being an examination of the intellectual position of the Church of England.* 1900. † 230 M29
- Mason, C. A.** *Lux Christi: an outline study of India, a twilight land.* 1902. 266 M38
- Modern Reader's Bible.** *Ezekiel, edited, with an introduction and notes by R. G. Moulton.* 1901. 224.4 M86
- Spalding, J. L.** *Religion, agnosticism and education.* 1902. 204 S73
Contents: — Religion.—Agnosticism.— God in the constitution — a reply to Colonel Ingersoll.—Education and the future of religion. — Progress in education. — The victory of love.
- Van Dyke, Henry.** *The poetry of the psalms, for readers of the English Bible.* 1900. 223.27 V28

SOCIOLOGY.

- Arthurian Romances** unrepresented in Malory's *Morte d'Arthur*. Guingamor, Lanval, Tyolet, Bisclaveret: four lais rendered into English prose from the French of Marie de France and others by J. L. Weston. 1900. 398 M33
- Morien:** a metrical romance rendered into English prose from the mediæval Dutch by J. L. Weston. 1901. 398 W52
- Betts, L. W.** *The leaven in a great city.* 1902. 331.8 B46
Contents:—At the bottom.—The development of social centers.—The homes under one roof.—Slow-dawning consciousness.—Working-girls' clubs.—A social experiment.—Within the walls of home—Financial relations in families.—Home standards.—Where lies the responsibility?

- Bosanquet, Mrs. H. D.** The strength of the people: a study in social economics. 1902. 331.8 B65
- Collet, C. E.** Educated working women: essays on the economic position of women workers in the middle classes. 1902. 396.5 C63
Contents:—The economic position of educated working women.—Prospects of marriage for women.—The expenditure of middle class working women.—The age limit for women.—Mrs. Stetson's economic ideal.—Through fifty years: the economic progress of women.
- Devine, E. T.** The practice of charity; individual, associated and organized. 1901. 361 D49
- Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** The origin of property in land. Trans. by Margaret Ashley. With an introductory chapter on The English manor by W. J. Ashley. 2d ed. 1892. † 321.2 F98
- Hobson, J. A.** Imperialism: a study. 1902. 327 H65
- Jessett, M. G.** The bond of empire. 1902. 354.42 J49
- Kingland, Mrs. Burton.** The book of weddings: a complete manual of good form in all matters connected with the marriage ceremony. 1902. 395 K61
- Lee, Joseph.** Constructive and preventive philanthropy. With an introduction by J. A. Rills. 1902. [American philanthropy of the 19th century.] 331.8 L51
- Lowell, J. E.** Anti-slavery papers. 1902. 2v. 326.4 L95
- Martin, G. H.** Civil government in the United States. 1902. 320 M36
- Nicholson, J. S.** Strikes and social problems. 1896. 331 N51
Contents:—Strikes and a living wage.—Labour combinations and competitions.—Profit-sharing.—The reality of industrial progress.—The living capital of the United Kingdom.—Capital and labour: their relative strength.—A plea for industrial liberty.—Political economy and journalism.—The reaction in favour of the classical political economy.—Old age pensions versus an old commandment.—A voyage around Africa.—Slavery in Zanzibar.
 "The author considers that the only effective remedies for strikes are recognition of identity of interests, and a real grasp of the difference in dispute. He thinks in many cases the men do not know exactly what it is they are striking for—neither do their employers—neither does the public!"

- Riis, J. A.** The battle with the slum. 1902. 331.8 R44b
 The author calls this a sequel to *How the other half lives*.
- Spalding, J. L.** Socialism and labor and other arguments, social, political, and patriotic. 1902. 304 S73
 The author is Bishop of Peoria, and a member of the Coal Strike Commission.
- Stimson, F. J.** Labor in its relations to law: four lectures delivered at the Plymouth School of Ethics, July, 1895. 331 S85
Contents:—History of the law of labor.—The employment contract.—Strikes and boycotts.—Forecast of the future.
- United States.** Civil service commission. Reports, July 1, 1900, to June 30, 1902. = 2054.4
- Congress.** Comparison of the customs law of 1888 with the new law of 1890, with index. to which is appended the administrative customs laws of 1890. = 337 U58
- Congress.** Congressional Record, containing the proceedings and debates of the 57th Congress, first session; also special session of the Senate. Vol. 35. 1902. = 1129.1
- Congress.** United States bankruptcy law of 1898. Uniform system. With marginal notes and index. 1898. = 347.7 U58
- Congress.** War-revenue law of 1898, with revised index, marginal and foot notes. 1898. = 336.2 U58
- Department of Labor.** Sixteenth annual report of the commissioner, 1901. Strikes and lockouts. = 2055.3
- Department of State.** Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during the year 1901. Vol. 2. = 2038.2
- Philippine Commission.** Report of the Philippine Commission to the President. January 31, 1900. 4v. = 2042.6
 Vol. 2 contains testimony of witnesses from all classes of the Filipinos.
- Wood, S. T.** A primer of political economy: an explanation of familiar economic phenomena, leading to an understanding of their laws and relationships. 1901. 330 W85

- Woods, E. A., ed.** Americans in process: a settlement study. By residents and associates of the South End House. North and West Ends, Boston. 1902. † 331.8 W86

This book is the result of study, by experienced settlement workers, of the process of turning foreigners into Americans in the North and West Ends, the two principal immigrant districts of Boston. Here, within the last fifteen years, an Irish population has given way before a large influx of Jews, Italians, and Negroes. The chief traits of the twenty or more different nationalities are analyzed and their capacity for American citizenship estimated. The efforts on the part of the city to cope with the sanitary evils of these crowded quarters are traced and further steps suggested. There are chapters on industrial conditions, the technique of local politics, criminal tendencies, and the amusements of the people.

- Wright, C. D.** Some ethical phases of the labor question. 1902. 331 W93

Contents:—Religion in relation to sociology.—The relation of political economy to the labor question.—The factory as an element in civilization.—The ethics of prison labor.

- Zueblin, Charles.** American municipal progress: chapters in municipal sociology. 1902. 352 Z8

Contents:—Municipal sociology.—Transportation.—Public works.—Sanitation.—Public schools.—Public libraries.—Public buildings.—Parks and boulevards.—Public recreation.—Public control, ownership, and operation.

EDUCATION.

- Hale, E. E.** Address and essays on subjects of education, and government. 1900.

- Knapp, E. S.** Hand and reed weaving. Board and paper instruction: a practical and elementary study. 1902.

- Monroe, W.** Geography of national education. [Les.] †

- National Educational Association.** College Requirements.

- Report on the requirements of

- Public

- Schools



.3

574

27.

Gen.

Success.



of
at
to
—
—
of

—
left.
is
en-
m.”
free.

84. ex-
text-
550 897
sioner
2062.6
emies
512 W46
Editorial
551.6 W56

575

- Earle, Mrs. A. M.** Sun dials and roses of yesterday: garden delights which are here displayed in very truth and are moreover regarded as emblems. 1902. 529.7 E12
- Faunce, Linus.** Descriptive geometry. 1902. † 515 F27
- Hall, George.** The common sense of commercial arithmetic. 1901. † 511 H14
- Hopkins, G. M.** Experimental science: elementary, practical, and experimental physics. 23d edition, revised and enlarged. 1902. 2v. 530 H77a
- Hunter, S. J.** Elementary studies in insect life. 1902. 595.7 H91
- Jordan, D. S.** The blood of the nation: a study of the decay of races through the survival of the unfit. 1902. 575 J76
- Keyser, L. S.** Birds of the Rockies. With a complete checklist of Colorado birds. 1902. 598.2 K52
- Lanier, Sidney.** Bob: the story of our mocking-bird. 1902. † 598.2 L27
- Loomis, Elias.** A collection of algebraic problems and examples, for the use of colleges and high schools in examinations and class instruction. 1878. † 512 L87
- The elements of analytical geometry. Rev. ed. 1898. † 516 L87
- Elements of plane and spherical trigonometry, with their applications to mensuration, surveying, and navigation. Revised edition. 1886. Tables of logarithms of numbers, and of sines and tangents, with a transverse table, etc. 76th edition. 1883. 2v. In 1. 514 L87
- Lubbock, Sir John, 1st baron Avebury.** The scenery of England and the causes to which it is due. 1902. 554.2 A94
- Lucas, F. A.** Animals before man in North America, their lives and times. 1902. 560.7 L96
- Miall, L. C.** Injurious and useful insects: an introduction to the study of economic entomology. 1902. 595.7 M581
- The natural history of aquatic insects. 1895. † 595.7 M58
- Newcomb, Simon.** Astronomy for everybody: a popular exposition of the wonders of the heavens. 1902. 520 N43
- Ostwald, Wilhelm.** The principles of inorganic chemistry. Translated by A. Findlay. 1902. † 546 O85

- Priestley, Joseph.** The history and present state of electricity, with original experiments. 1767. = 537 P98
- Raymond, W. G.** A text-book of plane surveying. 1896. † 526.9 R21
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the board of regents for the year ending June 30, 1901. = 2469.3
- Spencer, Herbert.** Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. Library edition, containing seven essays not before republished, and various other editions. 1899. 3v. 504 S74
- Vol. 1. Development hypothesis.—Progress, its law and cause.—Transcendental physiology.—Nebular hypothesis.—Constitution of the sun.—Illogical geology.—Bain on the emotions and the will.—Social organism.—Origin of animal worship.—Morals and moral sentiments.—Comparative psychology of man.—Dr. Martineau on evolution.—Factors of organic evolution.—A counter-criticism.
2. Genesis of science.—Classification of the sciences.—Reasons for dissenting from the philosophy of M. Comte.—On laws in general, and the order of their discovery.—Valuation of evidence.—What is electricity?—Mill *versus* Hamilton.—Test of truth.—Replies to criticisms.—Prof. Green's explanations.—Philosophy of style.—Use and beauty.—Sources of architectural types.—Gracefulness.—Personal beauty.—Origin and function of music.—Physiology of laughter.
3. Manners and fashion.—Railway morals and railway policy.—Morals of trade.—Prison-ethics.—Ethics of Kant.—Absolute political ethics.—Over-legislation.—Representative government, what is it good for?—State-tampering with money and banks.—Parliamentary reform: dangers and safeguards.—"The collective wisdom."—Political fetishism.—Specialized administration.—From freedom to bondage.—The Americans.
- Swoope, C. W.** Lessons in practical electricity; principles, experiments, and arithmetical problems: an elementary text-book. 1902. † 530 S97
- United States. Fish Commission.** Report of the commissioner for the year ending June 30, 1901. = 2062.6
- Wells, Webster.** A complete course in algebra for academies and high schools. 1901. † 512 W46
- Wheeler, W. H.** The sea-coast. (1) Destruction, (2) Littoral drift, (3) Protection. 1902. 551.6 W56
- Zahn, J. A.** Evolution and dogma. 1896. 575 Z1

USEFUL ARTS.

- Butterick Publishing Co.** The art of knitting. 1897. 646 B98
- Chapin, H. D.** The theory and practice of infant feeding, with notes on development. 1902. 613.2 C86
 "A book with a wide range of possible usefulness. For the physician, for the members of health boards and milk commissions, for dairy farmers, for nurses and mothers, it contains valuable hints and practical advice."—*Lit.*
- Council of Supervisors of the Manual Arts.** Year books, 1901–1902. 607 C83
- DeVinne, T. L.** The practice of typography: a treatise on title-pages, with numerous illustrations in fac-simile and some observations on the early and recent printing of books. 1902. 655 D49a
- Gerrish, F. H., ed.** A text-book of anatomy by American authors. 2d ed., rev. and enl. † 1902. 611 G33
- Graham, Douglas.** Manual therapeutics: a treatise on massage, its history, mode of application and effects; indications and contra-indications. 3d ed., rev. enl. and illustrated. 1902. 615.8 G76
- Greene, B. H.** Healthy exercise; in three parts. 1900. 613.7 G81
 Part 1. Theory of exercise, baths and bathing.
 2. The choice of an exercise.
 3. Exercises.
- Harland, Marion, and others.** 365 luncheon dishes: a luncheon dish for every day in the year. 1902. 641 H22t
- Harmsworth, A. C., and others.** Motors and motor-driving. 1902. [The Badminton library.] 625 6 H22
- Hill, Mrs. J. McK.** Practical cooking and serving: a complete manual of how to select, prepare, and serve food. 1902. 641 H55p
- Lafar, Franz.** Technical mycology: the utilization of micro-organisms in the arts and manufactures; a practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes for the use of brewers and distillers, analysts, technical and agricultural chemists, pharmacists, and all interested in the industries dependent on fermentation. With an Introduction by E. C. Hansen. Trans. by C. T. C. Salter. Vol. 1. Schizomycetic fermentation. 1898. † 663 L13

USEFUL ARTS.

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
71

- Le Conte, J. N.** An elementary treatise on the mechanics of machinery, with special reference to the mechanics of the steam-engine. 1902. 621 L49
- Lincoln, Mrs. M. J., and Barrows, Anna.** The home science cook book. 1902. 641 L63h
- Miles, E. H.** Avenues to health. 1902. 618 M59a
Contents: — Introductory.— The physical basis and external helps ("pure, active, and strong blood").—The mental basis: pure, active, and strong thought.—Common diseases and complaints.—Other obstacles to reform.—Conclusion.
- New York State. Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests.** Sixth annual report. 1901. = 639 N42
 A public document of which any state might well be proud, beautifully illustrated, with many half tones and colored plates of fishes, birds, insects, etc.
- Patton, W. M.** A practical treatise on foundations, explaining fully the principles involved, with descriptions of all the most recent structures, accompanied by numerous drawings; also an accurate record of the bearing resistances of materials as determined from the loads of actual structures. 1902. † 728.9 P27
- Reagan, H. C.** Locomotives, simple, compound, and electric. 1902. 621.1 R22
- Thornton, J.** A manual of book-keeping for the use of students. 1901. 657 T39
- Thurston, R. H.** A text-book of the materials of construction, for use in technical and engineering schools. Abridged from *Materials of engineering*. 6th ed., rev., with a complete index. 1900. † 691 T42
- United States. Congress.** Alcohol in the manufactures and arts: report of the joint select committee of Congress. 1897. = 2053.12
- Department of Agriculture.** Message from the President of the United States transmitting a report of the Secretary of Agriculture in relation to the forests, rivers, and mountains of the southern Appalachian region. 1902. 975 U58
- Department of War.** The use of the Röntgen ray by the medical department of the United States army in the war with Spain. Prepared by W. C. Borden. 1900. 615.84 U58

- Watson, G. O.** Farm poultry: a popular sketch of domestic fowls for the farmer and amateur. 1901. 636 W33
- Wheeler, M. S. C. T.** How to make rugs. 1902. 677 W56
- Williams, Archibald.** The romance of modern invention; containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of wireless telegraphy, liquid air, modern artillery, submarines, dirigible torpedoes, solar motors, airships, etc. 1902. 608 W67
- Wright, C. D.** The industrial evolution of the United States. 1902. 609 W93
- Contents:* — The evolution of industry: the colonial period.—The evolution of industry: 1790-1890.—The labor movement.—The influence of machinery on labor.

FINE ARTS.

- Bartlett, F. W.** Mechanical drawing: written for the use of the naval cadets at the United States Naval Academy. 1901. 744 B28
- Berenson, Bernard.** The study and criticism of Italian art. Vol. 2. 1902. 759.5 B45
- Contents:* — The Caen "Sposalizio."—Alessio Baldovinetti and the new "Madonna" of the Louvre.—The British Museum "Raphael" cartoon.—The drawings of Andrea Mantegna.—A word for Renaissance churches.—Certain unrecognized paintings by Masolino.—An unpublished masterpiece by Filippino Lippi.—An altar-piece by Girolamo da Cremona.—Rudiments of connoisseurship.
- Brown, F. C.** Letters and lettering. 1902. 745 B81
- Brown, Glenn, ed.** European and Japanese gardens: papers read before the American Institute of Architects. 1902. 710 B81
- Contents:* — The Italian formal garden, by A. D. F. Hamlin.—English gardens, by R. C. Sturgis.—French gardening and its masters, by J. G. Howard.—Japanese gardens, by K. Honda.—Notes on a Japanese garden in California, by C. H. Townsend.
- "The papers, in spite of their diverse origin, hang together well. The book is worth having, not only on account of its beautiful illustrations, but because it treats its subjects sanely and intelligently."—*The Nation*.
- Butterick Publishing Co.** The art of drawn-work. 1901. 746 B98a
- Modern lace-making: advanced studies. 1901. 746 B98

- Cadness, Henry.** Decorative brush-work and elementary design : a manual for the use of teachers and students in elementary, secondary, and technical schools. Illustrated. 1902. 745 C11
- Coolidge, C. E.** Manual of [mechanical] drawing. 1902. 744 C77
- Cross, A. K.** Free-hand drawing: a manual for teachers and students. 1898. † 741 C88
- Mechanical drawing: a manual for teachers and students. 1898. † 744 C88
- The author is instructor in the Massachusetts Normal Art School and in the School of Drawing and Painting of the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston.
- Dugmore, A. B.** Nature and the camera: how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, wild and tame; reptiles; insects; fish and other aquatic forms; flowers, trees, and fungi. 1902. 770 D87
- Elliott, J. W.** A plea for hardy plants; with suggestions for effective arrangement. Reprinted from the *Transactions* of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society, with additional plans and illus. by J. H. McFarland and others. 1902. 710 E46
- "In Mr. Elliott's volume the photographs have been excellently chosen, and their execution is nearly perfect. All the working plans seem to be practicable, and the descriptions are lucid. Any person of taste ought, with a little leisure, and with the suggestions offered in this book, to be able to arrange, fitly and harmoniously, around a country-house, plants adapted to our outdoor conditions."—*The Nation*.
- Gibson, C. D.** The social ladder: drawings. 1902. Art Case
- Hasluck, P. N.** Practical draughtsmen's work, with numerous engravings and diagrams. 1901. 744 H27
- Holme, Charles, ed.** Modern design in jewellery and fans. 1902 643 H73
- Contents:*—Modern French jewellery and fans, by Gabriel Mourey.—Modern British jewellery and fans, by Aymer Vallance.—Modern Austrian jewellery, by W. Fred.—Modern German jewellery, by C. F. Morawe.—Modern Belgian jewellery and fans, by F. Klinopff.—Modern Danish jewellery, by Georg Brochner.
- Huddleston, J. H.** Lessons from Greek pottery, to which is added a bibliography of Greek ceramics. 1902. 738 H86
- Jackson, F. G.** Wood-carving as an aid to the study of elementary art. 736 J13

- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Home and garden : notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a worker in both. 1900. 716 J38
With delightful illustrations from photographs by the author.
- Leighton, Frederick, 1st baron.** Addresses delivered to the students of the Royal Academy. 2d ed. 1897. 709 L53
- Mann, William.** The art of shading : a complete and graduated guide to the principles and practice of drawing in light and shade for the use of art and technical classes, manufacturers' draughtsmen, and self-taught students. 1902. 741 M31
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert.** George Romney. 1902. [Makers of British art.] 750 R76m
- Monkhouse, W. C.** A history and description of Chinese porcelain. With notes by S. W. Bushell. Containing 24 plates in colours and numerous illustrations. 1901. 738 M74
"The text of this book is very readable indeed. The history is intelligible, and the constant reference to other authors shows plainly enough upon what foundation it has been built up. The descriptive part is necessarily of the nature of a catalogue, but this is interspersed with frequent critical and descriptive passages sometimes more than a page long, and all very interesting." — *The Nation*.
- Morse, F. C.** Furniture of the olden time. 1902. 645 M83
Contains an interesting chapter on spinets, harpsichords, and pianos; and many good illustrations.
- Nichols, R. S.** English pleasure gardens. 1902. 716 N52
- Saward, B. C.** Decorative painting : a practical handbook on painting and etching upon various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. 751 S27
- Strang, L. C.** Players and plays of the last quarter century : an historical summary of causes and a critical review of conditions as existing in the American theatre at the close of the nineteenth century. 1902. 2 v. † 792 S89p
Vol. 1. The theatre of yesterday.
2. The theatre of to-day.
- Taylor, C. M.** Why my photographs are bad. 1902. 770 T21
- Witt, E. C.** How to look at pictures. 1902. 750.1 W78
"Intended for those who have no special knowledge of pictures and painting but are interested in them and find themselves from time to time in public and private galleries and exhibitions." — *Preface*.

MUSIC.

- Boston Symphony Orchestra.** Programmes of rehearsals and concerts: with historical and descriptive notes by Phillip Hale. 1901-1902. = 181.6B
- Lehmann-Kalisch, Mme. Lilli.** How to sing. [Meine Gesangkunst.] Translated from the German by R. Aldrich. 1902. † 781.2 L52
- Mason, D. G.** From Grieg to Brahms: studies of some modern composers and their art. 1902. 780.1 M38
Contents: — Introduction: The appreciation of music.— Grieg.— Dvořák.— Saint-Saëns.— Franck.— Tschalkowsky.— Brahms.— Epilogue: The meaning of music. 780.2 O97
- Oxford history of music.**
 Vol. 3. The music of the seventeenth century, by Sir C. H. H. Parry.
 4. The age of Bach and Handel, by J. A. Fuller-Maitland.
- Schoelcher, Victor.** The life of Handel. [1857.] 780 H23s
- Upton, G. P.** Musical pastels. 1902. 780.8 U71

Scores.

- DuBois, E. F., comp.** Harvard University songs. † 184.6D
- Dvořák, Antonin.** Scherzo capriccioso für grosses Orchester, op. 66. Suite für das Orchester, op. 39. 187.D1
 Arranged as piano duets.
- Slavische Rhapsodien für grosses Orchester, op. 45. Nos. 1-3.
 Slavische Tänze, op. 46. 1tes Heft. 187.D2
 Arranged as piano duets.
- Zigeunermelodien (Gipsy songs), op. 55; Liebeslieder, op. 83;
 Good night. 184.3 D1
- Franck, C. A.** Sonate pour piano et violon. † 186.2F
- Henschel, Georg.** [Songs; chiefly for high voice.] 2v. 184.2H
- Hofar, M. B., comp.** Music for the child world: a collection of pianoforte music from the masters and modern writers, especially adapted to the needs of the kindergarten. 2v. † 186.4H
 Vol. 1. Characteristic scenes and sketches.
 2. Rhythms, marches, and games.
- MacDowell, E. A.** Three sonatas for pianoforte. † 186.1M5

- Massenet, J. E. F.** *Eve: a mystery in 3 parts for soli and mixed chorus, with piano accompaniment.* 183.1 M1
- Stillman, D. F., ed.** *The organist's album: a collection of classical and modern music for the organ in the church and home.* 4v. 186.5 S2

LITERATURE.

- Apollonius Rhodius.** *The tale of the Argonauts.* Trans. by A. S. Way. 1901. 883 A4
- Bates, K. L.** *The English religious drama.* 1902. 813.5 B32
Contents: — Latin passion plays and saint plays.— Miracle plays, description, enumeration, and dramatic values.— Moralities.— Topical outline and reference+.
- Besant, Sir Walter.** *The art of fiction.* 1902. 808.3 B46
- Brooke, S. A.** *The poetry of Robert Browning.* 1902. 820 B88b
- Browne, E. G.** *A literary history of Persia, from the earliest times until Firdawsī.* 1902. 891.5 B81
- Carman, Bliss.** *A seamarck: a threnody for Robert Louis Stevenson.* 1895. 820 C28s
- Dante Alighieri.** *The divine comedy of Dante Alighieri.* Trans. by C. E. Norton. Rev. ed. 1902. 3v. 851 D23jz
 Vol. 1. Hell.—2. Purgatory.—3. Paradise.
- Dante's divine comedy.** *The Inferno.* A literal prose translation, with the text of the original and explanatory notes by J. A. Carlyle. 7th ed. 1899. 851 D23kz
- The new life.** Trans. by C. E. Norton. 1902. 851 D23nz
Contents: — The new life.— *Essays:* On *The New life.*— The *Convito* and the *Vita Nuova.*— On the structure of the *Vita Nuova.*— Notes.
- Dinsmore, C. A.** *The teachings of Dante.* 1901. 851 D23b
 "Only a reading of the book itself can give an idea of the ease and vigor and attractiveness with which he discusses his great themes."— *W. R. Thayer.*
- Ford, J. L. and M. K., eds.** *Every day in the year: a poetical epitome of the world's history.* 1902. Ref.35.37
- Haggood, T. F.** *A survey of Russian literature, with selections.* 1902. [Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.] 891.7 H21
- Herrick, Robert.** *Poems: a selection from *Hesperides* and *Noble numbers.** With an introduction by T. B. Aldrich. 1900. 820 H56

- Higginson, H. L.** Four addresses. The Soldiers' Field.— The Harvard Union. I. The Harvard Union.—II. Robert Gould Shaw. 1902. 824 H63
 "Those who value strong, direct, lucid English diction for its own sake, will find in these addresses a genuine source of pleasure. Harvard men, in addition, will value them for their author's sake, to whom they owe the Soldiers' Field, and, in great measure, the Harvard Union."— *The Outlook*.
- Johnson, R. U.** Poems. 1902. 820 J69
- Lawless, Hon. Emily.** With the Wild Geese. 1902. 820 L42
 "'Wild Geese' is the name given to those Irish exiles who, like the wild birds and their wailing cry, migrated to the Continent before and after the battle of Aughrim and the surrender of Limerick in 1691.' 'No words that I have read,' says Mr. Stopford Brooke, 'have realized with more insight and sympathy the temper of these daring, high-bred, honourable, reckless, and sorrowful men than those with which Miss Lawless has clothed the bitterness of their exile, their passion for fighting, and their longing for their native land.'"— *The Nation*.
- Lewis, C. M.** The beginnings of English literature. 1901. 810.1 L58
- Mabie, H. W.** Parables of life. 1902. 824 M112p
Contents:— The inflexible guide.— The waiting figure.— The last judgment.— Behind the mask.— At the end of the journey.— That which abides.— The touch of nature.— Out of the agony.— Dream and reality.— Out of pain.— The awakening.
- Meynell, Mrs. A. C. T.** Later poems. 1902. 820 M571
- Moulton, C. W., ed.** Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 5. 1825-1854. 1902. Ref. 40.35
- Paget, B. L., pseud., ed.** Cap and gown. Third series. 1902. 820 C23
- Perry, Bliss.** A study of prose fiction. 1902. 808.3 P42
- Pollard, A. W., ed.** English miracle plays, moralities and interludes: specimens of the pre-Elizabethan drama. With an introduction, notes, and glossary. 3d ed., rev. 1898. 823 P77
Contents:— York play: The Birkers.— Chester plays: Noah's flood, Sacrifice of Isaac.— Towceley play: Secunda pastorum.— Coventry play: The salvation and conception.— Mary Magdalene.— Castle of perseverance.— Everyman.— Interlude of the four elements.— Skelton's Magnyfycence.— Heywood's The pardoner and the frere — Thersytes.— Bale's King John.— *Appendix*: *Mysterium resurrectionis D. N. Jhesu Christi*, *Ludus super Ioonia Sancti Nicolai*, The harrowing of hell, Brome play of Abraham and Isaac.

- Saintsbury, George.** A history of criticism and literary taste in Europe from the earliest texts to the present day. Vol. 2. From the Renaissance to the decline of eighteenth century orthodoxy. 1902. 801 S15
- Seaman, Owen.** Borrowed plumes. 1902. 828 S45
Extremely clever parodies on the style of Maeterlinck, Hardy, Meredith, James, Mrs. Ward, Mrs. Meynell, and others.
- Sears, Lorenzo.** American literature in the colonial and national periods. 1902. 815 S45
- Shaw, G. B.** Plays, pleasant and unpleasant. 1902. 2v. † 822 S53p
Vol. 1, containing the three unpleasant plays: Preface, mainly about myself. —Widowers' houses.—The philanderer.—Mrs. Warren's profession.
2, containing the four pleasant plays: Preface — You never can tell.— Arms and the man.— Candida.— The man of destiny.
- Skinner, C. M.** Flowers in the pave. 1900. 824 S62
- Street, G. S.** A book of essays. 1902. 824 S91
- Tasso, Torquato.** Amyntas: a sylvan fable. Now first rendered into English by Frederic Whitmore. 1900. 851 T18kz
Jerusalem delivered: a poem. Trans. by Edward Fairfax.
Ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 851 T18mz
- Vincent, L. H.** Molière. 1902. [Brief studies in French society and letters in the XVII. century.] E.M7315.v
- Virgil.** The Aeneid of Virgil. Books I-VI. Trans. by H. H. Ballard. 1902. 873 V5b
- Wagner, Charles.** The simple life. Trans. from the French by M. L. Hendec, with an introduction and biographical sketch by Grace King. 1902. † 844 W12
- Wells, B. W.** Modern French literature. 1898. 840 W46
Modern German literature. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901. 830 W46
- Wells, Carolyn, comp.** A nonsense anthology. 1902. 828 W46
- Whitman, Walt.** Complete prose works. 1897. 824 W61

Literature in Foreign Languages.

- Bentzon, Th., pseud.** Questions américaines. 1901. 844 B44
Contents:—Un radical de la prairie: Hamlin Garland.—L'Amérique d'autrefois: Virginie et Louisiane.—Récits du Kansas.—Un Américain représentatif: Thomas W. Higginson.—L'armée anglaise peinte par Kipling.—Le conseil international des femmes.

- Coulevain, Pierre de.** Ève victoriense. 1900. † 843 C88e
- Dante Alighieri.** Tutte le opere di Dante Alighieri, nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal E. Moore. 1897. 851 D23f
- Contents* :— Poesie: La divina commedia.— Inferno, Purgatorio, Paradiso.— Il canzoniere.— Egloghe Latine.— I sette Salmi, ec.— Prosa: La vita nuova.— Il convito.— De monarchia.— De vulgari eloquio.— Epistolai.— Quæstio de aqua e terra.— Indice dei nomi propri e delle cose notabili contenute nelle opere di Dante, compilato da Paget Toynbee.
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Werke. 1887-1893. 46v. = 832 G591
- Naturwissenschaftliche Schriften. 12v. = 832 G592
- Tagebücher. 12v. 832 G593
- Briefe. 25v. = 832 G594
- Goethe-Gesellschaft.** Schriften im Auftrage des Vorstandes.
Herausgegeben von Erich Schmidt. Vols. 2, 4-8. 1886-1893.
= 832 G62d
- Goethe-Jahrbuch** : herausgegeben von Ludwig Geiger. Vols.
1-14. 1880-1893. = 832 G62e
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** La sagesse et la destinée. 1902. 844 M266s
- Le temple enseveli. 1902. 170.4 M26
- Contents* :— La justice.— L'évolution du mystère.— La règle de la matière.— Le passé.— La chance.— L'avenir.
- Le trésor des humbles. 1902. 844 M26t
- Contents* :— Le silence.— Le réveil de l'âme.— Les avertis.— La morale mystique.— Sur les femmes.— Ruysbroeck l'admirable.— Emerson.— Novalis.— Le tragique quotidien.— L'étoile.— La bonté invisible.— La vie profonde.— La beauté intérieure.
- La vie des abeilles. 1902. 595.79 M26
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Der Katzensteg. 1902. Translated
under the title *Regina; or, the sins of the fathers.* 833 S94k

HISTORY.

- Abbot, W. J.** American merchant ships and sailors. 1902. †
973.09 A12
- Adams, Brooks.** The new empire. 1902. 901 A19n
- "An attempt to deal, by inductive methods, with the consolidation and dissolution of those administrative masses which we call empires."—Introduction.

- Barnard, F. P., ed.** Companion to English history (Middle Ages) 1902. 942 B35
Contents:—Ecclesiastical architecture, by Arthur Galton.—Domestic architecture, by J. A. Gotch.—Military architecture, and art of war, by C. W. C. Oman.—Costume, military and civil, by A. Hartshorne.—Heraldry, by F. P. Barnard.—Shipping, by M. Oppenheim.—Town life, by L. T. Smith.—Country life, by G. T. W. Turner.—Monasticism, by Augustus Jessopp.—Trade and commerce, by I. S. Leadam.—Learning and education, by R. S. Rait.—Art, by G. McN. Rushforth.—Glossary.—Index.
- Bolton, C. K.** The private soldier under Washington. 1902. 973.3 B63
- Creighton, Mandell.** Historical essays and reviews. Ed. by L. Creighton. 1902. 904 C86
Contents:—Dante.—Aeneas Sylvius.—A schoolmaster of the Renaissance (Vittorino da Feltre).—A man of culture (Giamondo Malatesta).—A learned lady of the 16th century (Olympia Fulvia Morata).—John Wiclif.—The Italian bishops of Worcester.—The Northumbrian border.—The Fenland.—The Harvard commemoration.—The Imperial coronation at Moscow.—Reviews.
- Dyer, T. H.** A history of modern Europe from the fall of Constantinople. Third edition, revised and continued to the end of the XIXth century, by Arthur Hassall. Vol. 6. 1815-1900. With a bibliography and index. 940.5 D98
- Ficklen, J. B.** History and civil government of Louisiana; and The government of the United States, by B. A. Hinsdale. 1901. 976.3 F44
- Fisher, S. G.** The true history of the American revolution. 1902. † 973.3 F53
- Fiske, John.** Essays historical and literary. 1902. 2v. 904 F54
 Vol. 1. Scenes and characters in American history: Thomas Hutchinson, last royal governor of Massachusetts.—Charles Lee, soldier of fortune.—Alexander Hamilton and the Federalist party.—Thomas Jefferson, the conservative reformer.—James Madison, the constructive statesman.—Andrew Jackson, frontiersman and soldier.—Andrew Jackson and American democracy seventy years ago.—Harrison, Tyler, and the Whig coalition ("Tippecanoe and Tyler too").—Daniel Webster and the sentiment of union.

Flake, John. *Essays,—continued.*

Vol. 2. In favorite fields: Old and new ways of treating history.—John Milton — The fall of New France.—Connecticut's influence on the federal constitution.—The deeper significance of the Boston Tea Party.—Reminiscences of Huxley.—Herbert Spencer's service to religion.—John Tyndall.—Evolution and the present age.—Koshchei the deathless.

New France and New England. 1902. 973.2 F54

Funck-Brentano, Frantz. Cagliostro and company: a sequel to the story of *The diamond necklace*. Trans. by George Maidment. 1902. 944.03 M4fa

Hale, E. E. Memories of a hundred years. 1902. 2v. 973 H16

Hall, G. D. The rending of Virginia: a history. 1902. 975.5 H14

Hart, A. B., comp. Camps and firesides of the revolution. Selected and annotated by A. B. Hart, with the collaboration of M. Hill. 1902. [Source-readers in American history.] 973.2 H25

Helmolt, H. F., ed. The history of the world: a survey of man's record. Vol. 4: The Mediterranean countries. 1902. 909 H37

Kuhns, L. O. The German and Swiss settlements of Colonial Pennsylvania: a study of the so-called Pennsylvania Dutch. 1901. † 974.8 K95

Lacombe, J. P. The growth of a people: a short study in French history. A trans. of the *Petite histoire du peuple français*, by L. A. Stimson. 1883. 342.44 L12

Lodge, H. C. A fighting frigate, and other essays and addresses. 1902. 904 L82

Contents: — A fighting frigate.—John Marshall.—Oliver Ellsworth.—Daniel Webster: his oratory and his influence.—Three governors of Massachusetts: Frederick T. Greenhalge, George D. Robinson, Roger Wolcott.—The treaty-making powers of the Senate.—Some impressions of Russia.—Rochambeau.—Appendix: Letter from Hon. George F. Hoar.

McCarthy, Justin. The reign of Queen Anne. 1902. 2v. 942.069 M12

"The present volumes possess the excellent qualities which characterize Mr. McCarthy's work on the Georgian period: accurate and lively presentment of facts, sound judgments based on the best authorities, and a particular interest on the biographical side of the narrative." — *Contemporary Review*.

- Martinengo Cesaresco, E. L. H., *Contessa*. Lombard studies.**
 1902. 945.5 L8m
Contents:—Benacus, the poets' lake (Lake of Garda).—Memorials of a Lombard house.—Vittoria Accoramboni.—In the Franciacorta.—The lake of Iseo.—Lombard agriculture.—Arthur Young's North Italian journey.—Rimini to-day.—Historical Rimini.—The popular stage.—La Scala.
- Marvin, W. L.** The American merchant marine, its history and romance from 1620 to 1902. † 973.09 M36
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Collections. Seventh series.
 Vols. 2-3. Trumbull papers, Parts 3-4. 1902. 617.7
- Mathews, Alfred.** Ohio and her Western Reserve, with a story of three states leading to the latter, from Connecticut, by way of Wyoming, its Indian wars and massacre. 1902. 977.1 M42
- Mowry, A. M.** First steps in the history of England. 1902. 942 M87
- Mowry, W. A.** The territorial growth of the United States. 1902. 973 M93
- Parkman, Francis.** The conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian war after the conquest of Canada. Frontenac edition. 1902.
 2v. 971 P23
 France and England in North America. Frontenac edition. 1902.
 Part 1. Pioneers of France in the new world. 2v. 971 P23a
 2. Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. 2v. 971 P23b
 3. La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 971 P23c
 4. The old régime in Canada. 2v. 971 P23d
 5. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 971 P23e
 6. A half-century of conflict. 2v. 971 P23f
 7. Montcalm and Wolfe. 3v. 971 P23g
- "In the volumes of Mr. Parkman we have the most graphic and most truthful of all our American writings, and the ones likely longest to retain a place not alone on library shelves, but in living contact with the eyes and hearts of men.—*The Nation*."
- The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky-Mountain life. Frontenac edition. 1901. 978 P23
- The struggle for a continent. Edited from the writings of Parkman by Pelham Edgar. 1902. 970 P23

- Smith, Goldwin.** Canada and the Canadian question. 1891. 971 S64
Victoria history of the counties of England. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday.
 Cumberland. Ed. by James Wilson. Vol. 1. 1901. 942.5 C9w
 Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday.
 Vol. 1. 1900. 942.5 H18do
 Hertfordshire. Ed. by William Page. Vol. 1. 1901. 942.5 H4p
 Norfolk. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday. Vol. 1. 1901. 942.5 N7du
 Northamptonshire. Ed. by W. R. D. Adkins and R. M. Serjeantson. Vol. 1. 1902. 942.5 N8a
 Surrey. Ed. by H. E. Malden. Vol. 1. 1902. 942.5 S8m
 Worcestershire. Ed. by J. W. Willis-Bund and H. A. Doubleday. Vol. 1. 1901. 942.5 W9b
Wet, C. E. de. Three years' war. 1902. 968.2 W63
 "Gen. De Wet's story of the Boer-British struggle of 1899-1902, is told with a grave simplicity, lighted up by touches of humor, and is devoid of the passionate declamation which might not unnaturally be looked for in the account of a war fought with such sacrifices, at such odds, and with so many grounds for bitter criticism of his adversaries The appendixes are interesting with their detailed reports of the discussions which eventuated in peace."—*The Nation*.
Wilson, Woodrow. A history of the American people. 1902. 973 W75h
 5v.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Besant, Sir Walter, ed.** The fascination of London:— †
 Chelsea, by G. E. Milton. 942.5 C3m
 The Strand district, by Sir Walter Besant and G. E. Milton. 942.5 L8bd
 Westminster, by Sir Walter Besant and G. E. Milton. 942.5 W5be
Fraser, J. F. The real Siberia. together with an account of a dash through Manchuria. 1902. 947.8 F86
Gardner, E. A. Ancient Athens. 1902. 938.6 G165
Gautier, Théophile. Journeys in Italy. Trans. by D. B. Vermilye. 1902. 945.6 G23
Gould, Sabine Baring. Book of the West. 1900. 942.6 G73h
 Vol. 2. Cornwall.
 3. Book of Dartmoor.

- Harper, C. G.** The Holyhead road: the mail-coach road to Dublin. Illus. by the author and from old-time prints and pictures. 1902. 2v. 942.6 H23h
Vol. 1. London to Birmingham.
2. Birmingham to Holyhead.
- Hartshorne, A. C.** Japan and her people. 1902. 2v. 952.6 H25
- Hearn, Lafcadio.** Kottō: being Japanese curios, with sundry cobwebs. With illus. by Genjiro Yeto. 1902. 952.6 H35ko
- Janvier, T. A.** The Christmas Kalends of Provence, and some other Provençal festivals. 1902. 944.5 P8c
Other Festivals:—A feast-day on the Rhône.—The Comédie Française at Orange.
- Kelman, John.** The Holy Land. Painted by John Fulleylove, described by John Kelman. 1902. 933.6 F97
- Lansdale, M. H.** Vienna and the Viennese. 1902. 943.65 V61
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** The last days of Peking. Trans. by M. L. Jones. 1902. 925.5 P31
- Mead, Mrs. L. T. A.** Milton's England. 1902. 942.6 M46
- Menpes, Mortimer.** World pictures: being a record in colour by Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1902. 910 M54
- Nichols, F. H.** Through hidden Shensi. 1902. 951.6 N51
The author "went to China to carry the benevolent contributions of Americans to the sufferers by the famine in Shensi, and was on the move most of the time. He had observing eyes, an alert mind, and a ready purpose to enjoy everything he possibly could, and he certainly knows how to make his story thoroughly interesting. * * * * * Mr. Nichols was charmed with the humanity and good morals of the average Chinaman. His previous notions, instilled in the Sunday-school and by the American newspapers, were all set awry by the kindness which he received, and of which among the natives he was a constant witness."—*The Nation*.
- Saussure, César de.** A foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. and George II. The letters of Monsieur César de Saussure to his family. Trans. and ed. by Mme. van Muyden. 1902. 942.6 S25
These letters "depict English life as it was seen, more or less from the outside, by an intelligent and well-educated Swiss. At one time he became first secretary to the British Embassy at Constantinople, and at another he was made secretary to Lord Cathcart, then commanding a portion of the British fleet in the war with Spain. The most valuable feature of these letters is their close observation of national eccentricities, or of those habits which to a foreigner must have seemed eccentric."—*The Nation*.

- Sparrow, Wilfrid.** Persian children of the royal family: the narrative of an English tutor at the court of H. I. H. Zillu's-Sultán, G. C. S. I. 1902. 955.6 S78
- Stead, Alfred.** Japan to-day. With preface by Marquis Ito. 1902. † 952.6 S79
- Wharton, A. H.** Social life in the early republic [in Washington]. 1902. 973.29 W55s
- Williams, J. L.** New York sketches. 1902. 974.75 N4w1
Contents:—The water front.—The walk up-town.—The cross streets.—Rural New York City.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Fitchett, W. H., editor.** Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies. Kincaid's *Adventures in the Rifle Brigade*; "Rifleman Harris"; Anton's *Military life*; Mercer's *Waterloo*. 1900. 942 Z28
Contents:—The soldier in literature.—From Torres Vedras to Waterloo.—One of Cranford's veterans.—A royal Highlander.—With the guns at Waterloo.
- Joy, J. B.** Ten Englishmen of the nineteenth century: Wellington, Canning, Stephenson, Russell, Cobden, Peel, Shaftesbury, Palmerston, Gladstone, Disraeli. 1902. [Chautauqua literary and scientific circle.] E2.J84
- New England Historic Genealogical Society.** Vital records of Montgomery, Massachusetts, to the year 1850. 1902. = E96.N44v
- Rait, B. S., ed.** Five Stuart princesses: Margaret of Scotland, Elizabeth of Bohemia, Mary of Orange, Henrietta of Orleans, Sophia of Hanover. 1902. 942.06 R13

Individual.

- Adam, Mme. J. L.** Romance of my childhood and youth. 1902. E.Ad11
 "The first of a series of autobiographical recollections covering the years from the author's infancy to her marriage . . . The stormy times when the French monarchy fell and the republic was established are depicted with wonderful dash and vigor."

- Audubon.** Burroughs, John. John James Audubon. 1902.
[Beacon biographies.] E.Au28.b
- Bowditch.** Bowditch, V. Y. Life and correspondence of
Henry Ingersoll Bowditch, by his son. 1902. 2v. E.B6825
The memoirs of one of Boston's most eminent physicians. Dr. Bowditch was long the recognized authority on consumption and pulmonary diseases. The army ambulance system adopted in the civil war of 1861-65, and the establishment of a State Board of Health for Massachusetts were due to his initiative and unceasing effort. As an ardent anti-slavery man, Dr. Bowditch took an active part in all the exciting fugitive slave cases which agitated Boston in the forties and fifties of the last century.
- Charles V., Emperor of Germany.** Armstrong, Edward. The
emperor Charles V. 1902. 2v. 943.03C3a
- Dickens.** Forster, John. Forster's life of Dickens. Abridged
and revised by George Gissing. 1902. E.D555.fa
- Doffed Coronet, A.** By the author of *The martyrdom of an em-
press.* 1902. † E.Z35.d
- Dumas.** Davidson, A. F. Alexandre Dumas (père), his life and
works. 1902. E.D895.d
- Gower, Lord R. C. S. L.** Old diaries, 1881-1901. E.G752.a
- Hertslet, Sir Edward.** Recollections of the old Foreign Office.
1901. E.H4465
- Kielmansegge, Graf Friedrich von.** Diary of a journey to
England in years 1761-1762. Trans. by Countess Kielman-
segge. 1902. E.K555.d
- Kruger, S. J. P.** The memoirs of Paul Kruger, four times pres-
ident of the South African Republic, told by himself. 1902.
E.K945
- Lake, W. C.** Memorials of William Charles Lake, Dean of Dur-
ham, 1869-1894. Ed. by his widow, with preface by G. Raw-
linson. 1901. E.L145
Contents: — *Autobiography and reminiscences:* Rugby and Arnold, Balliol, Newman and the Oxford movement, General life and teaching at Oxford from 1845-53, A fragment of foreign travel, Friends, contemporaries, and pupils at Oxford, 1835-55, Education commissions: Huntspill, Archbishop Tait.— *Dean Lake at Durham*, by a member of the University.— *Correspondence.*— *Appendix:* A sketch of the history of Durham College of Science at Newcastle, by H. P. Gurney.

- Lieven, Dorothea, Princess.** Letters of Dorothea, Princess Lieven, during her residence in London, 1812-1834. Ed. by L. G. Robinson. 1902. E.L629.a
 "The letters cover the whole period of Count (afterwards Prince) Lieven's embassy in London. On his arrival, of all the allies of Great Britain the Russians were the most popular, socially and politically. Before his departure, on more than one occasion it needed the greatest tact and caution to prevent war breaking out between the two powers." — *Prefatory note.*
- Lincoln.** Nicolay, J. G., and Hay, John. A short life of Abraham Lincoln. 1902. E.L635.ni
 Condensed by J. G. Nicolay from the large work on Lincoln.
- Luther.** Audin, J. M. V. History of the life, writings, and doctrines of Luther. Trans. from the last French ed. by W. B. Turnbull. 1854. 2v. † E.L968.a
- Martineau.** Drummond, James. The life and letters of James Martineau, and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. 2v. E.M3698.d
- Morris.** Cary, E. L. William Morris, poet, craftsman, socialist. 1902. E.M8405.c
- Percy, Hugh, 2d duke of Northumberland.** Letters of Hugh, Earl Percy, from Boston and New York, 1774-1776. Ed. by C. K. Bolton. 1902. E.N835
 "The originals of the letters were discovered in the Library of Alnwick Castle during a visit made by the Rev. Edward G. Porter, of Lexington, in 1878; by permission of the late Duke of Northumberland they were copied and with the consent of the present Duke they are now first published."
- Smith.** Roberts, E. P. The adventures of Captain John Smith, captain of two hundred and fifty horse, and sometime President of Virginia. 1902. E.Sm595.r
- Stevenson.** Strong, Mrs. Isobel, and Osbourne, Lloyd. Memories of Vallima. 1902. E.St 545.s
- Stoddart, J. H.** Recollections of a player. 1902. E.St 655
- Tennyson.** Lyall, Sir A. C. Tennyson. 1902. [English men of letters.] E.T290.ly
- Washington.** Letters to Washington and accompanying papers. Published by the Society of the Colonial Dames of America. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 5. 1774, 1775. General index. 1902. E.W2755.ha

- Webster, Daniel.** The letters of Daniel Webster; from documents owned principally by the New Hampshire Historical Society. Ed. by C. H. Van Tyne. 1902. E.W3985
- Webster, McMaster, J. B.** Daniel Wester. 1902. E.W3985.ma
- Whittier.** Higginson, T. W. John Greenleaf Whittier. 1902.
[English men of letters.] E.W6185.hi
- Wolcott.** Lawrence, William. Roger Wolcott. 1902. †
E.W8315.1

FICTION.

- Austin, Alfred.** Haunts of ancient peace. † A985.4
- Barrie, J. M.** The little white bird. B277.12
- Couch, A. T. Quiller.** The *White wolf*, and other fireside tales. C835.12
- Dunne, F. P.** Observations by Mr. Dooley. D927.5
- Gielow, Mrs. M. S.** Old plantation days. G365.2
- Higginson, Ella.** Mariella; of Out-West. H538.1
- Keeling, Elsa D'Esterre.** A return to nature. † K249.2
- Kent, Elizabeth.** The house opposite: a mystery. † K415.1
- Kason, A. E. W.** The four feathers. M381.6
- Ollivant, Alfred.** Danny. By the author of *Bob, son of battle*. O515.2
- Sartoris, Mrs. A. K.** A week in a French country-house. Illustrated by Lord Leighton, with a portrait and a preface by Mrs. Richmond Ritchie. S249.1
- Shaw, G. B.** An unsocial socialist. † S535.1
- Stevenson, B. E.** The heritage. S846.3

The library has subscribed to the following periodicals from January 1, 1903:—

- House and Garden.
Manual Training Magazine.
The Spectator.

Current numbers are on file in the Reading Room; back numbers may be had on application at the Delivery Desk, either to be read in the building, or for home use.

APR 13 1903

[*Books on Mechanical Engineering.*]

APRIL, 1903

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. IX. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1903

5

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,	TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,
R. G. F. CANDAGE,	WILLIAM H. LYON,
JAMES M. CODMAN,	S. N. D. NORTH,
PRENTISS CUMMINGS,	EDWARD STANWOOD,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,	LEONARD K. STORRS,

MOSES WILLIAMS.

Librarian.

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

DEPOSIT STATION — Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.
Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library
on Saturday.

The library is open from 9 A. M. to 9 P. M. daily (except Sundays
and Washington's Birthday, Patriots' Day, Memorial Day, Seven-
teenth of June, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and
Christmas).

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of
age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the
Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free
distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

BOOKS ON MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

The librarian wishes to call the attention of all who are interested in Mechanical Engineering to the following valuable set of books. It is intended that they shall form the nucleus of a first-rate collection of books on the subjects which they treat, which have been heretofore poorly represented in the library. The librarian will be very glad to receive suggestions as to the purchase of books for this collection from any one interested in the subject.

For other books on mechanical engineering see the division *Useful Arts*, pages 99-101.

American School of Correspondence. Reference library, modern engineering practice: steam, electricity, mechanics. A reliable guide for engineers, mechanics, machinists and students, illustrating and explaining the theory, design, construction, and operation of all kinds of machinery. Diagrams, working drawings, plates and engravings of machines and tools. Editor-in-chief, Frank W. Gunsaulus. 1908. 620 A78

- Vol. 1. Mathematics: arithmetic, elementary algebra and mensuration, algebra.
2. Geometry, trigonometry and logarithms, navigation, mechanics, heat.
3. Pattern making, foundry work, forging, machine shop work, tool making.
4. Machine design, construction of boilers, types of boilers, boiler accessories, flying machine, gas engines.
5. Chemistry, metallurgy, the steam engine, parts 1-2, steam engine indicators, valve gears, automobiles.
6. Marine boilers, marine engines, locomotive boilers and engines, the air brake, high speeds upon American railroads, development of American railway cars.
7. Elements of electricity, electric current, theory of dynamo-electric machinery, direct current dynamos, design of direct current dynamos, direct current motors, electrical measurements, electric telegraph, electric telephone, wireless telegraphy.
8. Types of dynamo-electric machinery (direct current), alternating current machinery, electric lighting, electric railways, central stations and power transmission, storage batteries.
9. Heating and ventilation, plumbing.
10. Mechanical drawing.

BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

Alcott, L. M. Jack and Jill.	jA355.9
Andersen, H. C. Wonder stories.	jA544.20
Arabian nights' entertainments; ed. by Andrew Lang.	jA659.3
Barlow, Jane. Irish idylls.	B252.5
Bennett, John. Master Skylark: a story of Shakespeare's time.	jB441.1
Blackmore, E. D. Lorna Doone.	B571.7
Brown, H. D. Her sixteenth year.	jB817.4
Brown, John. Rab and his friends.	j590 B87
Burroughs, John. Wake robin.	2428.46
Campbell, Helen. What-to-do club.	jC155.5
Caroll, Martha, <i>pseud.</i> How Marjory helped.	jC235.1
Catherwood, M. H. Romance of Dollard.	C287.4
Crompton, F. E. Gentle heritage.	jC887.3
Curtis, G. W. Prue and I.	C947.2
Custer, E. B. Boots and saddles.	E.C9735.c
Following the guldon.	E.C9735.ca
Ewing, J. H. Daddy Darwin's dovecot.	jE955.3
Mary's meadow.	jE955.8
French, L. H. Hezekiah's wives (canaries).	598.8 F88
Gaskell, E. C. Cranford.	G215.8
Hale, E. E. A man without a country.	H185.33
A New England boyhood.	E.H1865
Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus; his songs and sayings.	1852.25
Howells, W. D. My year in a log cabin.	E.H8395
Hughes, Thomas. Tom Brown's schooldays.	jH877.1
Jewett, S. O. Betty Leicester.	jJ559.1
Country doctor.	J559.2
White heron.	J559.10
Kipling, Rudyard. Just-so stories.	jK639.13
La Bédollière, É. G. de. Story of a cat.	jL108.1
Lang, Andrew. Book of romance.	j291 L25
Knights of the Round Table, Robin Hood, Battle of Roncesvalles, Wayland the smith, etc.	
Mathews, F. S. Familiar features of the roadside.	2414.48

Mitchell, S. W. Hugh Wynne.	M708.6
Monvel, L. M. Boutet de. Joan of Arc.	E.J575.m
Mulock, D. M. Little lame prince.	jM917.17
Parkman, Francis. La Salle and the discovery of the great west.	971 P23c
Parsons, F. T. According to season: talks about the flowers in the order of their appearance.	2433.36
Peary, J. D. My Arctic journal.	998 P31m
Pyle, Howard. Wonder clock.	jP997.7
Rathbone, A. M. Maiden and married life of Mary Powell (wife of John Milton).	R191.6
Roberts, C. G. D. Kindred of the wild. (Animal stories.)	591 R54
Scudder, H. E. George Washington.	E.W2755.s
Seawell, M. E. Little Jarvis.	jS442.2
Smith, M. P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack.	jS656.2
More good times at Hackmatack.	jS656.4
Young and old Puritans of Hatfield.	jS656.12
Spyri, Johanna. Heidi. (Life in Switzerland.)	jS772.2
Swett, Sophie. Bilberry boys and girls.	jS975.7
Whitney, A. D. T. We girls.	W605.15
Whittier, J. G., ed. Child life in prose.	1069.10
Wiggin, K. D. Polly Oliver's problem.	jW641.4
Yonge, C. M. Book of golden deeds.	Y185.4

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Fletcher, W. I., and Poole, Mary.** Poole's index to periodical literature. 4th supplement, 1897-1902. Ref. 15.1
- Mayhew, A. L., and Skeat, W. W.** A concise dictionary of Middle English, from A. D. 1150 to 1580. 1888. Ref. 5.41
- New York Daily Tribune.** Index for 1901. Ref. 15.16
- Nield, Jonathan.** A guide to the best historical novels and tales. 1902. Ref. 15.71
- Reeve, J. K.** Practical authorship: a work designed to afford writers an insight into certain technical, commercial, and financial aspects of the profession of letters as followed by the general writer for current publications. 1900. 029 R35
- United States. Board on Geographic Names.** Second report. 1890-1899. 2d ed. 1901. = Ref. 30.34
- Special report, relating to the geographic names in the Philippine Islands. 1901. = Ref. 30.35
- Wells, P. P., ed.** Literature of American history. Supplement for 1900 and 1901. Ref. 15.84

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Binet, L. A. A.** The psychic life of micro-organisms: a study in experimental psychology. 1897. † 150 B51
- Bradford, A. H.** The ascent of the soul. 1902. † 218 B73
- Cooke, G. W.** Unitarianism in America: a history of its origin and development. 1902. † 288 C77
- Evans, E. P.** Animal symbolism in ecclesiastical architecture. 1896. = 246 E92
- Everett, O. O.** Immortality, and other essays. 1902. 204 E93i
- Flint, Robert.** Agnosticism. 1903. 149.7 F64
- Griggs, E. H.** A book of meditations. 1902. 104 G87

- Hillis, N. D.** Foretokens of immortality: "studies for the hour when the immortal hope burns low in the heart." 1900. 218 H55
 The quest of happiness: a study of victory over life's troubles. 1902. 171.4 H55
- MacDonell, Anne.** Sons of Francis. 1902. 271.3 M14
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud.** The homely virtues. 1902. 170.4 M22
Contents:—Straightness.—Thoroughness.—Kindness.—Thrift.—Gratitude.—Reverence.—Moral courage.—Courtesy.
- Nott, O. O., ed.** The seven great hymns of the mediæval church. Rev. and enl. ed. 1902. 245 N84
Contents:—The celestial country.—Dies iræ.—Stabat Mater and Mater Speciosa.—Veni Sancti Spiritus.—Veni Creator Spiritus.—Vexillum Regis.—The alleluatic sequence.—Appendix.
- Peabody, F. G.** Afternoons in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1900. 252 P31a
 Mornings in the college chapel: short addresses to young men on personal religion. 1896. 252 P31
- Potter, H. C.** The citizen in his relation to the industrial situation: Yale lectures. 1902. 172 P85
- Robinson, J. A.** The study of the gospels. 1902. 225 R56
- Sidgwick, Henry.** Lectures on the ethics of T. H. Green, Mr. Herbert Spencer, and J. Martineau. 1902. 171 S56
- Walker, Williston.** A history of the Congregational churches in the United States. 4th ed. 1899. † 285.8 W15

SOCIOLOGY.

- Brooks, J. G.** The social unrest: studies in labor and socialist movements. 1903. 301 B79
 There is frequent reference in this volume to problems arising in the coal industry.
- Clark, S. S.** The government; what it is, what it does. 1902. 353 C54
- Ely, E. T.** The coming city. 1902. 352 E52
 The author "aims simply to point out tendencies in the past and present and to describe and illustrate the progress in the spirit of municipal reform."
- Jenks, J. W.** The trust problem. Rev. ed. 1901. 338.8 J4a

- Massachusetts. General Court.** Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Vol. 10, being vol. 5 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc. 1720-1726. 1902. = 1217.99
- National Conference of Industrial Conciliation.** Industrial conciliation: report of the proceedings. 1902. 331 N21
- Pratt, S. S.** The work of Wall Street. 1903. 332.6 P88
- Van Vorst, Mrs. John, and Marie.** The woman who toils. 1903. 396.5 V37

The experiences of two ladies as factory girls in a Pittsburg pickle factory, making clothing in Chicago, making shoes at Lynn, working in the southern cotton mills, etc.

EDUCATION.

- Brown, E. E.** The making of our middle schools: an account of the development of secondary education in the United States. 1903. † 373 B81
- United States. Bureau of Education.** History of higher education in Kentucky, by A. F. Lewis. 1899. = 1354.25

SCIENCE.

- Bailey, F. M.** Handbook of birds of the western United States, including the great plains, great basin, Pacific slope, and lower Rio Grande valley. 1902. 598.2 B15
- Benjamin, Park.** A history of electricity (the intellectual rise in electricity) from antiquity to the days of Benjamin Franklin. 1898. † 537 B43
- Bottone, S. E.** Galvanic batteries, their theory, construction and use; comprising primary, single and double fluid cells, secondary and gas batteries. 1902. 537.86 B65
- Britton, N. L.** Manual of the flora of the northern states and Canada. 1901. 581.97 B77
- Child, C. T.** The how and why of electricity: a book of information for non-technical readers. 1902. † 537 C43

- Denton, S. F.** Moths and butterflies of the United States east of the Rocky Mountains. With over 400 photographic illustrations in the text and many transfers of species from life. 1900. Art case 9.2.10
- Vol 1. The moths.
2. The butterflies.
For hall use only.
- Duncan, J.** Applied mechanics for beginners. 1902. 531 D91
- Fernow, B. E.** Economics of forestry: a reference book for students of political economy and professional and lay students of forestry. 1902. 582 F89
- Fleming, J. A.** Waves and ripples in water, air and æther: being a course of Christmas lectures delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 1902. 530 F62
- Gosse, P. H.** Romance of natural history. 1902. 590 G69
- Greenaway, Kate.** Language of flowers. Printed in colors by E. Evans. 1902. Ref. 25.65
- Houston, E. J.** Electricity one hundred years ago and to-day, with copious notes and extracts. 1894. 587 H81
- Hunter, S. J.** Elementary studies in insect life. 1902. 595.7 H91
- Jones, H. C.** Principles of inorganic chemistry. 1903. 546 J71
- Jordan, D. S., and Heath, Harold.** Animal forms: a text-book of zoology. 1902. 590 J76
- Little Masterpieces of Science.** Ed. by George Iles. 1902.
- Explorers.** 910 E96
- Contents:*—Winsor, J. Columbus discovers America.—Lewis and Clarke. Arrival at the Pacific ocean, 1805.—Pike Z. M. The sources of the Mississippi, 1806.—Wilkes, C. Manila in 1842.—King, C. The ascent of Mount Tyndall.—Powell, J. W. The Grand Cañon of the Colorado is explored.
- Health and healing.** 610 H34
- Contents:*—Paget, Sir James. Escape from pain: the history of a discovery.—Bennett, Sir J. E. Jenner and Pasteur.—Geddes, Patrick, and Thomson, J. A. Pasteur and his work.—Prudden, T. M. Tuberculosis and its prevention.—Sternberg, G. M. Malaria and mosquitos.—Roose, Robson. Art of prolonging life.—Richardson, B. W. Natural life and death. Rules of health.—Colton, B. P. Care of the eyes.—Billings, J. S. Progress of medicine in the nineteenth century.

Little Masterpieces of Science,—continued.

- Invention and discovery.** 608 I62
Contents: — Franklin B. Lightning identified with electricity.—Faraday, M. Preparing the way for the electric dynamo and motor.—Henry, J. Invention of the electric telegraph.—Iles, G. The first Atlantic cables.—Bell, A. G. The invention of the telephone.—Dam, H. J. W. Photographing the unseen.—Iles, G. The wireless telegraph.—Iles, G. Electricity, what its mastery means: with a review and a prospect.—Rumford, Count (B. Thompson). Heat and motion identified.—Stephenson, G. The "rocket" locomotive and its victory.
- Mind.** 150 M66
Contents: — Fluke, J. The part played by infancy in the evolution of man.—Sully J. The new study of children.—Galton, F. Twins, their history as a criterion of the relative powers of nature and nurture.—Hudson, W. H. Slight in savages.—Holmes, O. W. Mechanism in thought and morals.—Maudsley, H. Memory.—Carpenter, W. B. Common sense.—Huxley, T. H. A liberal education.—Huxley, T. H. Science and culture.
- Naturalist as interpreter and seer.** 508.1 N21
Contents: — Darwin, C. The origin of species in summary.—Darwin, C. How "The origin of species" came to be written.—Darwin C. The descent of man: the argument in brief.—Wallace, A. R. Mimicry and other protective resemblances among animals.—Huxley, T. H. Evolution of the horse.—Howard, L. O. Fighting pests with insect allies.—Iles, G. The strange story of the flowers: a chapter in modern botany.
- Skies and the earth.** 520 S62
Contents: — Proctor, R. A. What we learn from the sun.—Newcomb, S. The problems of astronomy.—Young, C. A. The astronomical outlook.—Iles, G. The photography of the skies.—Lyell, Sir C. Uniformity in geological change.—Shaler, N. S. Rivers and valleys.—Huxley, T. H. The sea and its work.—Huxley, T. H. Earthquakes and volcanoes.
- Lucas, F. A.** Animals of the past. 1901. 566 L96
- Maunder, E. W., ed.** The total solar eclipse, 1900: report of the expeditions organized by the British Astronomical Association to observe the total solar eclipse of 1900, May 28. † 523.78 M44
- Muir, M. M. P.** The story of alchemy and the beginnings of chemistry. 1903. 540.1 M89
- Newcomb, Simon.** Astronomy for everybody: a popular exposition of the wonders of the heavens. 1902. 520 N43
- Quayle, W. A.** In God's out-of-doors. 1902. 500 Q3
- Remsen, Ira.** An introduction to the study of chemistry. 6th ed., rev. 1902. 540 R23a

- Sargent, O. S.** *Silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico.* Vols. 13-14. 1902. Art case 9.5
Vol. 14 contains an index to the whole work.
- Shaler, N. S.** *Nature and man in America.* 1900. 557 S54
Story of our continent: a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. 1902. 557 S54a
- Tarr, E. S.** *Elementary geology.* 1902. 551 T17
- Wentworth, G. A.** *A practical arithmetic.* 1902. † 511 W48

USEFUL ARTS.

- American Society of Mechanical Engineers.** *Transactions.*
Vols. 1-19, 21-22. 1880-1901. = 620.6 A51
- Blaisdell, A. F.** *A practical physiology: a text-book for higher schools.* 1901. 612 B57
- Boston Transit Commission.** *Annual reports, 7th and 8th.*
1901-1902. = 674 B45
- Burr, W. H.** *Ancient and modern engineering and the Isthmian canal.* 1902. 620 B94
Contents:—Ancient civil-engineering works.—Bridges.—Water-works for cities and towns.—Some features of railroad engineering.—The Nicaragua route for a ship canal.—The Panama route for a ship canal.
- Butterick Publishing Co.** *The art of crocheting, from rudimentary to elaborate work.* 1901. 646 B98a
- Creese, F. A.** *Practical pointers for patentees, containing valuable information and advice on the sale of patents: an elucidation of the best methods employed by the most successful inventors in handling their inventions.* 1902. 608 C86
- Dobbs, A. E.** *Practical features of telephone work.* 1899. 654.6 D65
- Electrical Designs,** comprising instructions for constructing small motors, testing instruments and other apparatus; with working drawings for each design. Reprinted from the *American Electrician.* 1901. 621.35 E38
- Emmet, W. LeE.** *Alternating current wiring and distribution.*
2d ed., rev. and extended. 1898. 621.34 E54

- Gay, G. E.** Business book-keeping: a manual of modern methods in recording business transactions. High school ed., single and double entry. 1900. 657 G25
- Houston, B. J., and Kennelly, A. E.** Electrical engineering leaflets; elementary grade. 631.3 H81
Electrical engineering leaflets; intermediate grade. 1902. 631.3 H81a
Electrical engineering leaflets; advanced grade. 631.3 H81b
- Howell, W. H., ed.** An American text-book of physiology; by H. P. Bowditch, J. G. Curtis, H. H. Donaldson, W. H. Howell, F. S. Lee, W. P. Lombard, G. Lusk, W. T. Porter, E. T. Reichert, H. Sewall. 2d ed., rev. 1901. 2v. † 612 H83
- Huxley, T. H.** Lessons in elementary physiology. Ed. for the use of American schools and colleges by F. S. Lee. 1902. 612 H98
- Laut, A. C.** The story of the trapper. 1902. 639 L37
- MacCord, C. W.** Mechanical drawing: progressive exercises and practical hints for the use of all who wish to acquire the art, with or without the aid of an instructor. Practical hints for draughtsmen. 3d ed. 1901. 2 v. in 1. 744 M13
- Macgillivray, E. J.** A treatise upon the law of copyright in the United Kingdom and the dominions of the crown, and in the United States of America; containing a full appendix of all acts of Parliament, international conventions, orders in council, treasury minute and acts of Congress now in force. 1902. 655 M17
- Mead, Elwood.** Irrigation institutions: a discussion of the economic and legal questions created by the growth of irrigated agriculture in the West. 1903. 631 M46
- Meyer, F. L.** Twentieth century manual of railway and commercial telegraphy. 1902. 654 M57
- Moore, J. H., and Miner, G. W.** Accounting and business practice; for use in all schools where bookkeeping is taught. 1902. 657 M78
- Morse, Mrs. T. V.** Basket making. 1902. 689 M83
- Rorer, Mrs. S. T.** Mrs. Rorer's new cook book: a manual of housekeeping. 1902. 641 R89m

- Sewell, Tyson.** The elements of electrical engineering: a first year's course for students. 1902. 621.3 S51
- Thompson, Sir Henry, 1st bart.** Modern cremation. Cremation, its history and practice to the present date; with information relating to the latest improvements and experience both in this country and abroad. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1901. 614 T87
- Torrey, Bates.** Instruction in practical shorthand: a simple and progressive arrangement of the essentials of Graham phonography. 1902. 653 T63
- Trautwine, J. C.** The civil engineer's pocket-book. 18th ed. 1902. 620 T69
- Walker, Mrs. Louisa.** Varied occupations in string work; comprising knotting, netting, looping, plaiting, and macramé. 1896. 646 W15v
- Ware, F. M.** First-hand bits of stable lore. 1903. 636 W22
- Waters, Bernard.** Training the hunting dog for the field and field trials. 1901. † 636 W31
- Wheeler, Mrs. C. T.** Principles of home decoration; with practical examples. 1903. 645 W56
- Wiener, A. E.** Practical calculation of dynamo-electric machines: a manual for electrical and mechanical engineers and a text-book for students of electrical engineering; continuous current machinery. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1902. 621.31 W63
- Woodworth, J. V.** Dies, their construction and use for the modern working of sheet metals: a treatise on the design, construction and use of dies, punches, tools, fixtures and devices, together with the manner in which they should be used in the power press, for the cheap and rapid production of sheet metal parts and articles. 1903. 736 W87

FINE ARTS.

- Allongé, Auguste.** Charcoal drawing. Trans. from the French of *Le paysage au fusain* by S. D. Waring; with an introduction by C. C. Perkins. 1876. 741 A44
- Anstruther, G. E.** William Hogarth. 1902. 750 H51a

- Armitage, Harold.** Greuze. 1902. 750 G63a
- Bell, Mrs. N. E. E.** Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 750 G14b
- Briggs, E. A.** Bungalows and country residences: a series of designs and examples of executed works. 5th ed. 1901. 728 B76
- Child, Theodore.** The desire of beauty; being indications for æsthetic culture. 1892. † 701 C43
- Collignon, Maxime.** Manual of mythology, in relation to Greek art. Trans. and enl. by J. E. Harrison. 1901. 709.38 C69
- Cook, E. T.** Trees and shrubs for English gardens. 1902. 715 C86
- Cross, A. K.** Color study: a manual for teachers and students. 1900. 753 C88
Light and shade; with chapters on charcoal, pencil, and brush drawing: a manual for teachers and students. 1901. 741 C88a
- Gummings, C. A.** A history of architecture in Italy from the time of Constantine to the dawn of the Renaissance. 1901. 2v. † 731.5 C91
- Day, L. F.** Lettering in ornament: an enquiry into the decorative use of lettering, past, present, and possible. 1902. 745 D33
- Ely, H. E.** A woman's hardy garden. 1903. 716 E53
With pictures of the garden.
- Fuchs, Otto.** Handbook on linear perspective shadows and reflections. 1902. 742 F95
- Holme, Charles, ed.** Modern etching and engraving. 1902. 767 H73
Contents: — Modern etching and engraving in Great Britain, by A. L. Baldry; America, by Will Jenkins; France, by Gabriel Mourey; Germany, by H. W. Singer; Austria, by Wilhelm Schölermann; Hungary, by Anthony Tahi; Holland, by Philip Zilcken; Belgium, by Fernand Knopff; Denmark and Norway, by George Bröchner; Finland, by Louis Sparre; Italy, by Romualdo Pantini; Switzerland, by Robert Mobbs.
- Jekyll, Gertrude.** Wood and garden: notes and thoughts, practical and critical, of a working amateur. 1901. 716 J38a
- Kent, W. W.** Architectural wrought-iron, ancient and modern: a compilation of examples from various sources, of German, Swiss, Italian, French, English, and American iron-work from mediæval times down to the present day. 1888. 745.2 K41
- Knowlton, H. M.** Hints for pupils in drawing and painting [in oils]. 1887. 741 K76

- Moore, C. H.** Examples for elementary practice in delineation: designed for the use of schools and isolated beginners. 1888. 741 M78
- Morris, William.** Architecture, industry, and wealth: collected papers. 1902. 704 M83a
Contents: — The history of pattern-designing.—The lesser arts of life.—Art, wealth, and riches. — Art and socialism: the aims and ideals of the English socialists of to-day. — Textile fabrics. — Art under plutocracy. — The revival of architecture. — The revival of handicraft. — Art and industry in the fourteenth century. — The influence of building materials upon architecture. — On the external coverings of roofs.
- Parkhurst, D. B.** The painter in oil: a complete treatise on the principles and technique necessary to the painting of pictures in oil colors. 1898. 751 P22
- Rimmer, C. H.** Figure drawing for children: papers of special value to all interested in the development of art among the children. Illus. by author. 1892. 741 R46
- Saward, B. C.** Decorative painting: a practical handbook on painting and etching upon various objects and materials for the decoration of our homes. 1899? 751 S27
- Scott, Leader, pseud.** Correggio. 1902. 750 C82s
- Sedding, J. D.** Garden-craft, old and new. With a memorial notice by E. F. Russell. 1901. 710 S44
- Smith, C. S.** Barbizon days: Millet, Corot, Rousseau, Barye. 1902. 759.4 S64
- Staley, Edgcumbe.** Watteau and his school. 1902. 750 W34s
- Van Dyke, J. C.** The meaning of pictures: six lectures given for Columbia University at the Metropolitan Museum of Art. 1903. 750.1 V28m
Contents: — Truth in painting. — Individuality or the personal element. — Imagination of the artist. — Pictorial poetry. — The decorative quality. — Subject in painting.
- Walker, William.** Handbook of drawing. 1899. 741 W15
- Williamson, G. O.** Frederic Lord Leighton. 1902. 750 L52w
 Holman Hunt. 1802. 750 H939w
- Wilson, H.** Silverwork and jewelry: a text-book for students and workers in metal. 1903. 739 W69
- Zimmern, Helen.** Sir Lawrence Alma Tadema, R. A. 1902. 750 A44z

MUSIC.

- Broadwood, L. E., and Fuller-Maitland, J. A., eds.** English county songs, words and music. 1898. 184.5 B2
A collection of traditional songs of different periods and styles, nearly all of which are still current among the people.
- Crowest, F. J.** The story of the art of music. 1902. 780.2 C88
- Patterson, A. W.** The story of oratorio. 1902. † 781.1 P27

AMUSEMENTS.

- Burt, E. W.** Camp fires in the wilderness: valuable information for campers and sportsmen, with an account of travels and adventures in the wilds of Maine, New Brunswick and Canada. 1902. 799 B95
- Evans, H. E.** Magic and its professors. 1902. 791 E32
- Miles, E. H.** Racquets, tennis, and squash. 1903. 796 M59
- Neil, C. S.** The modern conjurer and drawing room entertainer. 1902. 791 N31

LITERATURE.

- Allen, Mrs. E. A. C. A.** The sunset song and other verses. 1902. † 820 A42s
- Arnold, Matthew.** Notebooks. 1902. 824 A75
- Bonnell, H. H.** Charlotte Brontë, George Elliot, Jane Austen: studies in their works. 1902. 810.7 B71
- Brandes, G. M. C.** Main currents in nineteenth century literature. 809 B73
Vol. 1. The emigrant literature. 1901.
2. The romantic school in Germany (1873). 1902.
- Bridges, Robert.** Poetical works. Vol. 5. 1902. 820 B85
- Brink, B. E. C. ten.** History of English literature. 1893-1896. 810 B85
3v.
Vol. 1. Early English literature (to Wiclif).
2. Wyclif, Chaucer, earliest drama, Renaissance.
3. From the fourteenth century to the death of Surrey.
- Burroughs, John.** Literary values and other papers. 1902. 804 B94
- Garryl, G. W.** Grimm tales made gay. 1902. 828 C22
- Gawwin, M. J.** A voice on the wind, and other poems. 1902. 820 C38v

- Cicero, M. T.** Two essays on old age and friendship. Trans. from the Latin by E. S. Shuckburgh. 1900. 873 C45
- Cook, A. S., and Tinker, C. B., eds.** Select translations from Old English poetry. With notes and indexes. 1902. 829.1 C77
- Dante Alighieri.** Selections from Dante's *Divina commedia*. Chosen, trans. and annotated by R. J. Cross. The original and translation on opposite pages. 1901. 851 D23ja
- Dawson, W. J.** Literary leaders of modern England: selected chapters from *Makers of modern poetry* and *Makers of modern prose*. 1902. 810.8 D27
- Dobson, Austin.** Side-walk studies. 1902. 824 D63a
- Elson, L. C.** Shakespeare in music: a collation of the chief musical allusions in the plays of Shakespeare, with an attempt at their explanation and derivation, together with much of the original music. 1901. † 822.3 G25
- Euripides.** Plays: translated into English prose from the text of Paley with notes by E. C. Coleridge. 1900. 2v. 883 E82c
- Vol. 1. *Memor of Euripides.—Rhesus.—Medea.—Hippolytus.—Alcestis.—Heracleidæ.—The suppliants.—The Trojan women.—Ion.—Helen.*
2. *Andromache.—Electra.—The Bacchantes.—Hecuba.—Heracles mad.—The Phœnician maidens.—Orestes.—Iphigenia among the Tauri.—Iphigenia at Aulis.—The Cyclops.*
- Garnett, Richard.** The age of Dryden, 1660–1700. 1901. 810.4 G23
- Goldsmith, Oliver.** The deserted village. Illus. by Edwin A. Abbey. 1902. 820 G62d
- Gosse, E. W.** Northern studies. 1890. 839.5 G69
- Contents:—Introduction, by Ernest Rhys.—Norwegian poetry since 1814.—Henrick Ibsen.—The Lofoden islands.—Runeberg.—The Danish national theatre.—Four Danish poets.*
- Gower, John.** Complete works. Edited from the manuscripts with introductions, notes, and glossaries, by G. C. Macaulay. 1902. 820 G72
- Vol. 4. *Latin works:—Introduction.—Epistola.—Vox clamantis.—Cronica tripartita.—Rex cell deus etc.—H. aqulle pullus etc.—O recolende etc.—Carmen super multiplici viciorum pestilencia.—Tracatus de luols Scrutinio.—Ecce patet tensus etc.—Est amor etc.—Quia vnusquisque etc.—Eneidos Bucollis etc.—O deus immense etc.—Last poems.—Notes.—Glossary. Index to the notes.*

- Halleck, E. P.** History of English literature. 1900. 810 H18
- Hope, Laurence, pseud., comp.** India's love lyrics. 1902. 891.4 H77
- Housman, Laurence.** Bethlehem: a nativity play. 1902. 822 H843
- Lee, G. S.** The lost art of reading. 1902. † 824 L47
- Life.** Rhymes and roundelays from *Life*. 1902. 828 L63
- Lincoln, Abraham.** Lincoln: passages from his speeches and letters; with an introduction by Richard Watson Gilder. 1901. 824 L73
- MacManus, Anna (Ethna Carbery).** The four winds of Eirinn: poems. Ed. by Seumas MacManus. 3d ed. 1902. 820 M167
- "I do not know how the listener to music like this, however bound by the poetical conventions of his own race, can deny that it possesses the genuine lyric rapture. . . . It is sad that the first collected work of so delicate a poet should have been published posthumously. The recent death of Mrs. MacManus will be felt as a genuine loss by lovers of poetry."—*Atlantic Monthly*.
- Masterpieces of Greek literature; Homer: Tyrtæus: Archilochus: Callistratus: Alcæus: Sappho: Anacreon: Pindar: Æschylus: Sophocles: Euripides: Aristophanes: Herodotus: Thucydides: Xenophon: Plato: Theocritus: Lucian.** With biographical sketches and notes; supervising editor, J. H. Wright. 1902. 884 W93
- "The selections of this volume were made, and the biographical and other notes written, by Miss C. H. Seymour."
- Monroe, James.** Writings: including a collection of his public and private papers and correspondence now for the first time printed. Ed. by S. M. Hamilton. Vol. 6, 1817-1823. 1902. 1477.3
- Müller, F. Max.** Last essays. 1901. 2v. 824 M94
- 1st series. Essays on language, folklore, etc.*—Simplicity of language.—My predecessors.—Can we think without words?—On thought and language.—Literature before letters.—The savage.—Prehistoric antiquities of the Indo-Europeans.—Kant's Critique of pure reason.—Coincidences.—How to work.—Dean Liddell, as I knew him.—The Schleswig-Holstein question and its place in history.
- 2d series. Essays on the science of religion.* Forgotten Bibles.—Ancient prayers.—Indian fables and esoteric Buddhism.—The alleged sojourn of Christ in India.—The Kutho-Daw.—Buddha's birthplace.—Mohammedanism and Christianity.—The religions of China.—The parliament of religions at Chicago.—Why I am not an agnostic.—Is man immortal?

- Old Songs.** With drawings by Edwin A. Abbey and Alfred Parsons. 1889. Art case 4.2.1
- Riley, J. W.** An old sweetheart of mine. 1903. † 820 R57a
- Robertson, J. G.** A history of German literature. 1902. 830 R54
- Seaman, Owen.** The battle of the bays. 1902. 828 S43b
In cap and bells. 1900. 828 S431
Parodies, many of which have appeared in *Punch*.
- Shakespeare, William.** Works. Ed. by W. A. Wright. 1894-1902. 9v. [The Cambridge Shakespeare.] Ref. 40.65
- Vol. 1. *Tempest*.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.—Comedy of errors.
2. *Much ado about nothing*.—Love's labor's lost.—Midsummer night's dream.—Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.
3. *Taming of the shrew*.—All's well that ends well.—Twelfth night.—The winter's tale.
4. *King John*.—King Richard II.—King Henry IV.—King Henry V.
5. *King Henry VI*.—King Richard III.—King Henry VIII.
6. *Troilus and Cressida*.—*Coriolanus*.—*Titus Andronicus*.—*Romeo and Juliet*.
7. *Timon of Athens*.—*Julius Cæsar*.—*Macbeth*.—*Hamlet*.
8. *King Lear*.—*Othello*.—*Antony and Cleopatra*.—*Cymbeline*.
9. *Pericles*.—*Venus and Adonis*.—*Rape of Lucrece*.—*Sonnets*.—*Lover's complaint*.—*Passionate pilgrim*.—*Phoenix and turtle*.—*Reprints*:—A pleasant conceited comedie, of Syr Iohn Falstaffe, and the merry wives of Windsor.—The chronicle historie of Henry the fift.—The first part of the contention of the two famous houses of Yorke and Lancaster.—The true tragedie of Richard duke of Yorke, and the good king Henry the sixt.—The most excellent tragedie of Romeo and Iuliet.—The tragicall historie of Hamlet, prince of Denmarke.
- Steele, Sir Richard.** Essays. Selected by L. E. Steele. 1902. 824 S81
Contents:—Spectator Club papers.—Personal and domestic.—Humours of the town.—Humours of fashion.—Theatrical essays.—Various essays.
- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** Studies of a biographer. Second series. 1902. 811 S82
- Vol. 3. The Browning letters.—John Donne.—John Ruskin.—William Godwin's novels.—Walter Bagehot.—Thomas Henry Huxley.—James Anthony Froude.—In praise of walking.
4. Shakespeare as a man.—Southey's letters.—New lights on Milton.—Emerson.—Anthony Trollope.—Robert Louis Stevenson.—The cosmopolitan spirit in literature.

- Streamer, Col. D.** *Baby's Baedeker: an international guide-book for the young of all ages. Peculiarly adapted to the wants of first and second childhood.* 1902. 828 S91
- Swift, Jonathan.** *Prose works. Edited by Temple Scott.* 1901-1902. 1417.4
- Vol 5. *Historical and political tracts—English.*
9. *Contributions to The Tatler, The Examiner, The Spectator, and The Intelligencer.*
10. *Historical writings: The history of the four last years of the queen.—An abstract of the history of England: from the invasion of it by Julius Cæsar to the reign of Henry the Second.—Remarks on the characters of the court of Queen Anne.—Remarks on Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion.—Remarks on Bishop Burnet's History of his own time.—Notes on the Freeholder.*
- Swinburne, A. C.** *Laus Veneris, and other poems and ballads.* 1866. = 820 S9781
- Poems and ballads. 2d and 3d series. 1899-1901.* 820 S978
- Thackeray, W. M.** *Stray papers: being stories, reviews, verses, and sketches, 1821-1847. Ed. by Lewis Melville.* 1901. 824 T368
- Thomas, E. M.** *The dancers, and other legends and lyrics.* 1903. 820 T45d
- A winter swallow, with other verse.* 1896. 820 T45w
- Van Dyke, Henry.** *The builders, and other poems.* 1902. † 820 V24
- Walker, Hugh.** *The age of Tennyson, 1830-1870.* 1900. 810.8 W18
- Wells, Carolyn.** *A phenomenal fauna. Pictures by Oliver Herford.* 1902. 828 W46p
- Wolfram von Eschenbach.** *Parzival: a knightly epic. For the first time trans. into English verse by Jessie L. Weston.* 1894. 2v. 831 W38

FRENCH AND GERMAN LITERATURE.

- Daudet, Alphonse.** *Numa Roumestan: mœurs parisiennes.* 1900. † 843 D26n
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** *Théâtre. 1901-1902. 3v. 843 M26*
- Vol. 1. *La princesse Maleine.—L'intruse.—Les aveugles.*
2. *Pelléas et Mélisande.—Alladine et Palomides.—Intérieur.—La mort de Tintagiles.*
3. *Aglavaine et Sélysette.—Ariane et Barbe-Bleue.—Sœur Béatrice.*
- Monna Vanna: pièce en trois actes.* 1902. 843 M26m

- Velhagen und Klasing, publishers.** Roman-Bibliothek. Belgaben zu Monatsheften 14-16. 1899-1902. 1199 V54
- Vol. 10. Der Roman eines Bauernjungen, von Moritz von Reichenbach.—Die Frau Patronin, von Franz Rosen.—Friedrich und Fritz Schlüfssen, von Adelheid Weber.
11. Thönerne Füße, von Agnes Harder.—Erlöschenes Licht, von Franz Rosen.—Brumaire, von Ernst Müllenbach.
12. Die papierene Macht, von Fedor von Zobeltitz. Ein unpraktischer Mensch, von Rudolf Hirschberg-Jura.
- Zola, Émile.** La débacle. 1901. † [Les Rougon-Macquart.] 848 Z7d
- Les trois villes. †
- Lourdes. 1901. 848 Z7l
- Rome. 1901. 848 Z7r
- Paris. 1902. 848 Z7p

HISTORY.

- American Historical Association.** Annual report for 1900. 2v. 973.06 A51
- Barnes, Mrs. M. D. S.** Studies in general history. Student's ed. 1900. † 909 B26
- Studies in general history: teacher's manual. 1901. Aids for teaching general history: including a list of books recommended for a working school library. 1901. 2v. in 1. † 909 B26a
- Bémont, Charles, and Monod, G. J. J.** Medieval Europe, from 895 to 1270. Trans. by M. Sloan, with notes by G. B. Adams. 1902. 940.1 B42
- An excellent book for the student whose view of the Middle Ages must be restricted to a brief survey.
- Botsford, G. W.** An ancient history for beginners. 1902. 938 B65b
- Cambridge Modern History.** Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. 1902. 940.6 C14
- Vol. 1. The Renaissance.
- Douglas, Langton.** A history of Siena. 1902. 945.5 S6d
- Hart, A. B., comp.** Colonial children. Selected and annotated by A. B. Hart with the collaboration of B. E. Hazard. 1902. 973.2 H25c
- How our grandfathers lived. Selected and annotated by A. B. Hart with the collaboration of A. B. Chapman. 1902. 973 H32h

- Hill, F. S.** Twenty-six historic ships. With introd. by G. E. Belknap. 1908. † 978.09 H55
Contents:—Beginnings of the American navy.—The Alfred, Ranger, and Bon Homme Richard.—The Reprisal.—The Hornet.—The Wasp.—The Enterprise.—Old Ironsides.—The Constellation.—The United States.—The Essex.—The Lawrence.—The Saratoga.—The Fulton.—The Hartford.—The Monitor.—The New Ironsides.—The Kearsarge.—The Sumter.—The Alabama.—The Merrimac.—The Arkansas.—The Tennessee.—The Maine.—The Olympia.—The Oregon.
- Kelly, Mrs. Tom.** From the fleet in the fifties: a history of the Crimean war. With which is incorporated letters written in 1854-5-6 by the Rev. S. K. Stothert, chaplain to the Naval Brigade. Preface by Vice-Admiral Powlett. 1902. 947.07 K39
- Lang, Andrew.** A history of Scotland from the Roman occupation. Vol. 2. 1902. 941 L25
- Mann, W. J.** America in its relation to the great epochs of history. 1902. 973 M28
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings. Second series. Vol. 15. 1902. 627.7
- Parker, E. H.** John Chinaman and a few others. 2d ed. 1902. 951.6 P23
- Paston, George, pseud.** Side-lights on the Georgian period. 1902. 942.07 P26
- Peel, George.** The enemies of England. 1902. 942 P34
- Poole, S. Lane.** Mediæval India under Mohammedan rule, 712-1764. 1903. 954 P783
- Richards, L. S.** History of Marshfield. 1901. 974.45 M27r
- Richman, I. B.** Rhode Island, its making and its meaning: a survey of the annals of the commonwealth from its settlement to the death of Roger Williams, 1636-1688. With introd. by James Bryce. 1902. 2v. 974.5 R41
- Robinson, W. S.** A short history of Rome. 1903. 937 R56
- Sons of the American Revolution.** National Society. National register of the society. Comp. by L. H. Cornish. Register list ed. by A. H. Clark. 1902. = 973.06 S69

- Stubbs, William.** Historical introductions to the Rolls series. Collected and ed. by Arthur Hassall. 1902. 942 S93
Contents:—Memorials of Saint Dunstan, archbishop of Canterbury.—The historical works of Master Ralph de Diceto, dean of London.—The chronicle of the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., A. D. 1169–1192; known commonly under the name of Benedict of Peterborough, vol. 2.—The chronicle of Roger of Hoveden, vols. 2–4.—Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.: vol. 1. Itinerarium: vol. 2. Epistolæ Cantuarienses, A. D. 1187–1199.—The historical collections of Walter of Coventry.—Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II., vols. 1–2.
- Wilson, D. M.** Where American independence began: Quincy, its famous group of patriots, their deeds, homes, and descendants. 1902. 974.45 Q4w
- Wolfson, A. M.** Essentials in ancient history from the earliest records to Charlemagne. 1902. 938 W83

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Bacon, E. M.** Literary pilgrimages in New England to the homes of famous makers of American literature and among their haunts and the scenes of their writings. 1902. 974.11 B13
- Baedeker, Karl, publisher.** Spain and Portugal: handbook for travellers. 2d ed. 1901. † 946.6 B14
- Conway, Sir W. M.** Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego: a book of climbing, travel and exploration. 1902. 982 C76
- Edwards, M. B. Betham-** East of Paris: sketches in the Gâtinais, Bourbonnais, and Champagne. 1902. 944.6 E26e
- Gordon, Lady L. A. Duff.** Letters from Egypt. Rev. ed., with memoir by her daughter, Janet Ross; introd. by George Meredith. 1902. 962.6 G64
 "Lovers of some of the best letters in English literature will rejoice that Lady Duff Gordon's from Egypt have been reprinted in a single volume. The first series appeared in 1866, the second ('Last Letters') in 1875; and both are now brought together, and some other letters are added. The present writer knows of no other Englishwoman's letters that compare with these, and he questions whether the letters of many Englishmen during the past generation will be read longer, or with more delight."—*The Nation*.
- Heilprin, Angelo.** Mont Pelée and the tragedy of Martinique: a study of the great catastrophes of 1902, with observations and experiences in the field. 972.98 H36

- In a Tuscan Garden.** 1902. † 945.5 T81
- Jackson, Mrs. H. M. F. H.** Glimpses of California and the missions. With illus. by H. Sandham. 1902. 979.46 J13
Contents :— Father Junipero and his work.— The present condition of the mission Indians in southern California.— Echoes in the City of the angels.— Out-door industries in southern California.— Chance days in Oregon.
- Lubbock, A. B.** Round the Horn before the mast. 1902. 910.4 L96
- Lumholtz, K. S.** Unknown Mexico: a record of five years' exploration among the tribes of the western Sierra Madre: in the Tierra Caliente of Tepic and Jalisco; and among the Tarascos of Michoacan. 1902. 2v. 972.6 L96
 "This elaborate work, without any question the most important contribution to the literature of exploration and discovery on this continent for many years, is the result of five years of research in northwestern Mexico under the auspices of the American Museum of Natural History and the American Geographical Society."
- Rawnsley, H. D.** Notes for the Nile; together with a metrical rendering of the hymns of ancient Egypt and of the Precepts of Ptah-hotep (the oldest book in the world). 1892. 962.5 N5r
Contents :—Precepts for travellers.—On tombs.—With Flinders Petrie at the Médûm pyramid.—How I saw the great Pharaoh in the flesh: a reminiscence of the Bûlak Museum.—Seti I., the father of Pharaoh the Great: an historical sketch.—First impression of Thebes.—Hymns of ancient Egypt.—The precepts of Ptah-hotep.

BIOGRAPHY.

- Argyle.** Willcock, John. The great marquess: life and times of Archibald, 8th earl, and 1st and only marquess of Argyle, 1607-1661. 1903. E. Ar38
- Bismarck.** Whitman, Sidney. Personal reminiscences of Prince Bismarck. 1903. E. B5485.w
- Boone.** Thwaites, R. G. Daniel Boone. 1902. E. B6485.t
 "Boone's strange career has been chronicled in a dozen books, which all have a Robinson Crusoe charm, and about his hairbreadth 'scapes clouds of legends or lies have gathered, which a sketch like the present, the outcome of long and earnest search, was needed to clear away."— *The Nation*.
- Cheney, Ednah D.** Reminiscences. 1902. E. C4195

- Dickens.** Kitton, F. G. Charles Dickens: his life, writings, and personality. 1902. E.D555.k
- Euclid.** Smith, Thomas. Euclid, his life and system. 1902. 510.9 S66
- Froebel, Friedrich.** Autobiography. Trans. and annotated by E. Michælls and H. K. Moore. 1901. E.F928.a
- Goethe, J. W. von.** Goethe's Briefe an Frau von Stein. Herausgegeben von Adolf Schöll. 1883-1885. 2v. = E.G555.a
- Grant.** Knox, T. W. Boy's life of General Grant. 1899. E.G774.k
- Griswold, E. W.** Passages from the correspondence and other papers of Rufus W. Griswold. 1898. E.G895
- Jeanne D'Arc.** Murray, T. D., ed. Jeanne d'Arc, Maid of Orleans, deliverer of France: being the story of her life, her achievements, and her death, as attested on oath and set forth in the original documents. 1902. E.J575.mu
 "The book, as it stands, is at once a fascinating romance and a work of the greatest historical interest. . . . Here the myths are cleared away, and we can follow the wonderful story of her life and death as attested by herself, by the simple peasants of her native village of Domremy, and by the soldiers, nobles, and churchmen who were eye-witnesses of her marvellous career."
 — *Contemporary Review*.
- Madison.** Hunt, Gaillard. The life of James Madison. 1902. E.M2685.h
- Mallet du Pan.** Mallet, Bernard. Mallet du Pan and the French Revolution. 1902. † E.M2985
- Martineau.** Drummond, James. The life and letters of James Martineau; and a survey of his philosophical work by C. B. Upton. 1902. 2v. E.M3698.d
- Mazzini.** King, Bolton. Mazzini. 1902. E.M4598.k
- Müller, F. Max.** The life and letters of the Right Honourable Friedrich Max Müller. Ed. by his wife. 1902. 2v. E.M9155.m
- Pascal.** Clark, William. Pascal and the Port Royalists. 1902. E.P260.ca
- Plant.** Smyth, G. H. The life of Henry Bradley Plant, founder and president of the Plant system of railroads and steamships and also of the Southern Express Company. 1898. = E.P705
- Richardson.** Dobson, Austin. Samuel Richardson. 1902. E.R404.d

- Taine, H. A.** Life and letters of H. Taine, 1828-1852. Trans. by Mrs. R. L. Devonshire. 1902. E.T135
- Victoria, Queen of England.** Lee, Sidney. Queen Victoria: a biography. 1903. 942.08 V61e
- Washington.** Brooks, E. S. The true story of George Washington, called the Father of his Country. 1895. E.W2755.bo
- Wesley, John.** Journal. Abridged by P. L. Parker; with an introduction by H. P. Hughes, and an appreciation of the journal by Augustine Birrell. 1902. E.W5155
- Birrell calls Wesley "the greatest force of the 18th century in England. No man lived nearer the center than John Wesley. Neither Clive nor Pitt, neither Mansfield nor Johnson. You cannot cut him out of our national life. No single figure influenced so many minds, no single voice touched so many hearts. No other man did such a life's work for England."

FICTION.

- Avary, M. L.** A Virginia girl in the Civil War, 1861-1865: being a record of the actual experiences of the wife of a Confederate army officer. † A967.1
- Barr, A. E.** A song of a single note. B275.39
- Björnson, Björnstjerne.** Absalom's hair; and A painful memory. B557.9
- Eggleston, G. C.** The master of Warlock: a Virginian war story. E308.8
- Forman, J. M.** Journey's end: a romance of to-day. F768.1
- Hotchkiss, C. O.** For a maiden brave. H808.5
- James, Henry, jr.** The better sort. J239.32
- Lang, Andrew.** The disentanglers. † L255.14
- Le Gallienne, Richard.** An old country house. L531.3
- Norris, Frank.** The pit: a story of Chicago. N796.3
- Præd, Mrs. R. M. C.** As a watch in the night. † P835.8
- Ross, Martin, and Somerville, E. G., pseud.** A Patrick's Day hunt. S723.2
- Trollope, Anthony.** Mr. Scarborough's family. † T749.42
- Ward, Mrs. Humphry.** Lady Rose's daughter. W316.9
- Williams, G. F.** Bullet and shell: a soldier's romance. † W676.1

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Barbour, R. H.** Behind the line: a story of college life and football. jB235.4
- Barnes, James.** With the flag in the channel; or, the adventures of Captain Gustavus Conyngham. jB266.9
- Beard, Lina, and A. B.** What a girl can make and do: new ideas for work and play. 1902. j798 B38
- Bible for children,** arranged from the King James version. [Compiled by Mrs. J. B. Gilder]. With preface by Francis Brown and introd. by H. C. Potter. 1902. j220 G38
- Kirdsall, K. N.** Jacks of all trades, and what they did. jB538.1
- Brooks, Edward.** The story of Tristram. 1902. j291 B79
- Butterworth, Hezekiah.** Traveller tales of the Pan-American countries. 1902. j980 B98
- Church, A. J.** Stories of Charlemagne and the twelve peers of France, from the old romances. 1902. 398 C47
An excellent series of tales for boys of fourteen who are hungering after adventures.
- Connor, Ralph, pseud.** Glengarry school days. † jC7676.4
- Devi, S. H.** History of India for boys and girls. Trans. by M. S. Knight. 1902. j950 D49
- Dewey, Mrs. J. M., comp.** Stories for home and school. 1891. † j808 D51
- Ewing, Mrs. J. H. G.** Old-fashioned fairy tales. jE955.20
- Foster, Charles.** The story of the Bible from Genesis to Revelation; told in simple language adapted to all ages, but especially to the young. 1901. j220 F81
- Holden, E. S.** Real things in nature: a reading book of science for American boys and girls. 1903. j500 H71
- Howard, B. W.** A battle and a boy. jH835.11
- Jefferies, J. R.** Wood magic: a fable. jJ363.2
- Mackie, P. B.** The flight of Rosy Dawn. jM215.6
- O'Byrne, W. L.** A land of heroes: stories from early Irish history. 1902? j942 O14
- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** The snow baby: a true story with true pictures. 1901. j998 P31

- Pyle, Katharine.** In the green forest. jP9973.5
Queen Mab's fairy realm. jQ425.1
Thompson, L. B. Who's who at the Zoo. 1902? j590 T37
Youth's Companion series. Northern Europe: Norway, Russia, The Netherlands, France, Germany, and Switzerland.
 1902. j940.96 Y8a
 Toward the rising sun: sketches of life in eastern lands.
 1902. j950.6 Y8t
 Under sunny skies. 1902. j940.96 Y8a
Wiggin, K. D., and Smith, N. A., compilers. Golden numbers:
 a book of verse for youth. 1902. 821 W63
Wilson, C. D. The story of the Old, for young people. 1901.
 j860 W61

UN 10 1903

JUNE, 1903

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATION

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. IX. No. 5

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1903

10



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

ANNOUNCEMENTS.

As in former years books will be issued on special permits to persons wishing to take them away to the country for a period longer than the usual two weeks. No definite limit has been set to the number of books which may be taken in this way, provided, however, that they are not popular books, for which there is constant demand, and provided that they will be returned promptly to the library by mail or express in case of some special request for them.

From June 29 to September 11, the library will be closed at 6 P. M., except on Saturdays when it will be kept open until 9 P. M. as usual.

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

DEPOSIT STATION — Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Appleton's Annual Cyclopædia** and register of important events of the year 1902. Ref. 80.65
- Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.** Ed. by J. G. Wilson. Vol. 7. 1900. Ref. 55.87
- This volume forms a supplement to the earlier work.
- Dictionary of National Biography: index and epitome.** Ed. by Sidney Lee. 1903. Ref. 55.96.1
- Every name about which substantive biographic information is given in the 63 volumes of the Dictionary or in the three supplementary volumes finds mention here in due alphabetical order. An epitome is given of the leading facts and dates that have been already recorded at length in the pages of the original work, and there is added a precise reference to the volume and page where the full article appears.
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** New volumes, constituting in combination with the existing volumes of the 9th ed., the 10th ed. of that work, and also supplying a new, distinctive, and independent library of reference dealing with recent events and developments. Vols. 25-31. 1902. Ref. 80.50
- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, E. E., eds.** Annual literary index, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. 1902. Ref. 15.2
- Hasell's Annual for 1903: a cyclopædic record of men and topics of the day.** Ref. 60.15
- Lamb's biographical dictionary of the United States.** Ed. by J. H. Brown. Vol. 5. 1903. Ref. 55.78
- Statesman's Year-Book: statistical and historical annual of the world for the year 1903.** Ref. 60.25
- United States. Department of Labor.** Index of all reports issued by Bureaus of Labor Statistics in the United States prior to March 1, 1902. = Ref. 15.86
- World Almanac and Encyclopædia.** 1903. Ref. 60.45

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Abbott, Lyman.** The other room. 1903. 218 A18
Contents:—The other room.—In darkness.—The Light-bringer.—The first-fruits of them that slept.—God shall give it a body.—How shall we think of the dead?—The practice of immortality.—Picture-teaching.
- Adler, Felix.** Life and destiny; or, thoughts from the ethical lectures of Felix Adler. 1903. 170.4 A23
Contents:—The meaning of life.—Religion.—Immortality.—Moral ideals.—Love and marriage.—Higher life.—Spiritual progress.—Suffering and consolation.—Ethical outlook.
- Casson, H. N.** The crime of credulity. 5th ed. 1901. = 183 C27
Contents:—The pedigree of mysticism.—Superstitions venerated with science.—The recrudescence of medievalism.—An analysis of Christian Science.—The victory of medical science.—The rational basis of optimism.—A plea for rationalism.
- Davis, C. H. S.** Greek and Roman stoicism and some of its disciples: Epictetus, Seneca, and Marcus Aurelius. 1903. 188 D29
- Ely, B. T.** Social aspects of Christianity, and other essays. New and enl. ed. 1889. 261 E53
Other essays:—The Church and the world.—Philanthropy.—Ethics and economics.—The social crisis and the Church's opportunity.
- Everett, C. C.** The psychological elements of religious faith: lectures. Ed. by Edward Hale. 1902. † 201 E93
- Fichte, J. G.** The science of knowledge. Trans. by A. E. Kroeger; with pref. by W. T. Harris. 1889. 193 F44k
 The science of rights. Trans. by A. E. Kroeger; with pref. by W. T. Harris. 1889. 193 F44r
- Flint, Robert.** Anti-theistic theories: being the Baird lecture for 1877. 6th ed. 1899. 211 F64a
Contents:—Atheism.—Ancient materialism.—Modern materialism.—Contemporary or scientific materialism.—Positivism.—Secularism.—Are there tribes of atheists?—Pessimism.—History of Pantheism.—Pantheism.
- Sermons and addresses. 1899. 252 F64
 Theism: being the Baird lecture for 1876. 10th ed., rev. 1902. 211 F64
- Frothingham, O. B.** Transcendentalism in New England: a history. 1903. 141 F93

- Hilty, Karl.** Happiness: essays on the meaning of life. Trans. by F. G. Peabody. 1908. 171.4 H56
Contents:— Art of work.—How to fight the battles of life.— Good habits.— Children of this world are wiser than the children of light.— Art of having time.— Happiness.— Meaning of life.
- Howison, G. H.** The limits of evolution and other essays illustrating the metaphysical theory of personal idealism. 1901. 104 H84
Other essays:— Modern science and pantheism.— Later German philosophy.— The art-principle as represented in poetry.— The right relation of reason to religion.— Human immortality: its positive argument.— The harmony of determinism and freedom.
- Jones, J. P.** India's problem: Krishna or Christ. 1903. 275.4 J71
- Jowett, Benjamin.** Select passages from the theological writings of Benjamin Jowett, late master of Balliol College and professor of Greek in the University of Oxford, doctor in theology of the University of Leyden. Ed. by Lewis Campbell. 1902. 204 J83
- Lorimer, G. H.** Letters from a self-made merchant to his son: being the letters written by John Graham, head of the house of Graham & Company, pork-packers in Chicago, familiarly known on 'Change as "Old Gorgon Graham," to his son Pierrepont, facetiously known to his intimates as "Piggy." 1903. † 173.6 L89
- Myers, F. W. H.** Human personality and its survival of bodily death. 1903. 2v. 130 M99
 Vol. 1. Glossary.— Explanation of plan of arrangement and system of references.— Syllabuses.— Introduction.— Disintegrations of personality.— Genius.— Sleep.— Hypnotism.— Sensory automatism.
 2. Syllabuses.— Phantasms of the dead.— Motor automatism.— Trance, possession, and ecstasy.— Epilogue.
- Newman, J. H., cardinal, ed.** Lives of the English saints, written by various hands at the suggestion of J. H. Newman. Introd. by A. W. Hutton. 1901. 6v. 271 N46
- Podmore, Frank.** Modern spiritualism: a history and a criticism. 1902. 2v. 133.9 P75
 "The world must acknowledge in Mr. Podmore an investigator and critic of rare power. He is thorough, he is precise, and yet he can keep an even mind and not be led away by scorn for and indignation at the squalid and the foolish into a position of injustice or of blindness."— *The Spectator*.

- Prideaux, S. T.** Bookbinders and their craft. 1903. 095 P93
- Rogers, A. K.** A brief introduction to modern philosophy. 1902. 140 R63
Contents:—Dualism, pantheism, and theism.—Materialism and subjective idealism.—Rationalism and sensationalism.—Kant.—Hegel.—Agnosticism and the theory of knowledge.—Theistic idealism.—Scepticism and the criterion of truth.
- Schreiner, Olive.** Dreams. 1900. 244 S37
*Allegories by the author of *Story of an African farm.**
- Spiller, Gustav.** The mind of man: a text-book of psychology. 1902. 150 S75
- Sturge, M. C.** The truth and error of Christian Science. With introd. by H. S. Holland. 1903. 133.7 S93
- Sully, James.** An essay on laughter, its forms, its causes, its development and its value. 1902. 157 S95
 Outlines of psychology; with special reference to the theory of education. New ed., rev. and largely rewritten. 1902. 150 S95a
 Studies of childhood. 1901. 372 S95
- Sumner, Charles.** Addresses on war. With introd. by E. D. Mead. 1902. 172.4 S95
Contents:—The true grandeur of nations.—The war system of the commonwealth of nations.—The duel between France and Germany.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Anderson, R. B., trans.** The Younger Edda: also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. An English version of the Foreword; The fooling of Gylfe, the afterword; Brage's talk, the afterword to Brage's talk; and the important passages in the poetical diction Skaldskaparmal; with introduction, notes, vocabulary, and index. 1897. 398 A54
- Bateman, G. W., trans.** Zanzibar tales, told by natives of the east coast of Africa, trans. from the original Swahill. 1901. 393.2 B31
- Bax, E. B.** The religion of socialism: being essays in modern socialistic criticism. 1901. 335 B33
 The ethics of socialism: being further essays in modern socialistic criticism, etc. 1902. 335 B33e

- Birdsall, K. W., ed.** How to make money: eighty novel and practical suggestions for untrained women's work, based on actual experience. 1903. 396.5 B53
- Buchanan, W. H.** The powers, duties and liabilities of towns and town officers in Massachusetts. 2d ed., rev. and enl. and adapted to the revised laws of 1902. 352 B85
- Cleveland, F. A.** Funds and their uses; a book describing the methods, instruments, and institutions employed in modern financial transactions. 1902. 332 C59
- Columbia University. Faculty of Political Science.** Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1902. 306 C72
- Vol. 14. *Loyallism in New York during the American Revolution*, by A. C. Flick.—The economic theory of risk and insurance, by A. H. Willett.—The Eastern question, by S. P. H. Duggan.
15. *Crime in its relations to social progress*, by A. C. Hall.
- Davis, A. McF., ed.** Tracts relating to the currency of the Massachusetts Bay, 1682-1720. 1902. 332 D29t
- Dawson, W. F.** Christmas, its origin and associations; together with its historical events and festive celebrations during nineteen centuries. 1902. 394 D32
- Dewey, D. B.** Financial history of the United States. 1903. 332 D51
- DuBois, W. E. B.** The souls of black folk: essays and sketches. 1903. 326 D85s
- The author, who is perhaps the most scholarly representative of his race in America, takes issue with Booker Washington's policy in its insistence upon the industrial and the elementary in negro education. The ultimate aim of both men is the same, the uplifting of their race, physically, materially, mentally, morally and spiritually. Only their methods are at variance.
- Ely, E. T.** French and German socialism in modern times. 1903. 335 E52
- The labor movement in America. New ed., rev. and enl. 1886. 331 E52
- Foster, J. W.** American diplomacy in the Orient. 1903. † 327.7 F81
- George, Henry.** The condition of labour: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With an appendix containing the Encyclical of Pope Leo XIII. on the condition of labour. 1895. 331 G29
- Gillmore, Parker.** Modern warfare; or, how our soldiers fight. By "Ubique." 1903. 355 G41

- Johns Hopkins University studies in historical and political science.** Vol. 20. Colonial and economic history. 1902. 306 J6
Contents:— Western Maryland in the Revolution, by B. C. Steiner.— State banks since the passage of the national bank act, by G. E. Barnett.— Early history of internal improvement in Alabama, by W. E. Martin.— Trust companies in the United States, by George Cator.— The Maryland constitution of 1861, by J. W. Harry.— Political activities of Philip Freneau, by S. E. Forman.— Continental opinion regarding a proposed Middle European tariff union, by G. M. Fisk.
- Lafargue, Paul.** The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1901. 335.01 L13
- Laughlin, J. L., and Willis, H. P.** Reciprocity. 1903. 337.9 L36
- Marx, Karl.** Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. Trans. from the 3d German ed., by S. Moore and E. Aveling, and ed. by F. Engels. 1902. 331 M36
 Often called on the continent the "Bible of the working class."
- Massachusetts. General Court.** Manual for the use of the General Court. 1903. = Ref. 45.25
Secretary of the Commonwealth. Public documents of Massachusetts: being the annual reports of various public officers and institutions for the year 1901. 12v. = 1139.1
State Board of Charity. 24th annual report. 1902. = 1154.2
- Merriam, O. E.** A history of American political theories. 1903. 329 M55
- Moran, T. F.** The theory and practice of the English government. 1903. 342.42 M79
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** Proceedings at the 29th annual session, 1902. Ed. by I. C. Barrows. = 360 N21
- Ostrogorskiĭ, M. I.** Democracy and the organization of political parties. Trans. by F. Clarke: with pref. by James Bryce. 1902. 2v. 329 O85
- Patten, S. N.** Heredity and social progress. 1903. 301 P27
- Rhÿs, John.** Studies in the Arthurian legend. 1891. 398 R34a
- Sommerville, Maxwell.** A wanderer's legend. 1902. 398.2 S69
 A story of the Wandering Jew.
- Sprague, F. M.** Socialism from Genesis to Revelation. 1893. 335 S76

- Steelsie, Charles.** The workingman and social problems. 1903. 331.8 S82
- Tillinghast, J. A.** The negro in Africa and America. 1902. † 326 T46
- Tingle, E. W. S.** Germany's claims upon German-Americans in Germany: a discussion of German military and other laws which may affect German-Americans temporarily in Germany together with some comment upon existing treaties. 1903. 349.43 T49
- United States. Board of Indian Commissioners.** 33d annual report. 1901. = 2053.1
- Department of State.** Commercial relations of the United States with foreign countries during 1901. Vol. 1. = 2038.2
- Department of War.** Drill regulations for cavalry, United States army. 1902. 357 U58
- Life-saving Service.** Annual report for year ending June 30, 1902. = 2034.4
- Wallace, A. B.** Land nationalisation, its necessity and its aims: being a comparison of the system of landlord and tenant with that of occupying ownership, in their influence on the well-being of the people. With appendix on the nationalisation of house property. 1902. 333.1 W15
- Ward, L. F.** Pure sociology: a treatise on the origin and spontaneous development of society. 1903. 301 W21
- Weston, J. L., ed.** Sir Cleges; Sir Libeaus Desconus: two Old English metrical romances rendered into prose. 1902. 398.2 W52
- The three days' tournament: a study in romance and folklore; being an appendix to the author's *Legend of Sir Lancelet*. 1902. 398 W52t
- Willson, Beckles.** The new America: a study of the imperial republic. 1903. 342 W68
- Woodburn, J. A.** American politics. The American republic and its government: an analysis of the government of the United States with a consideration of its fundamental principles and of its relations to the states and territories. 1903. 342 W85

Woodburn, J. A — *continued.*

American politics. Political parties and party problems in the United States: a sketch of American party history and of the development and operations of party machinery, together with a consideration of certain party problems in their relations to political morality. 1903. 329 W85

EDUCATION.

- Butler, N. M.** The meaning of education, and other essays and addresses. 1903. † 370.1 B97
Other essays: — What knowledge is of most worth?—Is there a new education?— Democracy and education.— The American college and the American university.— The function of the secondary school.— The reform of secondary education in the United States.
- DeGarmo, Charles.** Interest and education: the doctrine of interest and its concrete application. 1902. 370.1 D36
- Harvard University.** Annual reports of the president and the treasurer of Harvard college, 1901-02. = Ref. 75.32
- Hutton, Laurence.** Literary landmarks of Oxford. 1903. 378.42 O9h
- Laurie, S. S.** Studies in the history of educational opinion from the Renaissance. 1903. 370.9 L37
- Salomon, Otto.** The theory of educational sloyd. With a résumé of the history of manual training, and a biography of Herr Salomon. 2d ed. 1900. 371.42 S17a
- Salomon, Otto, and others.** The teacher's handbook of slöjd as practised and taught at Nääs, containing explanations and details of each exercise; with practical directions for making the models. Trans. and adapted for English teachers by M. R. Walker and W. Nelson. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1898. 371.42 S17
- United States. Bureau of Education.** Report of the commissioner of education for the year 1900-1901. 2v. = 3051.1
- Bureau of Education.** Reports on introduction of domestic reindeer into Alaska, by Sheldon Jackson. Vols. 10-12. 1900-1902. = 979.8 U12

LANGUAGE.

- American Dialect Society.** Dialect notes. Vol. 1. 1896. 428 A51
Baker, G. P. The principles of argumentation. 1902. † 808.5 B17
Chubb, Percival. The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1902. † 420.7 C47
Lewis, E. H. A first manual of composition; designed for use in the highest grammar grade and the lower high school grades. 1901. 426 L58
Smith, G. J., ed. Longmans' English grammar. 1903. 425 S64

SCIENCE.

- Bergen, J. Y.** A handbook for the use of teachers, to accompany Bergen's *Foundations of botany*. 1901. † 580 B45a
Boston Society of Natural History. Proceedings. Vol. 29. 1901. 1555.1
Brigham, A. P. A text-book of geology. 1903. 551 B76
Cheney, S. P. Wood notes wild: notations of bird music. Collected and arranged with appendix, notes, bibliography, and index by J. V. Cheney. 1892. 598.2 C42
Olerke, A. M. Problems in astrophysics. 1903. † 521 C59
Davis, W. M. Elementary physical geography. 1902. 551.4 D29
Dodge, R. E. A reader in physical geography for beginners. 1903. 551.4 D66
Gilbert, G. K., and Brigham, A. P. An introduction to physical geography. 1902. 551.4 G37
Going, Maud. With the trees. 1903. 582 G56
Henslow, George. Poisonous plants in field and garden. 1901. † 581 H39
Hertwig, Richard. A manual of zoology. From the 5th German ed.; trans. and ed. by J. S. Kingsley. 1902. 590 H44
Keeler, H. L. Our northern shrubs and how to identify them: a handbook for the nature-lover. 1903. 582 K24a
Miller, F. W., and Foerste, A. F. Elementary physics. 1903. 530 M61

- National Geographic Society.** The physiography of the United States: ten monographs. 1896. 557 N91
Contents:—Physiographic processes; Physiographic features; Physiographic regions of the United States, by J. W. Powell.—Present and extinct lakes of Nevada, by I. C. Russell.—Beaches and tidal marshes of the Atlantic coast, by N. S. Shaler.—The northern Appalachians, by Bailey Willis.—Niagara Falls and their history, by G. K. Gilbert.—Mount Shasta, a typical volcano, by J. S. Diller.—The physical geography of southern New England, by W. M. Davis.—The southern Appalachians, by C. W. Hayes.
- Parkhurst, H. E.** Trees, shrubs and vines of the northeastern United States, their characteristic landscape features fully described for identification by the non-botanical reader; together with an account of the principal foreign hardy trees, shrubs and vines cultivated in our country, and found in Central Park, New York City. 1903. 582 P23
- Pullen, W. W. F.** Mechanics, theoretical, applied, and experimental. 1902. 531 P96
- Scott, W. E. D.** The story of a bird lover. 1903. † 598.2 S43
- Shaler, N. S.** The story of our continent: a reader in the geography and geology of North America, for the use of schools. 1902. 557 S54s
- Stevens, W. C.** Introduction to botany. 1902. 580 S84
 With key and flora.
- Tarr, R. S.** Elementary geology. 1902. 551 T17
- United States. Coast and Geodetic Survey.** Geodesy: the eastern oblique arc of the United States and osculating spheroid. By C. A. Schott. 1902. = Vol. 7 of 2086.6
- Fish Commission.** Bulletin for 1901. = 2062.7
- National Museum.** A list of North American lepidoptera and key to the literature of this order of insects. By H. G. Dyar, assisted by C. H. Fernald and others. 1902. = 595.78 U58
- Vanderpoel, E. N.** Color problems: a practical manual for the lay student of color. 1902. † 535.6 V28
- Ward, R. DeC.** Practical exercises in meteorology. 1899. 551.5 W21

USEFUL ARTS.

- Amateur Work:** a monthly magazine of the useful arts and sciences, containing illustrated articles descriptive of electrical and mechanical apparatus, furniture and other useful articles, games, photography, astronomy, book-binding, mechanical drawing, etc. Vol. 1. 1902. 605 A49
- American Technical Society.** Cyclopeda of engineering: a complete manual of steam and machine-shop practice designed to afford practical help in the every-day problems of the engineer, the machinist, the mill superintendent and foreman, the master mechanic and the workman. Editor-in-chief, Louis Derr. 1902. 4v. = 620 A51
- Bailey, L. H.** The principles of fruit-growing. 4th ed. 1901. 634 B15p
- Bartrum, E.** The book of pears and plums. With chapters on cherries and mulberries. 1903. 634 B28
- Beddard, A. P., and others.** Practical physiology. 1902. 612 B39
- Bell, Louis.** The art of illumination. 1902. 621.82 B41
- Benson, E. F., and Miles, E. H.** Daily training. 1903. 613.7 B44
- Blaisdell, A. F.** A practical physiology: a text-book for higher schools. 1901. 612 B57
- Boulger, G. S.** Wood: a manual of the natural history and industrial applications of the timbers of commerce. 1902. 691.1 B66
- Card, F. W.** Bush-fruits: a horticultural monograph of raspberries, blackberries, dewberries, currants, gooseberries, and other shrub-like fruits. 2d ed., rev. 1901. 634 C17
- Crocker, F. B., and Wheeler, S. S.** The practical management of dynamos and motors. With a special chapter by H. A. Foster. 5th ed., rev. and enl. 1901. 621.31 C87
- Foster, H. A.** Electrical engineer's pocket-book: a hand-book of useful data for electricians and electrical engineers. 3d ed., corrected. 1903. 621.3 F81
- Foster, Michael.** Physiology. Hygiene, by R. S. Tracy. 1883. 612 F81a

- Gay, G. E.** Business book-keeping: a manual of modern methods in recording business transactions. High school ed., single and double entry. 1900. 657 G25
- Grimshaw, Robert.** Shop kinks: a book entirely different from any other on machine-shop practice; it shows special ways of doing work better, more cheaply and more rapidly than usual, as done in fifty or more leading shops in America. 2d ed. 1900. 621.9 G88
- Hope, Linton.** Small yacht construction and rigging. Illustrated by two complete designs and numerous diagrams and details. 1903. 699 H77
- Hopkins, N. M.** Model engines and small boats: new methods of engine and boiler making; with a chapter on elementary ship design and construction. 1898. † 621.12 H77
- Houston, E. J., and Kennelly, A. E.** Electricity in electrotherapeutics. 2d ed. 1898. 615.84 H81
- Huxley, T. H.** Lessons in elementary physiology. Ed. for the use of American schools and colleges by F. S. Lee. 1902. 612 H98
- James, G. W.** How to make Indian and other baskets. 1903. 689 J23h
- Kent, William.** The mechanical engineer's pocket-book: a reference-book of rules, tables, data, and formulæ, for the use of engineers, mechanics, and students. 6th ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 621 K41
- Lafar, Franz.** Technical mycology: the utilization of microorganisms in the arts and manufactures; a practical handbook on fermentation and fermentative processes. Trans. by C. T. C. Salter. Vol. 2, part 1. Eumycetic fermentation. 1903. † 663 L13
- Lodeman, E. G.** The spraying of plants: a succinct account of the history, principles and practice of the application of liquids and powders to plants for the purpose of destroying insects and fungi. 1902. 631 L82
- Lyndon, Lamar.** Storage battery engineering: a practical treatise for engineers. 1903. 621.35 L99

- Meloy, D. H.** Progressive carpentry; embodying results of a study of all known methods of construction; with a system of framing roofs by which every stick can be fitted perfectly without making extra drawings to obtain cuts, bevels, etc., for the work. 1902. 694 M48
- Meyer, F. L.** Twentieth century manual of railway and commercial telegraphy. 1902. † 654 M57
- Neilson, E. M.** The steam turbine. 1902. 621.1 N81
- Reeve, S. A.** The thermodynamics of heat-engines. 1903. 621.1 R25
Appended to the above is a steam-table: a table of the thermal and physical properties of saturated steam-vapor and of the specific heat of water.
- Rogers, W. S.** A book of the poster. Illus. with examples of the work of the principal poster artists of the world. 1901.
† 659 R63
- Rudder Publishing Company.** How to build a flattie or sharpie for racing or cruising. 1902. † 699 H83b
How to build a motor launch. By C. D. Mower. 1901. † 699 M87b
How to build a racer for \$50: Lark. 1899. † 699 H83
How to build a racing sloop. By C. D. Mower. 1902. † 699 M87a
How to build a skipjack. 2d ed. 1898. † 699 H83a
Practical books on boat building with many diagrams and illustrations, reprinted from *The Rudder*. The library already has the books belonging to the series on *How to build a knockabout*, and *How to build a model yacht*.
- Smith, A. M.** Proof-reading and punctuation. 2d ed. 1903. 655 S64
- Spangler, H. W., and others.** Elements of steam engineering. 1903. 621.1 S78
- Thompson, S. P.** Design of dynamos. 1903. 621.31 T37
- Todd, M. P.** Hand-loom weaving: a manual for school and home. With introd. by A. W. Cooley. 1902. 677 T56
- Vandervoort, W. H.** Modern machine shop tools, their construction, operation and manipulation, including both hand and machine tools. 1903. 621.9 V28
- White, Mary.** More baskets and how to make them. Illus. from photographs and drawings by the author. 1903. 689 W58m

- Willets, Gilson.** Workers of the nation: an encyclopædia of the occupations of the American people, and a record of business, professional, and industrial achievement at the beginning of the twentieth century. By G. Willets, with the assistance of a board of editors. Illus. by F. Remington and others. 1908. 2v. 603 W66
- Williams, G. F.** The diamond mines of South Africa: some account of their rise and development. 1902. 632 W67
- "The story of diamonds, diamond seeking, cutting, and polishing, from legendary times through historical periods, ending with the method of operating the consolidated mines of South Africa of to-day," of which the author is general manager. Chapter 2 contains much interesting speculation as to the location of King Solomon's mines, the home of the Queen of Sheba, and the Land of Ophir.

FINE ARTS.

- Anderson, W. J., and Spiers, B. P.** The architecture of Greece and Rome: a sketch of its historic development. 1902. 722.8 A55
- Arnott, S.** The book of climbing plants and wall shrubs. 1903. 715 A74
- Baldry, A. L.** Modern mural decoration. 1902. 747 B19
- Burton, William.** A history and description of English porcelain. 1902. 738 B95
- Cecil, Hon. Mrs. Evelyn.** Children's gardens. 1902. † 716 C33
- Conway, Sir W. M.** Early Tuscan art, from the 12th to the 15th centuries. 1902. 709.45 C76
- Contents:*—The first impulse.—Francis of Assisi and the popular revolution.—Giotto.—The Sienese school.—The effect of the Dominicans upon art in the 14th century.—Fra Angelico.
- Cook, T. A.** Spirals in nature and art: a study of spiral formations based on the manuscripts of Leonardo da Vinci, with special reference to the architecture of the open staircase at Blois, in Touraine, now for the first time shown to be from his designs. With a preface by E. R. Lankester. 1903. 729.3 C77
- Crofton, Mrs. Caldwell.** My roses, and how I grew them; by Helen Milman. 2d ed. 1900. † 716 C87
- Davies, G. S.** Frans Hals. 1902. Art case 6.3.16
- Dilke, E. F. S., Lady.** French engravers and draughtsmen of the XVIIIth century. 1902. Art case 6.3.19

- Gotch, J. A.** Early Renaissance architecture in England: a historical and descriptive account of the Tudor, Elizabethan, and Jacobean periods, 1500-1625. 1901. 724.1 G71
- Haddon, A. C.** Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. 1902. 740 H11
- Hamerton, P. G.** Drawing and engraving: a brief exposition of technical principles and practice. 1892. 760 H17
- Harper, C. G.** A practical handbook of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. 2d ed., rev. 1901. 741 H23
- Hatton, B. G.** Design: an exposition of the principles and practice of the making of patterns. 1902. 745 H28
Figure drawing and composition: being a number of hints for the student and designer upon the treatment of the human figure. 1902. 743 H28
- Holland, A. M.** Clay modelling for schools: a progressive course for primary and grammar grades. 1899. 731 H71
- International Art Association.** The fine arts: a course of university lessons on sculpture, painting, architecture and decoration, in both their principles and history. Prepared by a corps of specialists. [Ed. by Edmund Buckley.] 1900. 709 I61
- Jackson, F. G.** The A B C of drawing and design. 1900-1901. 2v. 745 J12b
- Jekyll, Gertrude, and Mawley, Edward.** Roses for English gardens. 1902. 716 J38b
- Longfellow, W. P. P.** Applied perspective for architects and painters. 1901. 742 L86
- Miller, L. W.** The essentials of perspective. With illus. drawn by the author. 1899. 742 M61
- Murray, A. S.** The sculptures of the Parthenon. 1903. 733 M96a
With many beautiful illustrations, including the *Frieze* as exhibited in the British Museum, with copies of Carrey's drawings from parts now missing.
- Noyes, C. E.** The enjoyment of art. 1903. † 701 N87
Contents:—The picture and the man.—The work of art as symbol.—The work of art as beautiful.—Art and appreciation.—The artist.

- Parker, Barry, and Unwin, Raymond.** The art of building a home: a collection of lectures and illustrations. 2d ed. 1901. [With plans and illustrations.] 728 P22
Contents:—Of the smaller middle-class house.—Of the dignity of all true art.—Of our education in art.—Of art and simplicity.—Of furniture.—Of building and natural beauty.—Of co-operation in building.—Of the art of designing small houses and cottages.
- Poore, H. E.** Pictorial composition and the critical judgment of pictures: a handbook for students and lovers of art. 1903. 741 P79
- Reinhardt, C. W.** The technic of mechanical drafting: a practical guide to neat, correct and legible drawing. 1900. 744 R27
- Roger-Milés, L.** Atelier Rosa Bonheur. Préface et catalogue analytique. 1900. 2v. = Art case 6.3.12
 Tome 1. Tableaux.
 2. Aquarelles et dessins.
- Rosenberg, Adolf.** Leonardo da Vinci. Trans. by J. Lohse. 1903. 750 R77ro
- Soule Art Company.** Complete art reference catalogue. 1902. Ref. 55.18
Contents:—Paintings: Known masters, unknown masters.—Architecture.—Sculpture.—Views.—Portraits.—Addenda.
- Streeter, A.** Botticelli. 1903. 750 B75st
- Taylor, E. B.** Drawing and design: a class text-book for beginners. 1902. 745 T21
- Technical Drawing Series.**
- Anthony, G. C. Mechanical drawing. 1902. 744 A62
 Machine drawing. 1902. 744 A63m
 Essentials of gearing. 1897. 621.8 A62
- Daniels, F. T. Free-hand lettering. 1901. 745 D22
- Waldstein, Charles.** The Argive Heraeum. By C. Waldstein, with the coöperation of G. H. Chase and others. 1902. Art case 8.5.1
 Vol. 1. General introduction.—The geology of the Heraeum region, by H. S. Washington.—The architecture of the Argive Heraeum by E. L. Tilton.—Marble statuary from the Heraeum, by C. Waldstein.—Inscriptions from the Argive Heraeum, by R. B. Richardson and J. R. Wheeler.

- Waldstein, Charles.** Art in the nineteenth century. 1903. 709 W14
Contents:— Introduction.— Age of expansion in art.— The literary arts.— Music.— Painting.— Sculpture.— Architecture.— Decorative art.
- Ward, James.** Colour harmony and contrast, for the use of art students, designers, and decorators. 1903. 752 W21

MUSIC.

- Dole, N. H.** A score of famous composers. 1891. 780.1 D68
Contents:— Palestrina.— Purcell.— Bach.— Händel.— Gluck.— Haydn.— Mozart.— Beethoven.— Rossini.— Weber.— Schubert.— Spohr.— Meyerbeer.— Mendelssohn.— Schumann.— Chopin.— Glinka.— Berlioz.— Liszt.— Wagner.
- Grey, Robin, ed.** Studies in music, by various authors. Reprinted from 'The Musician.' 1901. 780.8 G86
 Contains an essay on Brahms by Spitta, letters from Brahms to Schumann, Bach and the organ by Widor, as well as articles on César Franck, Vincent d'Indy, Wagner, etc.
- Jahn, Otto.** Life of Mozart. Trans. by P. D. Townsend, with a pref. by George Grove. 1891. 3v. 780 M93j
- Pirro, A.** Johaun Sebastian Bach, the organist, and his works for the organ. With pref. by C. M. Widor; trans. by Wallace Goodrich. 1902. 780 B11pi

Scores.

- Finck, H. T., ed.** Fifty mastersongs by twenty composers. 184.6F
- Franck, César A.** L'organiste: pièces pour orgue-harmonium. 186.5 F7
- Henschel, Georg.** Requiem (Missa pro defunctis) für Chor, Solostimmen und Orchester. Op. 59. 183.6H
- Liszt, Franz.** Selection of favorite pianoforte compositions. = 186.1 L2
Contents:— Grand galop chromatique, op. 12.— Le rossignol (Mélodie russe).— La regatta veneziana (Rossini).— La campanella (Paganini).— Rigoleto (Verdi).— Spinnerlied (*The Flying Dutchman*).— March (*Tunnhäuser*).
- Luders, Gustav.** The Prince of Pilsen: a musical comedy in two acts. † 182.1 L1
- Moscheles, Ignaz.** Studien für das Pianoforte. 186.4M
 Includes also Douze grandes études pour le piano by F. W. Grand.

- Reinecke, Carl, comp.** Die Schule der Technik: Studiensammlung für das Pianoforte aus den bewährtesten Werken älterer und neuerer Componisten gewählt. 2 v. in 1. = 186.E3
- Sousa, J. P., comp.** National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. 184.98
- Thomas, Ambroise.** Hamlet: opéra en cinque actes. † 182.1 T1
- Verdi, Giuseppe.** Requiem composed in memory of Alessandro Manzoni, for four solo voices and chorus. † 183.V

AMUSEMENTS.

- Cutter, S. J., comp.** Conundrums, riddles, puzzles and games. 1901. 793 C98
- Elwell, J. B.** Bridge, its principles and rules of play. With illustrative hands and the club code of bridge laws adopted November, 1902. 795 E52
- Hammond, S. T.** Hitting vs. missing with the shotgun. 2d ed. 1900. † 799 H18
- Hill, L. E., ed.** Athletics and out-door sports for women: each subject being separately treated by a special writer. 1903. 796 H55
- Woodbury, W. E.** Photographic amusements: including a description of a number of novel effects obtainable with the camera. 3d ed. 1898. 770 W85

LITERATURE.

- Beale, Dorothea.** Literary studies of poems, new and old. 1902. 813 B36
Contents:—Dante and Beatrice.—Britomart, or Spenser's ideal of woman.—*King Lear*; relation of parent and child.—Theology of *Paradise lost*; imaginary conversations.—Religious teaching of Browning.—Browning's *Christmas eve*.—New wine.—Connection of literature with history.—A vision of many dimensions.
- Byron, G. G. N., 6th baron.** Works. A new, rev. and enl. ed. 1898-1903. 12v.
 Letters and journals. Ed. by Rowland E. Prothero. 6v. E.B9965

Byron, G. G. N.,—continued.

- Poetry. Edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. 6v. 820 B99
- Carman, Bliss.** Pipes of Pan. 1902. No. 1. From the Book of myths. 820 C28p
- Cawein, M. J.** Kentucky poems. Introd. by Edmund Gosse. 1902. 820 C38
- Chesterton, G. K.** Twelve types. 1902. 811 C42
Contents:—Charlotte Brontë.—William Morris and his school.—Optimism of Byron.—Pope and the art of satire.—Francis [of Assisi].—Rostand.—Charles II.—Stevenson.—Thomas Carlyle.—Tolstoy and the cult of simplicity.—Savonarola.—Position of Sir Walter Scott.
- Cooke, G. W., ed.** The poets of transcendentalism: an anthology. With introductory essay and biographical notes. 1903. 821 C77
- Craik, Sir Henry, ed.** English prose selections; with critical introductions by various writers, and general introductions to each period. 1893–1900. 5v. 825 C84
 Vol. 1. 14th to 16th century.
 2. 16th century to the Restoration.
 3. 17th century.
 4. 18th century.
 5. 19th century.
- Daute Alighieri.** The divine comedy. Trans. into English verse by T. W. Parsons; with pref. by C. E. Norton and a memorial sketch by L. I. Guiney. 1893. 851 D23jt
- Dennis, John.** The age of Pope. 1901. 810.5 D41
- Dobell, Bertram.** Sidelights on Charles Lamb. 1903. 824 L211d
Contents:—Lamb and the *London Magazine*.—Horace Smith's imitation of Lamb.—Some newly discovered contributions by Lamb to the *London Magazine*.—Some poetical tributes to Lamb from the *London Magazine*.—More about Wainwright and Lamb.—Gleanings from *The Monthly Repository*.—Gleanings from various sources.—List of Lamb's contributions to the *London Magazine*.
- Dobson, Austin.** Collected poems. 5th ed. 1902. 820 D63a
- Dole, N. H., and Walker, B. M., eds.** Flowers from the Persian poets. 1901. 2v. 891.5 D68
 Vol. 1. General introduction.—Firdausi. Sohrab.—Omar Khayyam. Selections from the Rubaiyat.—Nizami. The loves of Lalli and Majnun.—Rumi. The Masnavi. Poems.—Essedi. Day and night.
 2. Sadi. Gulistan; or, Rose Garden. Selections from the Bustan.—Hafiz. A Persian song. Odes.—Jami. Yusuf and Zulalkha.
- Dunbar, P. L.** Lyrics of love and laughter. 1903. 820 D89ly

- Gissing, George.** The private papers of Henry Ryecroft. 1903. 824 G53
 "The interest in Mr. Gissing's latest work will largely be due to the natural assumption that a good deal of it is autobiography. It is a miscellany of rambling reflections and arguments, dictated entirely by chance and circumstance. There are in it wit, philosophy, a feeling for learning, shrewd common sense, and literary style, tempered by a long experience, and quickened by an emotional nature."
- Guiney, L. I.** The white sail and other poems. 1887. 820 G96w
- Herford, C. H.** The age of Wordsworth. 1899. 810.7 H54
- Kipling, Mrs. A. M., and Fleming, Mrs. A. K.** Hand in hand: verses by a mother and daughter. 1902. 820 K569h
 The authors are the mother and sister of Kipling, the title-page was designed by his father.
- Mangan, J. C.** His selected poems. With a study by the editor, Louise Imogen Guiney. 1897. 820 M37
- Masterman, J. H. B.** The age of Milton. With introd. by J. B. Mullinger. 1901. 810.4 M42
- Morris, Richard, and Skeat, W. W., eds.** Specimens of early English, with introductions, notes, and glossarial index. 1898. 2v. 821 M83
 Vol. 1. From "Old English homilies" to "King Horn," A. D. 1150-1300. 2d ed., rev.
 2. From Robert of Gloucester to Gower, A. D. 1298-1393. 4th ed.
- Pancoast, H. S.** Representative English literature from Chaucer to Tennyson; selected and supplemented with historical connections and a map. 1901. † 810 P18
- Pope, Alexander.** Complete poetical works. Cambridge ed. 1902. 820 P82b
- Simonds, W. E.** A student's history of English literature. 1902. 810 S59
- Skeat, W. W., ed.** Specimens of English literature from the "Ploughmans crede" to the "Shepherdes calender," A. D. 1394-1579; with introd., notes, and glossarial index. 6th ed. 1892. 821 S63

- Stevenson, E. L.** Essays and criticisms. 1903. 824 S84
Contents.— On the road: Roads.— On the enjoyment of unpleasant places.— An autumn effect.— A winter's walk in Carrick and Galloway.— Forest notes.— A mountain town in France.— Literary papers: The morality of the profession of letters.— On some technical elements of style in literature.— A note on realism.— Books which have influenced me.— Swiss notes: Health and mountains.— Davos in winter.— Alpine diversions.— The stimulation of the Alps.
- Stubbs, C. W.**, dean of *Ely*. In a minster garden: a causerie. 3d ed. 1902. 824 S98
- Wiener, Leo.** Anthology of Russian literature from the earliest period to the present time. Vol. 2. 1903. 891.7 W63
- Wither, George.** The poetry of George Wither. Ed. by Frank Sidgwick. 1902. 2v. 820 W82
- Worsfold, W. B.** The principles of criticism: an introduction to the study of literature. New ed. 1902. 801 W89

FRENCH AND GERMAN LITERATURE.

- Beyle, M. H.** (*Stendhal, pseud.*). La Chartreuse de Parme. 843 B46c
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Contes choisis: la fantaisie et l'histoire. 1902. 843 D26c
- L'immortel: mœurs parisiennes. 1888. 843 D26i
- Port-Tarascon: dernières aventures de l'illustre Tartarin. 1890. = 843 D26p
- Soutien de famille: mœurs contemporaines. 1898. 843 D26s
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.** Der rote Hahn: Tragikomödie in vier Akten. 1901. 832 H29r
- Souvestre, Émile.** L'homme et l'argent. 1870. = 843 S72
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Das Glück im Winkel: Schauspiel in drei Akten. 1900. 832 S94g
- Verlaine, Paul.** Choix de poésies. Avec un portrait de l'auteur par E. Carrière. 1900. 841 V58
- Zola, Émile.** Le rêve. 1898. [Les Rougon-Macquart.] = 843 Z7re

HISTORY.

- Abbott, William.** The battle of Pell's Point or Pelham, October 18, 1776: being the story of a stubborn fight. With a map, and illus. from original photographs and family portraits. 1901. † 978.33 A12

- Adams, C. K., and Trent, W. P.** A history of the United States. 1903. 978 A31
- Bevan, E. R.** The house of Seleucus. 1902. 2v. 989 S9b
- Bostonian Society.** Proceedings. 1882-1903. = 974.45 B46b
- Budge, E. A. T. W.** Egyptian magic. 1899. 932.6 B85e
- A history of Egypt from the end of the neolithic period to the death of Cleopatra VII., B. C. 30. 1902. 8v. 932 B85
- Vol. 1. Egypt in the neolithic and archaic periods.
 2. Egypt under the great pyramid builders.
 3. Egypt under the Amenemhats and Hyksos.
 4. Egypt under her Asiatic empire.
 5. Egypt under Rameses the Great.
 6. Egypt under the priest-kings, Tanites, and Nubians.
 7. Egypt under the Saïtes, Persians, and Ptolemies.
 8. Egypt under the Ptolemies and Cleopatra VII.
- Vol. 8 contains a complete index.
- Burckhardt, Jacob.** The civilisation of the Renaissance in Italy. Trans. by S. G. C. Middlemore. 1898. 945 B89
- Butler, A. J.** The Arab conquest of Egypt, and the last thirty years of the Roman dominion. 1902. 962 B97
- Dahlinger, C. W.** The German revolution of 1849: being an account of the final struggle, in Baden, for the maintenance of Germany's first national representative government. 1908. 943.07 D13
- Fitchburg, Mass.** Old records of the town of Fitchburg. Comp. by W. A. Davis. Vol. 5. 1810-1829. 1902. 674.3F2
- Flint, Robert.** History of the philosophy of history. 1894. 901 F64
 Part 1. Historical philosophy in France and French Belgium and Switzerland.
- Fowke, Gerard.** Archæological history of Ohio; the Mound Builders and later Indians. 1902. 977.1 F82
- Frye, A. E.** Complete geography. 1902. 910.7 F94
 With supplement: The New England States, by W. M. Davis.
- Giglioli, C. H. D.** Naples in 1799: an account of the revolution of 1799 and of the rise and fall of the Parthenopean Republic. 1903. 945.5 N1g
- Goodspeed, G. S.** A history of the Babylonians and Assyrians. 1902. 935.4 G63

- Helmolt, H. F., ed.** The history of the world: a survey of man's record. Vol. 7: Western Europe. Part 1. 1902. 909 H37
- King, L. W.** Babylonian religion and mythology. 1899. 935.4 K58
- Kirkpatrick, F. A., ed.** Lectures on the history of the 19th century, delivered at the Cambridge University Extension summer meeting. August, 1902. 904 K63
- Mathieson, W. L.** Politics and religion: a study in Scottish history from the Reformation to the Revolution. [1550-1695.] 1902. 2v. 941.05 M42
- Michelet, Jules.** Abrégé d'Histoire de France. Moyen Age. 1896. † 944 M58
 Abrégé d'Histoire de France. Temps modernes. 1890. † 944 M58a
- Milner, Sir Alfred, 1st viscount.** England in Egypt. 9th ed., with additions summarizing the course of events to the close of the year 1898. 1902. 962 M63
- Philippine Information Society.** The Philippine review. Vol. 2. Nov., 1901, to May, 1902. 991.4 P54
- Records of the past:** being the English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Published under the sanction of the Society of Biblical Archæology. Ed. by Samuel Birch. 1875-1881. 12v. 935 R24
 Vols. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, Assyrian texts.
 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, Egyptian texts.
- Rhode Island Historical Society.** Publications. New series. Vols. 1-6. 1893-1898. 974.5 R34
- Schierbrand, Wolf von.** Germany: the welding of a world power. 1903. † 943 S33
 Of particular value to those who wish an intelligent interpretation of current Berlin dispatches and news letters.
- Smith, E. B.** A chronological record of the principal events that have occurred in Amesbury, Massachusetts, from the organization of the township of Merrimac in 1638 to 1900. 974.45 A44s
- Van Middeldyk, B. A.** The history of Puerto Rico, from the Spanish discovery to the American occupation. Ed. by M. G. Brumbaugh. 1903. 972.95 V33
 Part 1. Historical.
 2. The people and their institutions.

- Victoria History of the Counties of England.** Ed. by H. A. Doubleday.
 Essex. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday, and William Page. Vol. 1. 1903. 942.5 E7d
- Vignaud, J. H.** Toscanelli and Columbus. The letter and chart of Toscanelli on the route to the Indies by way of the west, sent in 1474 to the Portugese Fernam Martins, and later on to Christopher Columbus: a critical study on the authenticity and value of these documents, and the sources of the cosmographical ideas of Columbus, followed by the various texts of the letter, with translations, annotations, etc. 1902. 973.1 V68

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Allen, Grant.** Venice. 1903. 2v. † 945.5 V5al
- Bacon, E. M.** The Hudson river from ocean to source, historical, legendary, picturesque. 1902. 974.75 H8b
- Baker, Harold.** The collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon and other buildings of interest in the town and neighborhood. 1902. 942.5 S7b
- Balch, T. W.** The Alaska frontier. 1903. 979.8 B18
- Bartholomew, J. G., comp.** International student's atlas of modern geography: a series of 105 physical, political, and statistical maps compiled from British and foreign surveys and the latest results of international research. 1902? 910.8 B28
- Brandes, G. M. C.** Poland: a study of the land, people and literature. 1903. 943.8 B73
 Contains chapters on the expulsion of the Poles by Prussia, a Polish manor-house, and the romantic literature of Poland in the 19th century.
- Carter, C. F.** Some by-ways of California. 1902. 979.46 C24
- Colquhoun, Mrs. E. M. C.** Two on their travels. 1902. 950.6 C71
 The author is the wife of the well known traveller, Archibald Ross Colquhoun.
- Curtis, W. E.** The Turk and his lost provinces: Greece, Bulgaria, Servia, Bosnia. 1903. 949.6 C94
- Del Mar, Walter.** Around the world through Japan. 1902. 952.6 D38

- Dellenbaugh, F. S.** Romance of the Colorado River: the story of its discovery in 1540, with an account of the later explorations, and with special reference to the voyages of Powell through the line of the great canyons. 1902. † 978.8 D38
- Friedländer, Ludwig.** Town life in ancient Italy: a translation of [his] *Städtewesen in Italien im ersten Jahrhundert*, by W. E. Waters. 1902. 945.6 F91
- Furness, W. H.** The home-life of Borneo head-hunters: its festivals and folk-lore. 1902. 991 F98
- Gerrare, Wirt.** Greater Russia: the continental empire of the old world. 1903. 947.8 G31
The author wishes to convey an adequate idea of Russia's advance: her industrial progress, commercial prospects, the openings presented for both capital and labour, the markets closed to foreign enterprise. Particularly interesting and timely are the chapters on Manchuria, and on "Russia's Manifest Destiny."
- Hilprecht, H. V., ed.** Explorations in Bible lands during the 19th century. 935 H56
Contents:—The resurrection of Assyria and Babylon, by H. V. Hilprecht.—Researches in Palestine, by J. Benzinger.—Excavations in Egypt, by Georg Steindorff.—Explorations in Arabia, by Fritz Hommel.—The so-called Hittites and their inscriptions, by P. Jensen.—General index.—Scriptural index.
- Hutton, Edward.** Italy and the Italians. 1903. 945.6 H97
- Illustrated London News.** Record of the coronation service and ceremony. King Edward VII. and Queen Alexandra, June 26, 1902. With 25 coloured and other plates and illus. Art case 8.1.10
- Jerrold, W. D.** Surrey: with special articles on the bird life, flowers, entomology, geology, cycling, etc., of the country, by J. A. Bucknill and others. 1901. 942.5 S8je
- Kennan, George.** The tragedy of Pelée: a narrative of personal experience and observation in Martinique. 1902. 972.98 K36
- King, L. W.** Assyrian language: easy lessons in the cuneiform inscriptions. 1901. 935.2 K58
- Kovalevsky, Maksim.** Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia: being the Ilchester lectures for 1889-90. 1891. 947.6 K84
Contents:—Matrimonial customs and usages of the Russian people.—State of the modern Russian family.—Past and present of the Russian village community.—Old Russian folk-motes.—Old Russian parliaments.—Origin, growth, and abolition of personal servitude in Russia.

- Rawnsley, H. D.** *Literary associations of the English lakes.*
2d ed. 1901. 2v. † 942.6 R19m
Vol. 1. Cumberland, Keswick, and Southey's country.
2. Westmoreland, Windermere, and the haunts of Wordsworth.
- Scidmore, E. E.** *Winter India.* 1908. 954.6 S41
- Shoemaker, M. M.** *The great Siberian railway from St. Petersburg to Pekin.* 1908. 947.8 S55
- Tarr, E. S., and McMurry, F. M.** *A complete geography.*
1902. 910 T17
- Triana, Pérez.** *Down the Orinoco in a canoe. With introd. by R. B. C. Graham.* 1902. 987 T78

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Bryce, James.** *Studies in contemporary biography.* 1903. E2.B84
Contents: — Benjamin Disraeli, earl of Beaconsfield.— Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, dean of Westminster.— Thomas Hill Green.— Archibald Campbell Tait, archbishop of Canterbury.— Anthony Trollope.— John Richard Green.— Sir George Jessel.— Hugh M'Calmont Cairns, earl Cairns.— James Fraser, bishop of Manchester.— Stafford Henry Northcote, earl of Iddeleigh.— Charles Stewart Parnell.— Henry Edward Manning, archbishop and cardinal.— Edward Augustus Freeman.— Robert Lowe, viscount Sherbrook.— William Robertson Smith.— Henry Sidgwick.— Edward Ernest Bowen.— Edwin Lawrence Godkin.— John Emerich Dalberg-Acton, lord Acton.— William Ewart Gladstone.
- Fitchett, W. H.** *Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen.* 1902. 942 Z29n
Contents: — Nelson: a character study.— Men of Nelson's school.— Sir Edward Berry.— Captain Edward Riou.— Sir Henry Blackwood.— Sir Thomas Troubridge.— Sir Benjamin Hallowell (Carew).— Sir Alexander Ball.— Sir James Saumarez.— Sir William Parker.— Sir Edward Pellew (Lord Exmouth).— Sir Thomas Foley.— Sir Thomas Masterman Hardy.
- McCarthy, Justin.** *British political portraits.* 1908. E2.M12
Contents: — Arthur James Balfour.— Lord Salisbury.— Lord Rosberry.— Joseph Chamberlain.— Henry Labouchere.— John Morley.— Lord Aberdeen.— John Burns.— Sir Michael Hicks-Beach.— John E. Redmond.— Sir William Harcourt.— James Bryce.— Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman.

- New England Historic Genealogical Society.** Vital records
of Alford to 1850. 1902. = 974.45 A38n
Vital records of Hinsdale to 1850. 1902. = 974.45H61n
Vital records of Medfield to 1850. 1903. = 974.45 M41n
Vital records of Pelham to 1850. 1902. = 974.45 P36n
Vital records of Peru to 1850. 1902. = 974.45 P43n
Vital records of Walpole to 1850. 1902. = 974.45 W16n
The above are all Massachusetts towns.
- Shand, A. I.** Wellington's lieutenants. 1903. 942 Z81
Contents:— Lord Hill.— General Craufurd.— Sir Thomas Picton.— Marshal
Beresford.— Lord Lynedoch.— Earl of Hopetoun.— Marquis of Anglesey.—
Lord Combermere.
- Systematic History Fund.** Vital records of Princeton, Massa-
chusetts, to the end of 1849. 1902. 974.45 P93v
Vital records of Westborough, Massachusetts, to the end of
1849. 1903. 974.45 W37v
- Todd, W. C.** Biographical and other articles. 1901. E9.T56
Contents:— Daniel Webster.— Caleb Cushing.— Rev. Stephen Peabody and
wife.— Thomas Hart Benton.— Timothy Dexter.— Knapp's *Life of Timothy
Dexter.*— Gen. Nathaniel Peabody.— A summer in Norway.— Some persons
I have seen.

Individual.

- Arnold.** Todd, C. B. The real Benedict Arnold. 1903. E.Ar60.t
- Augustine.** McCabe, Joseph. Saint Augustine and his age.
1902. E.Au44.m
- Augustus Cæsar.** Firth, J. B. Augustus Cæsar and the orga-
nization of the empire of Rome. 1903. 937.07 A92f
- Brooks.** Lawrence, William. Phillips Brooks: a study. 1903.
E.B7955.1
- Carlyle, Mrs. Jane Welsh.** New letters and memorials. Anno-
tated by Thomas Carlyle and ed. by Alexander Carlyle, with
introd. by Sir James Crichton-Browne. 1903. 2v. † E.C2095.a
- Carlyle.** Chesterton, G. K., and Williams, J. E. H. Thomas
Carlyle. 1902? E.C2125.c
- Channing.** Chadwick, J. W. William Ellery Channing, minis-
ter of religion. 1903. E.C3674.ch
- Curzon.** Lipsett, H. C. Lord Curzon in India, 1898–1903. With
[his] speech justifying the Delhi Durbar. 1903. E.C9495.1

- Darwin, C. B.** More letters of Charles Darwin; a record of his work in a series of hitherto unpublished letters. Ed. by Francis Darwin and A. C. Seward. 1903. 2v. E.D259.c
- Greeley.** Linn, W. A. Horace Greeley, founder and editor of the New York Tribune. 1903. E.G815.1
- Gurney, Emelia Russell.** Letters. Ed. by her niece, E. M. Gurney. 1902. E.G972
- Hamilton, Alexander.** A few of Hamilton's letters, including his description of the great West Indian hurricane of 1772. Ed. by Gertrude Atherton. 1903. E.H1845.a
- Harte.** Pemberton, T. E. The life of Bret Harte. 1903. E.H255.p
- Johnson.** Dewitt, D. M. The impeachment and trial of Andrew Johnson, seventeenth president of the United States: a history. 1903. E.J623.d
- Keller, H. A.** The story of my life. With her letters, 1887-1901, and a supplementary account of her education, including passages from the reports and letters of her teacher, A. M. Sullivan, by J. A. Macy. 1903. E.K295
- Lassalle.** Bernstein, Edward. Ferdinand Lassalle as a social reformer. Trans. by E. M. Aveling. 1893. E.L333.b
- Lespinasse, J. J. E. de.** Letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse: with notes on her life and character by D'Alembert, Marmontel, de Guibert, etc., and an introduction by C.-A. Sainte-Beuve. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. 1903. † E.L568
The original of *Lady Rose's daughter*.
- O'Brien, Capt. D. H.** My adventures during the late war: a narrative of shipwreck, captivity, escapes from French prisons, and sea service in 1804-14. Ed. by Charles Oman. New ed., illus., with a preface, notes, and a biography of the author. 1902. E.Ob65
- Orleans, A. M. L. d', duchesse de Montpensier.** Vincens, Cécile. La Grande Mademoiselle, 1627-1652, by Arvède Barine (pseud.) Authorised English version by H. E. Meyer. 1901. E.M7743.v
The personal affairs of the subject of this biography occupy but a small portion of the book. Her life is used as a thread to fasten together a miscellaneous mass of material illustrative of the French court and society in the first half of the 17th century.

- Owen.** Jones, Lloyd. The life, times, and labours of Robert Owen. Ed. by W. C. Jones. 3d ed. 1900. E.Ow23.j
- Oxford, 1st earl of.** Roscoe, E. S. Robert Harley, earl of Oxford, prime minister, 1710-1714: a study of politics and letters in the age of Anne. 1902. E.Ox25
- Palmer.** A service in memory of Alice Freeman Palmer, held by her friends and associates in Appleton Chapel, Harvard University, January 31st, 1903. E.P186.s
- Palmerston.** Trollope, Anthony. Lord Palmerston. 1882. † E.P194.t
- Ross, H. J.** Letters from the East, 1837-1857. Ed. by his wife Janet Ross. 1902. E.R728
- Stevenson.** The personality and style of Robert Louis Stevenson, by W. R. Nicoll. The characteristics of Stevenson, by G. K. Chesterton. 1903. E.St545.n
- Stevenson, R. L.** Some letters. With introd. by H. Townsend. 1902. E.St545.as

FICTION.

- Barr, Mrs. A. E.** Thyra Varrick. B275.40
- Becke, Louis.** Strange adventure of James Shervinton; and other stories. B3927.10
- Björnson, Björnstjerne.** In God's way. B557.10
- Brady, C. T.** The Southerners. B734.9
- Brown, Alice.** The Mannerings. B814.6
- Carryl, G. W.** The lieutenant-governor. C245.1
- Castle, Agnes and Egerton.** Star dreamer. C277.6
- Conrad, Joseph.** Youth; and two other stories. C768.5
- Crockett, S. B.** Flower-o'-the-corn. C875.25
- Crowninshield, Mrs. Schuyler.** Valencia's garden. C898.7
- Daskam, J. D.** Middle aged love stories. D268.6
- Daudet, Alphonse.** Letters from my mill; to which are added Letters to an absent one, etc. D269.15
- Monday tales. D269.14
- Port-Tarascon; Studies and landscapes. D269.13
- Douglas, A. M.** Little girl in old Detroit. D749.40
- Gates, Eleanor.** Biography of a prairie girl. G222.1
- Green, A. K.** The fillgree ball. † G825.19
- Henderson, C. H.** John Percyfield. H383.1
- Hornung, E. W.** No hero. H793.14
- Jackson, Mrs. M. D.** A daughter of the pit. J135.1
- Lawson, Elsworth.** From the unvarying star. L452.1
- Maclaren, Ian, pseud.** Our neighbors. M222.5
- Mitchell, S. W.** Comedy of conscience. M708.12

- Morrison, Arthur.** Tales of mean streets: Lizerunt; Squire Napper; Without visible means; Three rounds, and others. †
M8391.2
- Mowbray, J. P., pseud.** Conquering of Kate. M875.3
- Murray, W. H. H.** How John Norton the trapper kept his Christmas. M978.2
- Rice, Mrs. A. C. H.** Lovey Mary. R375.2
- Stephens, E. N.** Mystery of Murray Davenport. S835.6
- Sudermann, Hermann.** Dame Care. S942.2
- Thurston, Mrs. K. C.** The circle. T425.1
- Webster, Jean.** When Patty went to college. W396.1
- White, S. E.** Conjuror's house. W5934.3
- Wilkins, M. E.** Six trees: short stories. W657.16
- Wind in the rosebush, and other stories. W657.17

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Baldwin, James.** The conquest of the old Northwest, and its settlement by Americans. 1901. j977 B19a
- The discovery of the old Northwest, and its settlement by the French. 1901. j977 B19
- Brown, A. F.** In the days of giants: a book of Norse tales. 1902. j291 B811
- Dix, B. M.** A little captive lad. jD645.4
- Djurklo, G.** Fairy tales from the Swedish. jD658.1
- Eggleston, G. C.** Bale marked circle X. jE308.9
- Fox, F. M.** What Gladys saw. jF834.1
- French, Allen.** Sir Marrok: a tale of the days of King Arthur. jF887.2
- Griffis, W. E.** Young people's history of Holland. 1903. j949.2 G87y
- Jerrold, Walter, ed.** True annals of fairyland: the reign of King Oberon. jJ4892.1
- Lane, Mrs. M. A. L., ed.** Triumphs of science. 1903. j500 L34
- Leonard, M. F.** Mr. Pat's little girl. jL559.1
- Linn, W. A.** Rob and his gun. jL6383.1
- Lucas, E. V.** The visit to London. Pictures by F. D. Bedford: verses by E. V. Lucas. 1902? j942.6 L96
- Morrison, S. E.** Chilhowee boys. jM839.2
- Pyle, Katharine.** Where the wind blows. jP9973.6
- Thompson, A. E.** Brave heart Elizabeth. jT373.2
- World and its people.** Ed. by Larkin Dunton.
- Smith, M. C. Life in Asia. 1897. † j950.6 S65
- Knapp, Adeline. The story of the Philippines. 1902. j950.6 K73

NOTE.—For books on boat-building for amateurs see *Useful Arts* on page 129 of this bulletin.



33
01 6 00

OCTOBER, 1903

341382
ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS.
1906

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

BULLETIN

VOL. X. No. 1

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1903

c. w. h.

* 1/2
10 1/2

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



TRUSTEES

Chairman.

CHARLES H. DREW.

DANIEL DULANY ADDISON,
R. G. F. CANDAGE,
JAMES M. CODMAN,
PRENTISS CUMMINGS,
DESMOND FITZGERALD,

TAPPAN E. FRANCIS,
WILLIAM H. LYON,
EDWARD STANWOOD,
LEONARD K. STORRS,
MOSES WILLIAMS.

Librarian.

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

DEPOSIT STATION — Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane.
Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

OUR GREAT WEST.

- Bailey, F. A. (Merriam.)** My summer in a Mormon village. 979.2 B15
- Banks, L. A.** An Oregon boyhood. E.B2845
- Bishop, T. L. (Bird.)** Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 978 B54
- Brooks, Noah.** First across the continent. 978 B79
- Burnett, P. H.** Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer
[the first governor of California]. E.B9882
- Chittenden, H. M.** The American fur trade of the far West.
8v. 978 C44
- Ouster, Elizabeth.** Boots and saddles. E.C9785.c
Following the guidon. E.C9785.a
Tenting on the plains. E.C9785.b
- Ouster, G. A.** My life on the plains. 970.1 C96
- Davis, B. H.** The West from a car window. 978 D29
- Grinnell, G. B.** Story of the Indian. 643.28
- Eastman, C. A.** An Indian boyhood. 970.1 E18
- Forsyth, G. A.** The story of the soldier. 978.09 F77
- Hosmer, J. K.** History of the Louisiana purchase. 978 H79
Short history of the Mississippi Valley. 977 H79
- Hough, Emerson.** Story of the cowboy. 978 H81
- Howells, W. D.** My year in a log-cabin. E.H8895
- Irving, Washington.** Astoria. 978 I72
- Laut, A. C.** The story of the trapper. 639 L37
- Lighton, W. B.** Lewis and Clark. [Riverside blog. series.] E.L595.1
- Lummis, C. F.** Some strange corners of our country. 979 L97
Tramp across the continent. 978 L97
- Moore, Charles.** The Northwest under three flags, 1635-1796.
977 M78
- Muir, John.** Mountains of California. 979.46 M89
Our national parks. 711 M89
- Parkman, Francis.** La Salle and the discovery of the great
West. 971 P28c
Oregon trail. 978 P23
- Powell, L. P., ed.** Historic towns of the Western States. 977 P87
- Ralph, Julian.** Our great West. 978 R18

Roosevelt, Theodore. Hunting trips of a ranchman.	799 R69
Wilderness hunter.	799 R69w
Winning of the West. 4v.	976 R67
Roosevelt, T., and Grinnell, G. B., eds. American big-game hunting: the book of the Boone and Crockett club.	799 R69a
Root, F. A., and Connelley, W. E. The overland stage to California: personal reminiscences and authentic history.	978 R67
Shinn, C. H. Story of the mine, as illustrated by the great Comstock lode of Nevada.	2439.7
Smythe, W. E. Conquest of arid America.	979 S66
Stevenson, R. L. Across the plains; with other memories and essays.	1464.28
Silverado squatters.	979.46 S84
Thompson Seton, Grace. A woman tenderfoot.	978 T37
Thwaites, B. G. Down historic waterways: 600 miles of canoeing upon Illinois and Wisconsin rivers.	977 T42d
Father Marquette.	E.M3525.t
Wyckoff, W. A. A day with a tramp and other days.	331.8 W97d

Stories of Western life.

Adams, Andy. Log of a cowboy.	A212.1
Catherwood, M. H. Mackinac and Lake stories.	C287.12
Foote, M. H. Cœur d'Alene.	F739.6
Led-horse claim.	F739.5
Fuller, H. B. The cliff-dwellers. [Chicago.]	F961.2
Garland, Hamlin. Boy life on the prairie.	G189.5
Harte, Bret. Luck of Roaring camp.	H261.14
Lynde, Francis. The helpers.	L988.1
Norris, Frank. The octopus: a story of California.	N796.2
The pit: a story of Chicago.	N796.3
Tarkington, Booth. Gentleman from Indiana.	T178.1
Thompson, Maurice. Alice of old Vincennes.	T379.4
White, S. E. Blazed trail.	W5934.2
Wister, Owen. The jimmyjohn boss, and other stories.	W767.4
The Virginian: a horseman of the plains.	W767.5

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

— indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Blackwood's Magazine**, vol. 173. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. B40
- Cheyne, T. K., and Black, J. S.** *Encyclopædia Biblica: a critical dictionary of the literary, political, and religious history, the archæology, geography, and natural history of the Bible.* 1899–1903. 4v. Ref. 20.72
- Contemporary Review**, vol. 83. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. C60
- Cornhill Magazine**, vol. 87. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. C70
- Encyclopædia Britannica.** New volumes, constituting in combination with the existing volumes of the 9th edition, the 10th edition of that work, and also supplying a new, distinctive, and independent library of reference dealing with recent events and developments. Vols. 32–35. 1902–1903. Ref. 80.50
- Fortnightly Review**, vol. 79. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. F60
- Forum**, vol. 34. July, 1902—June, 1903. Per. F65
- Hasting, James, ed.** *A dictionary of the Bible, dealing with its language, literature, and contents, including the Biblical theology.* Edited by James Hastings, with the assistance of J. A. Selbie and others. 1902. 4v. Ref. 20.78
- International Quarterly**, vol. 6. Sept. 1902—Mar. 1903. Per. I80
- International Year Book: a compendium of the world's progress during the year 1902.** Ref. 80.20
- Living Age**, vol. 237. April—June, 1903. Per. L65
- Massachusetts. Harbor and Land Commission.** *Atlas of the boundaries of Boston and Brookline.* 1902. = R. R.
- Monthly Review**, vol. 11. April—June, 1903. Per. M77
- New pocket dictionary of the English and Swedish languages.**
New stereotype edition, revised and enriched. 1893. Ref. 10.26
- Nineteenth Century**, vol. 53. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. N75
- North American Review**, vol. 176. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. N85
- Pall Mall Magazine**, vol. 39. Jan.—April, 1903. Per. P20
- Strand Magazine**, vol. 25. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. S75
- Westminster Review**, vol. 159. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. W40

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Abbott, A. H.** Religious life in America: a record of personal observation. 1902. 277.3 A13
Contents:—The workingman and the Church.—The Church and the workingman.—A Virginia country rector.—Religious tendencies of the negro.—New tendencies in the old South.—New Orleans.—The edge of the Southwest.—Kansas.—The eastern West.—The revolt against convention.—The leaven and the lump.—New sects and old.—Colorado.—Satis superque.
- Andrews, S. J.** The life of our Lord upon the earth considered in its historical, chronological, and geographical relations. A new and wholly revised edition. 1903. † 232.9 A56
- Bell, Mrs. Hugh.** The minor moralist: some essays on the art of everyday conduct. 1903. 177 B41
Contents:—A plea for the minor moralist.—On the better teaching of manners.—On some difficulties incidental to middle age.—Concerning the relation between mothers and daughters.—"Si jeunesse voulait."—On the merits and demerits of thrift and of certain proverbs regarding it.—The lot of the servant.
- Channing, W. E.** Discourses on war. With introduction by E. D. Mead. 1903. 172.4 C36
 Channing's services in the cause of peace and better international relations were conspicuous. He was one of the founders of the Massachusetts Peace Society, which was the first influential Peace Society in the world, and an earnest worker for the cause during his whole life.
- Clarke, J. F.** The Lord's prayer: being [his] last eight discourses. 1891. † 226.9 C55
- Gladden, Washington.** The Lord's prayer: seven homilies. 1880. † 226.9 G45
- Haldane, R. B.** The pathway to reality: being the Gifford lectures delivered in the University of St. Andrews in the session 1902-1903. 110 H12
- Hudson, T. J.** The law of mental medicine: the correlation of the facts of psychology and histology in their relation to mental therapeutics. 1903. † 134 H86
- Lovett, Eva.** The making of a girl. 1902. 173.6 L94
- Pater, Walter.** Plato and Platonism: a series of lectures. 1901. 184 P71p

- Boyce, Josiah.** Outlines of psychology: an elementary treatise with some practical applications. 1903. 150 R81
- Russell, G. W. E.** The household of faith: portraits and essays. 1902. † 204 R91
- Sayce, A. H.** Fresh light from the ancient monuments: a sketch of the most striking confirmations of the Bible from recent discoveries in Egypt, Assyria, Palestine, Babylonia, Asia Minor. 1900. 220.9 S27
- The life and times of Isaiah as illustrated by contemporary monuments. 3d ed. 1896. 224.17 S27
- The races of the Old Testament. 2d ed. 1893. 221 S27
- Stalker, James.** The life of Jesus Christ. New and revised edition. 1891. † 232.9 S78
- Strong, C. A.** Why the mind has a body. 1903. † 150 S92

SOCIOLOGY.

- Adams, C. C.** A text-book of commercial geography. 1902. 380 A21
- Ashley, R. L.** American government: a text-book for secondary schools. 1903. 342 A82a
- Aveling, Edward.** The students' Marx: an introduction to the study of Karl Marx' *Capital*. 4th ed. 1902. 331 M36a
- Bliss, W. D. P.** A handbook of socialism: a statement of socialism in its various aspects, and a history of socialism in all countries, together with statistics, biographical notes on prominent socialists, bibliography, calendar, chronological table and chart. 1895. 335 B61
- Bosanquet, Bernard.** Essays and addresses. 3d ed. 1899. 304 B65
- Bryce, James.** The relations of the advanced and the backward races of mankind. Delivered in the Sheldonian theatre, Oxford, June 7, 1902. [The Romanes lecture.] 301 B84
- Buck, Winifred.** Boys' self-governing clubs. 1903. † 331.85 B85
- Buckrose, J. E.** The art of living: social problems solved in a novel story—a new idea. 1903. 395 R85

- Carpenter, Edward.** England's ideal, and other papers on social subjects. 3d ed. 1901. 304 C33
Other papers:—Modern money-lending, and the meaning of dividends: a tract for the wealthy.—Social progress and individual effort.—Desirable mansions.—Simplification of life.—Does it pay.—Trade.—Private property.—The enchanted thicket: an appeal to the "well-to-do."
- Chapman, S. J.** Local government and state aid: an essay on the effect on local administration and finance of the payment to local authorities of the proceeds of certain imperial taxes. 1899. 352 C36
- Collum, B. S.** History of the United States marine corps. 1903. 359 C69
- Ely, R. T.** Studies in the evolution of industrial society. 1903. 301 E53
- Engels, Frederick.** Socialism, Utopian and scientific. Trans. by E. Aveling. 1892. 335 E57
- Folks, Homer.** The care of destitute, neglected and delinquent children. 1902. 362.7 F72
- Guyot, Yves.** Principles of social economy. Trans. by C. H. d'E. Leppington. 2d ed. 1892. 330 G99
- Hart, A. B.** Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903. 342 H25
- Hyndman, H. M.** Commercial crises of the nineteenth century. 2d ed. 1902. 332 H99
- Kropotkin, P. A., prince.** Mutual aid a factor of evolution. 1902. 301 K91
- Laughlin, J. L.** The principles of money. 1903. 332 L36
- Laveleye, É. L. V. de.** Socialism of to-day. Trans. by G. H. Orpen; with an account of socialism in England by the translator. 1881. 335 L38
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.** Second annual report. Jan. 1, 1903. = 1186.21
- Meade, E. S.** Trust finance: a study of the genesis, organization, and management of industrial combinations. 1903. 338.8 M46
- Morris, William, and Bax, E. B.** Socialism, its growth and outcome. 2d ed. 1896. 335 M83

- Mooser, R. B., comp.** Executive register of the United States, 1789-1902: a list of the presidents and their cabinets, to which have been added the laws governing their election, appointment, qualification, and term of office, the electoral and popular vote at each election, and, as an appendix, literal copies of the Declaration of Independence, the Articles of Confederation, and the Constitution. 1903. Ref. 45.17
- Municipal Affairs**, vol. 6, 1902. 352 M92
- Potter, M. A.** Sohrab and Rustem: the epic theme of a combat between father and son; a study of its genesis and use in literature and popular tradition. 1902. 398 P85
- Public Opinion**, vol. 34. Jan.-June, 1903. Per. P84
- Richmond, M. E.** Friendly visiting among the poor: a handbook for charity workers. 1903. 361 R41
- Stubbs, C. W.** The land and the labourers: a record of facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. 2d ed., with an appendix, "My small dairy farm," by F. Impey. 1885. 333 S93
- Temple Bar**, vol. 127. Jan.-June, 1903. Per. T50
- Thoreau, H. D.** Anti-slavery and reform papers. Selected and edited by H. S. Salt. 1890. 326.4 T39
- United States. Bureau of Statistics.** Statistical abstract of the United States, 1901-1902. 2v. = 2065.2
- Department of Navy.** Naval Intelligence Office. General information series, No. 21. Information from abroad.
- Notes on naval progress.** July, 1902. = 359 U58
- Contents:*—Ships and torpedo boats, by J. H. Gibbons.—Ordnance and armor, by L. M. Nulton.—Engineering notes; Notes on electricity; Wireless telegraphy, by C. L. Poor.—Naval maneuvers of 1901; Notes on naval budgets of 1902-03, by L. M. Nulton.—The Vittorio Emanuele and comparison of modern battleships, by V. E. Cuniberti.
- Department of State.** Bureau of Rolls and Library. Documentary history of the Constitution of the United States of America, 1786-1870, derived from the records, manuscripts, and rolls deposited in the Bureau of Rolls and Library of the Department of State. 1894-1900. 3v. = 342 U58
- Webb, Sidney.** Socialism in England. 3d ed. 1901. 335 W38

- Webb, Mrs. Sidney.** The co-operative movement in Great Britain. 1899. 384 W38
- Webster, W. C.** A general history of commerce. 1903. 380 W39
- Whinery, Samuel.** Municipal public works: their inception, construction and management. 1903. 352.5 W57
- Young, T. M.** The American cotton industry: a study of work and workers, contributed to the *Manchester Guardian*. With an introduction by Elijah Helm. 1903. 388.4 Y8

EDUCATION.

- Bailey, L. H.** The nature-study idea: being an interpretation of the new school-movement to put the child in sympathy with nature. 1903. 507 B15
- Cadet, Félix.** Port-Royal education: Saint Cyran; Arnauld; Lancelot; Nicole; De Sacl; Guyot; Coustel; Fontaine; Jacquelin Pascal. Extracts, with an introduction by Félix Cadet. Trans. by A. D. Jones. 1898. 370.94 C1
- Crocker, H. J.** Religious freedom in American education. 1903. 377 C88
Contents:—The secular state.—Religious neutrality in education.—The Bible and the public schools.—The religious motive and higher education. Religion in denominational institutions.—Normal schools and agricultural colleges.—The state universities.—Some interesting experiments.—Conclusions and recommendations.
- Dopp, K. E.** The place of industries in elementary education. 1903. 371.42 D73
- Educational Review**, vol. 25. Jan.—May, 1903. 1355.4
- Eliot, C. W.** More money for the public schools. 1903. 379 E42
- Hemenway, H. D.** How to make school gardens: a manual for teachers and pupils. 1903. 507 H37
- Massachusetts Institute of Technology.** Annual catalogues of the officers and students, with statements of the courses of instruction, and registers of the alumni. 1877–1902.
 5v. = 378 M3h
 Annual reports of the President and the Treasurer 1871–1897.
 2v. = 378 M3c

- Reddie, Cecil.** Abbotsholme. 1900. † 373.42 R34
Sagamore, vol. 9. Nov. 1902-June, 1903. B.R.2.5
Tuckwell, G. M. The state and its children. 1894. † 372 T79
United States. Department of Labor. Seventeenth annual
 report of the Commissioner of Labor: trade and technical
 education. 1902. = 2055.8

SCIENCE.

- Alcock, A.** A naturalist in Indian seas; or, four years with the
 royal Indian marine survey ship "Investigator." 1902. † 597 A35
American Journal of Science, vol. 15, fourth series. Jan.-June,
 1903. Per. A30
Birds and Nature, vol. 13. Jan.-June, 1903. 2415.17
Bolton, Gambier. A book of beasts and birds. Illustrated with
 photographs from life. 1903. 590 B63
Bostock, F. C. The training of wild animals. Edited by Ellen
 Velvin. 1903. 590.7 B65
 "The author is, in the opinion of high authority, the greatest of wild-animal
 trainers . . . The book must hold the attention of anyone who can appre-
 ciate the high order of courage demanded of the man who enters the arena
 with a beast that by one tap of its paw can crush his skull like an egg-
 shell."—*Nation*.
Davis, J. B. A. An elementary text-book of biology, com-
 prising vegetable and animal morphology and physiology. 2d
 ed., revised and enlarged. 1893. 2v. † 570 D39
Hann, Julius. Handbook of climatology; translated with the
 author's permission from the 2d revised and enlarged German
 edition, with additional references and notes by R. DeC. Ward.
 1903. 551.5 H19
Henderson, C. F., and Woodhull, J. F. Elements of physics.
 1902. 530 H38
London, Jack. The call of the wild. 1903. † 591 L84
Long, W. J. Following the deer. 1903. 591 L85d
Lowell, Percival. The solar system: six lectures delivered at
 the Massachusetts Institute of Technology in December, 1902.
 1903. † 523.4 L95

- Nature**, vol. 67. Nov. 1902-April, 1903. Per. N28
- Norrie, H. S.** *pseud.* Induction coils: how to make, use, and repair them; including Ruhmkorff, Tesla, and medical coils, Roentgen radiography, wireless telegraphy, and practical information on primary and secondary battery. 2d ed., revised and much enlarged. 1901. 537.5 N79
- Sanford, L. C., Bishop, L. B., and Van Dyke, T. S.** The water-fowl family. 1903. † 598.2 S224
- Contents:*—Water-fowl, by L. C. Sanford.—The water-fowl of the Pacific coast, by T. S. Van Dyke.—Diagnoses of families and genera.
- Scientific American**, vol. 88. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. S40
- Scott, W. B.** An introduction to geology. 1902. 550 S43
- Snow, C. H.** The principal species of wood: their characteristic properties. 1903. 582 S67
- United States. Bureau of Forestry.** Bulletins, 1-2, 6-10, 12-18, 16-17, 19-22, 24 (pt. 1), 27-42. 1887-1903. = 582 U58
1. The relation of railroads to forest supplies and forestry. 1887.
 2. Forest conditions of the Rocky mountains, and other papers with a map showing the location of forest areas on the Rocky mountain range. 1888.
 - 6, 8. Timber physics, compiled by B. E. Fernow. 1892-1893.
 7. Forest influences, by B. E. Fernow and others. 1902.
 9. Report on the use of metal railroad ties and on preservative processes and metal tie-plates for wooden ties, by E. E. R. Tratman. 1894.
 10. Timber: an elementary discussion of the characteristics and properties of wood, by Fillibert Roth. 1896.
 12. Economical designing of timber trestle bridges, by A. L. Johnson. 1902.
 13. Timber pines of the southern United States, by Charles Mohr: together with a discussion of their wood, by Fillibert Roth. 1897.
 16. Forestry conditions and interests of Wisconsin, by Fillibert Roth. 1898.
 17. Check list of the forest trees of the United States, with their names and ranges, by G. B. Sudworth. 1898.
 19. Osier culture, by J. M. Simpson. 1898.
 20. Measuring the forest crop, by A. K. Miodziansky. 1898.
 21. Systematic plant introduction: its purpose and methods, by D. G. Fairchild. 1898.
 22. The white pine, by V. M. Spaulding. Revised and enlarged by B. E. Fernow, with contributions: Insect enemies of the white pine, by F. H. Chittenden; The wood of the white pine, by Fillibert Roth. 1899.
 24. Primer of forestry. 2d ed. By Gifford Pinchot. Pt. 1, The forest. 1900.

United States. Bureau of Forestry. Bulletins.—continued.

27. Practical tree planting in operation, by J. W. Toumey. 1900.
28. Short account of the big trees of California. 1900.
29. Forest nursery: collection of tree seeds and propagation of seedlings, by G. B. Sudworth. 1900.
30. A forest working plan for township 40, Totten and Crossfield purchase, Hamilton county, New York State forest preserve, by R. S. Hosmer and E. S. Bruce; preceded by A discussion of conservative lumbering and the water-supply, by F. H. Newell. 1901.
31. Notes on the red cedar, by Charles Mohr. 1901.
32. A working plan for forest lands near Pine Bluff, Arkansas, by F. E. Olmsted. 1902.
33. The western hemlock, by E. T. Allen. 1902.
34. History of the lumber industry in the state of New York, by W. F. Fox. 1902.
35. Eucalypts cultivated in the United States, by A. J. McClatchie. 1902.
36. The woodsman's handbook, by H. S. Graves. Pt. 1. 1902.
37. The hardy catalpa: I. Hardy catalpa in commercial plantations, by W. L. Hall; II. The diseases of the hardy catalpa, by Hermann von Schrenk. 1902.
38. The redwood: I. Study of redwood, by R. T. Fisher; II. Brown rot diseases of the redwood, by Hermann von Schrenk; III. Insect enemies of the redwood, by A. D. Hopkins. 1903.
39. Conservative lumbering at Sewanee, Tennessee, by John Foley. 1903.
40. New method of turpentine orcharding, by C. H. Herty. 1903.
41. Seasoning of timber, by Hermann von Schrenk, assisted by Reynolds Hill. 1903.
42. The woodlot: a handbook for owners of woodlands in southern New England, by H. S. Graves and R. T. Fisher. 1903.
- National Museum. Bulletin, no. 50. The birds of North and middle America: a descriptive catalogue. 1901-1902.**
- 2v. = 598.2 U58
- National Museum. Proceedings. Vol. 24. 1902. = 2469.4**
- Valentine, E. S., and Tomlinson, F. L. Travels in space: a history of aerial navigation. With an introd. by Sir Hiram Maxim. 1902. † 533.6 V23**
- Vernon, H. M. Variation in animals and plants. 1903. 575.2 V59**
- Weed, C. M., and Dearborn, Ned. Birds in their relations to man: a manual of economic ornithology for the United States and Canada. 1903. 598.2 W41**
- Boston Cooking School magazine, vol. 7. June, 1902-May, 1903. 641.5 B66**

USEFUL ARTS.

- Clinton, W. C. Electric wiring: a primer for the use of wiremen and students. 1902. 621.32 C61
- Craftsman, vol. 3. Oct. 1902-Mar. 1903. 605 C84
- Day, T. F. On yachts and yacht handling. 1901. † 656 D33
- Edgar, W. C. The story of a grain of wheat. 1903. 633 E23
- Electrical world and engineer, vol. 41. Jan.-June, 1903. 2453.14
- Ellwanger, G. H. The pleasures of the table: an account of gastronomy from ancient days to present times. With a history of its literature, schools, and most distinguished artists; together with some special recipes, and views concerning the æsthetics of dinners and dinner-giving. 1903. 643 E47
- Haskins, C. W. How to keep household accounts: a manual of family finance. 1903. 657 H27
- Holt, L. E. The care and feeding of children: a catechism for the use of mothers and children's nurses. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 649 H74
- Lane, C. H. Rabbits, cats and cavies: descriptive sketches of all recognised exhibition varieties, with many original anecdotes. 1903. 636 L34
- Lowell, Mrs. J. S., comp. Industrial arbitration and conciliation: some chapters from the industrial history of the past thirty years. 1902. 609 L95
- Miller, J. S. Teacher's handbook of manual training: metal work. 1903. 671 M61
- Nonotuck Silk Co. Silk: its origin, culture, and manufacture. Illus. from photographs taken at the Corticelli Silk Mills. 1902. = 638 N73
- Perry, J. F. Kennel diseases: their symptoms, nature, causes, and treatment. By "Ashmont". 1903. 636 P43a
- Pitman, Sir Isaac. Pitman's shorthand dictionary. 8th (20th century) ed. 1903. 653 P68d
- Shorthand instructor: an exposition of [his] system of phonography, designed for class or self-instruction. 20th century ed., rev. 1902. 653 P68
- Rorer, Mrs. S. T. Home candy making. 1889. 642 R69

- Snyder, Carl.** New conceptions in science, with a foreword on the relations of science and progress. 1903. † 504 S67
Contents:—A foreword on the relations of science and progress.—The world beyond our senses.—The finite universe.—What this world is made of.—Progress towards an explanation of electricity.—The search for primal matter.—The rise of synthetic chemistry and its founder.—Bordering the mysteries of life and mind.—The newest ideas as to what is life.—How the brain thinks.—The way the human body fights disease.—The spirit-rappers, the telepaths and the galvanometer.—Wireless telegraphy.—America's inferior position in the scientific world.
- Young, Lucien.** Simple elements of navigation. 2nd ed., enl. 1901. † 656 Y8

FINE ARTS.

- American Architect and Building News Co.** The Georgian period: a collection of papers dealing with "colonial" or XVIII.-century architecture in the United States; together with references to earlier provincial and true colonial work. Vol. 2, pt. 2; vol. 3, pts. 1-2. 1901-1902. Art case 6.2.1
- Art amateur,** vols. 47-48. June, 1902-May, 1903. 705 A81
- Arts and Crafts Exhibition Society, London.** Art and life, and the building and decoration of cities: a series of lectures by members of the Society, delivered at the 5th exhibition of the Society in 1896. 1897. 352.9 A79
Contents:—Of art and life, by T. J. Cobden-Sanderson.—Of beautiful cities, by W. R. Lethaby.—Of the decoration of public buildings, by Walter Crane.—Of public spaces, parks and gardens, by Reginald Blomfield.—Of colour in the architecture of cities, by Halsey Ricardo.
- Bell, Mrs. Arthur.** Lives and legends of the great hermits and Fathers of the church, with other contemporary saints. 1902. 755 B41a
 A second book in the author's series on the "Saints in Christian Art."
- Blomfield, Reginald.** The formal garden in England. 3d ed. 1901. 710 B62
- Brown, G. B.** The arts in early England. 1903. 2v. 726.1 B81
 Vol. 1. The life of Saxon England in its relation to the arts.
 2. Ecclesiastical architecture in England from the conversion of the Saxons to the Norman Conquest.

- Cook, E. T.** Gardening for beginners. 1901. 716 C77
- Cust, L., ed.** [Illustrated catalogue of] the National Portrait Gallery. 1901-02. 2v. Art Case 7.1.18
- Fitzherbert, S. W.** The book of the wild garden. 1903. 716 F57
- Geffroy, Gustave, and Alexandre, Arsène.** Corot and Millet; with critical essays. Ed. by Charles Holme. 1903. 750 C81g
- Holborn, J. B. S.** Jacopo Robusti called Tintoretto. 1903. 750 T59h
- House and garden, vol. 3.** Jan.-June, 1903. 720.5 H8
- Mawson, T. H.** The art and craft of garden making. 2d ed., rev. and enl. 1901. † 712 M44
- Okakura, Kakasu.** The ideals of the East, with special reference to the art of Japan. 1903. 709.52 O41
- Reinhardt, C. W.** Lettering for draftsmen, engineers and students: a practical system of freehand lettering for working drawings. 8th ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 744.3 R37
- Bexford, E. E.** Home floriculture: a practical guide to the treatment of flowering and other ornamental plants in the house and garden. 1903. 716 R33
- Scientific American Building monthly, vol. 35.** Jan.-June, 1903. 728.05 S4
- Staley, Edgcumbe.** Watteau, master-painter of the "Fêtes Galantes." 1901. 750 W34st
- Swinburne, C. A.** Life and work of J. M. W. Turner, R. A. 1902. 750 T94sw

MUSIC.

- Brée, Malwine.** The groundwork of the Leschetizky method: issued with his approval by his assistant, Malwine Brée. With forty-seven illustrative cuts of Leschetizky's hand. Trans. from the German by Th. Baker. 1902. 781.4 B74
- Graves, C. L.** Life and letters of Sir George Grove. 1903. 780 G88g
- Lanier, Sidney.** Music and poetry: essays upon some aspects and inter-relations of the two arts. 1899. 780.3 L27
- Lavignac, Albert.** Musical education. Trans. from the French by Esther Singleton. 1903. 780.6 L39

- Wicks, Mark.** Organ building for amateurs: a practical guide for home-workers, containing specifications, designs, and full instructions for making every portion of the instrument. 2d ed. 1887. 781.5 W63

Scores.

- Bibl, Rudolph.** Harmonium; Sammlung von Tonstücken berühmter Komponisten der neueren Zeit, für das Harmonium arrangirt von Rudolf Bibl, op. 29. 2v. 786.9 B58
- Lang, M. B.** Songs. 2v. 784 L27
- Liszt, Franz.** Twenty original piano compositions. Ed. by August Spanuth. 785 L77a
- Löw, Josef.** Practischer Lehrgang des vierhändigen Clavierspiels: beliebte Melodien als Supplement zu jeder Clavierschule besonders zu Köhler's Practischer Lehrgang des Clavierspiels bearbeitet von Jos. Löw. 2v. = 786.2 L91p
- Monckton, Lionel.** A country girl: a new and original musical play by James T. Tanner; lyrics by Adrian Ross. 783 M73c
- Paine, J. K.** Azara: opera in three acts. † 783 P14
- Rheinberger, J. G.** Sonate für Violine und Pianoforte, op. 77. † 787 R46
- Ries, Franz.** Album of songs. Edition for soprano or tenor. 784 R55
- Tausig, Karl.** Daily studies for pianoforte: collected from his manuscripts: progressively arranged and published with exact directions for their correct use, by H. Ehrlich. Trans. by E. M. Wiley. = 785 T22
- Thompson, L. S.** Hungarian musical play in two acts, entitled Baron Humbug. † 783 T47b

AMUSEMENTS.

- Badminton magazine**, vol. 16. Jan.-June, 1903. Per. B10
- Barker, F. C.** Lake and forest as I have known them. 1903. † 799 B24
- Codman, J. M.** A few charades. 1903. = 793 C64
- Forest and stream**, vol. 60. Jan.-June, 1903. Per. F66

- Henshall, J. A.** Bass, pike, perch and others. 1903. 799 H39
- Holder, O. F.** The big game fishes of the United States. 1903. 799 H71
- Huntington, D. W.** Our feathered game: a handbook of the North American game birds. 1903. 799 H92
- Niblick, pseud.** Hints to golfers. 1902. 796 N51
- Outing**, vol. 41. Oct. 1902-Mar. 1903. Per. O85
- Roberts, Harry.** The tramp's hand-book. 1903. 799 R54
- Contents:*—A defence of vagabondage.—Art of walking.—Ass as comrade.—Caravans and carts.—Tramp's furniture.—Tents.—Concerning food.—Roadside fire.—Roadside cookery.—Wild food.—Fruits and herbs of the hedgerow.—Mushrooms and truffles.—Night under the stars.—Weather wisdom.—What o'clock is it?—List of books.—Short vocabulary of Romany and travellers' cant.
- Sturges, Joshua.** Sturges' guide to the game of draughts; with critical situations. Rev., with additional play on the modern openings, by J. A. Kear. 1899. † 794 S93

LITERATURE.

- Acheson, Arthur.** Shakespeare and the rival poet, displaying Shakespeare as a satirist, and proving the identity of the patron and the rival of the sonnets. With a reprint of sundry poetical pieces by George Chapman bearing on the subject. 1903. 822.3 G12
- Arnold, Matthew.** Essays on The study of poetry and A guide to English literature. 1903. 808.1 A75
- Baker, E. A.** A descriptive guide to the best fiction, British and American, including translations from foreign languages containing about 4500 references; with copious indexes and a historical appendix. 1903. Ref. 15.72
- Belot, Adolphe.** La fièvre de l'inconnu. 1877. † 843 B41f
- Besant, Sir Walter.** As we are and as we may be. 1903. 824 B55
- Contents:*—The endowment of the daughter.—From thirteen to seventeen.—The People's Palace.—Sunday morning in the city.—A riverside parish.—St. Katherine's by the Tower.—The upward pressure.—The land of romance.—The land of reality.—Art and the people.—The amusements of the people.—The associated life.

- Cody, Sherwin, ed.** A selection from the best English essays illustrative of the history of English prose style. With historical and critical introductions. 1903. 825 C64
Includes extracts from the works of Bacon, Swift, Addison, Lamb, De Quincey, Carlyle, Emerson, Macaulay, Ruskin, and Matthew Arnold.
- Critic**, vol. 43. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. C85
- Dial**, vol. 34. Jan.—June, 1903. Per. D50
- Duff, Sir M. E. G., ed.** An anthology of Victorian poetry. 1902. 821 D87
- Fowler, H. N.** A history of Roman literature. 1903. 870 F82
- Garnett, Richard, and Gosse, E. W.** English literature: an illustrated record. 1903. 810 G23
Vol. 1. From the beginnings to the age of Henry VIII. By Richard Garnett.
2. From Milton to Johnson. By E. W. Gosse.
- Gayley, O. M., ed.** Representative English comedies. With introductory essays and notes, an historical view of our earlier comedy, and other monographs by various writers. Vol. 1, From the beginnings to Shakespeare. 1903. 823 G28
- Glover, T. E.** Life and letters in the fourth century. 1901. 870 G51
Contents:—Table of dates.—Introductions.—Ammianus Marcellinus.—Julian.—Quintus of Smyrna.—Ausonius.—Women pilgrims.—Symmachus.—Macrobius.—St. Augustine's Confessions.—Claudian.—Prudentius.—Sulpicius Severus.—Palladas.—Synesius.—Greek and early Christian novels.
- Gregory, Lady.** Poets and dreamers: studies and translations from the Irish. 1903. 891.65 G86
- Havelok the Dane.** Lay of Havelok the Dane. Re-ed. from MS. Laud Misc. 108 in the Bodleian library, Oxford, by W. W. Skeat. 1902. 829.6 H29
- Heyse, Paul.** Novellen vom Gardasee. 2te Auflage. 1902. 833 H51
- Jerrold, Walter.** George Meredith: an essay towards appreciation. 1902. 814.1 M55j
- Layamon.** Layamons Brut; or, chronicle of Britain: a poetical semi-Saxon paraphrase of the Brut of Wace. Now first published from the Cottonian manuscripts in the British Museum: accompanied by a literal translation, notes and a grammatical glossary, by Sir Frederic Madden. 1847. 3v. 829.6 L45

- Moulton, E. G.** The moral system of Shakespeare: a popular illustration of fiction as the experimental side of philosophy. 1903. 822.3 D62
- Nation**, vol. 76. Jan.-June, 1903. Per. N15
- Ormin.** The Ormulum; with the notes and glossary of Dr. R. M. White Ed. by Robert Holt. 1878. 2v. 829.6 O73
- Raleigh, Walter.** Wordsworth. 1903. 820 W921r
- Roberts, C. G. D.** The book of the rose. 1903. 820 R64b
- Rogers, May.** The Waverley dictionary: an alphabetical arrangement of all the characters in Sir Walter Scott's Waverley novels. with a descriptive analysis of each character, and illustrative selections from the text. 2d ed. 1885. Ref. 85.62
- Secombe, Thomas, and Allen, J. W.** The age of Shakespeare, 1579-1631. 1903. 2v. 810.8 S44
- Senancour, É. P. de.** Obermann. Trans. with biographical and critical introduction by A. E. Walte. 1903. 844 S471
- Texte, Joseph.** Jean-Jacques Rousseau and the cosmopolitan spirit in literature: a study of the literary relations between France and England during the eighteenth century. Trans. by J. W. Matthews. 1899. 840 T29
- Thayer, W. B., ed.** The best Elizabethan plays. 1901. 823 T37
Contents:—Marlowe, The Jew of Malta.—Jonson, The alchemist.—Beaumont and Fletcher, Phllaster.—Fletcher and Shakespeare, The two noble kinsmen.—Webster, The Duchess of Malfi.
- Tolstoi, L. N., count.** Plays: The power of darkness; The first distiller; Fruits of culture. Trans. by Louise and Aylmer Maude. With an annotated list of Tolstoy's works. 1903. 891.75 T65i
- Trent, W. P.** A history of American literature, 1607-1865. 1903. 815 T72
- Wiedemann, Alfred.** Popular literature in ancient Egypt. Trans. by J. Hutchison. 1902. 893.1 W63

HISTORY.

- Berkeley, G. F.-H.** The campaign of Adowa and the rise of Menelik. 1902. 963 B46
- Budge, E. A. T. W.** Babylonian life and history. 4th ed. 1897. 935.4 B85
- Burnet, Gilbert.** History of my own time. A new ed. based on that of M. J. Routh. Pt. 1, The reign of Charles the Second. Ed. by Osmund Airy. 1897. 2v. 942.06 B93
A supplement to Burnet's *History of my own time*, derived from his original memoirs, his autobiography, his letters to Admiral Herbert, and his private meditations, all hitherto unpublished. Ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. 1902. 942.06 B93a
- Bury, J. B.** History of Greece for beginners. 1903. 938 B95a
- Cambridge Modern History.** Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 7. The United States. 1903. 973 C17
- Carpenter, E. J.** The American advance: a study in territorial expansion. 1903. 973 C29
Contents:—The Louisiana purchase.—Cession of the Floridas.—Annexation of Texas.—Mexican cession.—Oregon.—Gadsden purchase.—Alaska.—Hawaii.—Cuba, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Philippines.
- Chittenden, H. M.** History of early steamboat navigation on the Missouri River: life and adventures of Joseph LaBarge, pioneer navigator and Indian trader for fifty years identified with the commerce of the Missouri valley. 1903. 2v. 978 C44a
- Clowes, Sir W. L.** The royal navy: a history from the earliest times to the death of Queen Victoria. By Sir Wm. Laird Clowes, assisted by Sir Clements Markham, Capt. A. T. Mahan, Mr. H. W. Wilson, Col. Theodore Roosevelt, President of the United States. 1897-1903. 7v. 942 Z18
- Currier, J. J.** History of Newbury, Mass., 1635-1902. 974.45 N26ca
- Davids, T. W. E.** Buddhist India. 1903. 954 D28
- Dorman, M. B. P.** A history of the British empire in the nineteenth century. Vol. 1. From the commencement of the war with France to the death of Pitt, 1793-1805. 1902. 942.08 D73

- Gardiner, S. B.** History of the Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. 1894-1903. 4v. 942.063 G16
The last part of this work is simply a chapter which is all there is of the projected fourth volume. The death of the author prevented its completion.
- Gardiner, S. B., and Mullinger, J. B.** Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903. 942 G16
Contents:—Part 1. Introduction to English history, by S. B. Gardiner. 2. Authorities, by J. B. Mullinger.
- Garrison, G. P.** Texas: a contest of civilizations. 1903. 976.4 G19
- Grattan, William.** Adventures with the Connaught Rangers, 1809-1814. Ed. by Charles Oman. New ed., illustrated, with a preface, notes and maps. 1902. 946.08 G77
- Hanotaux, Gabriel.** Contemporary France. Trans. by J. C. Traver. Vol. 1. 1870-1873. 1903. 944.08 H19
- Hart, A. B.** The romance of the Civil war. Selected and annotated by A. B. Hart, with the collaboration of Elizabeth Stevens. 1903. 973.7 H25
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** The Indian empire: its peoples, history, and products. New and rev. ed. (the 3d). 1892. 954 H92a
Contents:—The country.—The people.—The non-Aryan races.—The Aryans in ancient India.—Buddhism in India.—The Greeks in India.—Scythic inroads into India.—Rise of Hinduism.—Christianity in India.—Early Muhammadan rulers.—The Mughal empire.—The Maratha power.—The Indian vernaculars and their literature.—Early European settlements.—History of British rule.—British administration of India.—Agriculture and products.—Means of communication.—Commerce and trade.—Arts and manufactures.—Mines and minerals.—Geology of India.—Meteorology of India.—Zoology and botany of India.—Vital statistics of India.—Appendices [which contain various statistics of area, population, etc., and a list of governors, lieutenant-governors, and chief-commissioners of India provinces].—Index.
- Johnston, H. W.** The private life of the Romans. 1903. 937 J64
- Lang, Andrew.** Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the Young Chevalier. 1903. 941.07 St91
- Lovell, Isabel.** Stories in stone from the Roman Forum. 1902. 937.6 L94
- McCaleb, W. F.** The Aaron Burr conspiracy: a history largely from original and hitherto unused sources. 1903. 973.46 M13

- Marx, Karl.** Revolution and counter-revolution; or, Germany in 1848. Ed. by E. M. Aveling. 1896. 948.07 M36
- Munro, D. C., and Whitcomb, Merrick.** The Middle ages and modern Europe. 1903. 909 M93
- Oman, O. W. C.** A history of the Peninsula War. Vol. 2. Jan.-Sept. 1809: from the battle of Corunna to the end of the Talavera campaign. 1903. 946.06 O54
- Ramsay, Sir J. H.** The Angevin empire; or, the three reigns of Henry II., Richard I., and John. 1154-1216. 1903. 942.03 R14
- Sayce, A. H.** The Hittites: the story of a forgotten empire. 2d ed. 1892. 939 H6s
- The religions of ancient Egypt and Babylonia: the Gifford lectures on the ancient Egyptian and Babylonian conception of the divine, delivered in Aberdeen. 1902. 932.6 S37
- Social life among the Assyrians and Babylonians. 1893. 935.2 S27s
- Skene, W. F.** The Highlanders of Scotland. Ed. with excursus and notes, by Alexander MacBain. 2d ed. 1902. 941 S618
- Super, O. B.** Histoire de France: tirée de Ducoudray. 1900. 944 S95
- Tomes, Robert.** The war with the South: a history of the late rebellion with biographical sketches of leading statesmen and distinguished naval and military commanders, etc. Continued from the beginning of the year 1864 to the end of the war, by B. G. Smith. 1862. 3v. = 973.7 T59

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Abbott, G. F.** The tale of a tour in Macedonia. 1903. 949.6 A13
- Besant, Sir Walter.** London in the eighteenth century. 1903. † 942.5 L8bac
- Forrest, G. W.** Cities of India. 1903. 954.6 F768
- Contents:*—Bombay.—Surat.—Ahmedabad.—Mount Abu and Ajmer.—Jeypore.—Delhi.—Agra.—Fattehpur-Sikri.—Lucknow.—Cawnpore.—Benares.—Calcutta.—Madras.—Pondicherry.—Cuddalore.
- Fraser, J. F.** America at work. 1903. 974 F36
- Grand Canyon of Arizona:** being a book of words from many pens, about the Grand Canyon of the Colorado River in Arizona. 1902. = 979.1 G76

- Great Britain.** Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Ireland, industrial and agricultural. 1902. 941.8 G79
- Gwynn, Stephen.** To-day and to-morrow in Ireland: essays on Irish subjects. 1903. 941.8 G99
Contents: — The Gaelic revival in literature.— Celtic sagas re-told.— Literature among the illiterates.— The revival of a language.— The Gaelic League and the Irish theatre.— The Irish peasant.— The secret of Ireland.— Some racial contrasts in fiction.— Three days in the "Granuaile."— A month in Ireland.
- Halid, Halil.** Diary of a Turk. 1903. 949.6 H13
- Hazelton, G. C.** The national Capitol: its architecture, art and history. 1902. 975.3 W2hb
- Hodder, Alfred.** A fight for the city. 1903. † 974.75 N4ho
- Horton, George.** In Argolis. Illus. from original photographs. 1902. † 949.55 A7h
- Hunter, Sir W. W.** The India of the Queen, and other essays. Ed. by Lady Hunter, with an introd. by F. H. Skrine. 1903. 954 H92c
Other essays: — Popular movements in India.— The ruin of Aurangzeb.— England's work in India.— A river of ruined capitals.— Our missionaries.— A forgotten Oxford movement.— A pilgrim scholar [Ceoma de Körös].
- Lethaby, W. E.** London before the Conquest. 1902. 942.5 L3le
- Lindsay, Mrs. P. B.** Recollections of a royal parish. 1902. 941.3 C35l
- Loti, Pierre, pseud.** L'Inde (sans les Anglais). 1903? 954.6 L9l
- Luigi Amedeo, duca degli Abruzzi.** On the "Polar Star" in the Arctic sea. With the statements of Commander U. Cagni upon the sledge expedition to 86° 34' North, and of Dr. A. C. Mollnelli upon his return to the bay of Teplitz. 1903. 2v. 998 L96
- Mathew, John.** Eaglehawk and crow: a study of the Australian aborigines, including an inquiry into their origin, and a survey of Australian languages. 1899. 994 M42
- Morel, E. D.** Affairs of west Africa. 1902. 966 M81
- Prichard, H. H.** Through the heart of Patagonia. 1902. † 982 P93
- United States.** Department of War. Military governor of Cuba. Civil report of Brigadier General Leonard Wood, for the period from Jan. 1, 1902, to June 20, 1902. 6 v. = 972.91 U32

- Webber, T. W.** The forests of upper India and their inhabitants. 1902. 954.6 W38
- Whigham, H. J.** The Persian problem: an examination of the rival positions of Russia and Great Britain in Persia, with some account of the Persian Gulf and the Bagdad railway. 1908. 955 W57
- Williams, Leonard.** The land of the Dons. 1902. 946.6 W67
- Wood, C. W.** Norwegian by-ways. 1903. 948.6 W85

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Becket, Mass.** Vital records of Becket to 1850. 1903. = 974.45 B16n
- Duff, Sir M. E. G.** Out of the past: some biographical essays. 1903. 2v. E2.D87
- Vol. 1. Chesterfield as an educator.—Some recollections of Oxford, 1847-1850. Senior's "Conversations."—Manning and the Catholic reaction of our times.—The Dilettanti Society.—The club.—Some recollections of the House of Commons, 1858-1881.
2. Walter Bagehot: his life and works.—The life of Arthur Stanley.—Matthew Arnold.—Lord Arthur Russell.—Count de Hübnér.—Henry Reeve.—The Duke of Argyll.—The Empress Frederick.—The Marquess of Dufferin and Ava.—The Earl of Kimberley.—Lord Acton.—Address to the Royal Institution of Great Britain (Jan. 27, 1899).
- Dwight, Timothy.** Memories of Yale life and men. 1903. 378 Y1d
- Lee, Mass.** Vital records of Lee to 1850. 1903. = 974.45 L51n
- Leicester, Mass.** Vital records of Leicester, to the end of the year 1849. 1903. = 974.45 L53v
- Southborough, Mass.** Vital records of Southborough, to the end of the year 1849. 1903. = 974.45 S69v

Individual.

- Brooks.** Phillips Brooks as his friends knew him. From *The Congregationalist*. 1903. E.B7955.p
- Browning.** Chesterton, G. K. Robert Browning. 1903. E.B8255.ch
- Cambridge, Ada.** Thirty years in Australia. 1903. E.C1455
- Canning.** Marriott, J. A. R. George Canning and his times: a political study. 1903. E.C1875.m

- Daudet, Alphonse.** Souvenirs d'un homme de lettres. 18—. E.D268
- Emerson.** Sanborn, F. B. The personality of Emerson. 1903. E.Em35.sa
- Emerson, B. W., and Grimm, Hermann.** Correspondence between Ralph Waldo Emerson and Herman Grimm. Edited by F. W. Hollis. 1903. E.Em35.gr
- Este, Isabella d'.** Cartwright, Julia, afterwards Mrs. Ady. Isabella d'Este, marchioness of Mantua, 1474-1539: a study of the Renaissance. 1903. 2v. E.Es37
- Goschen.** Goschen, G. J., *1st viscount*. The life and times of Georg Joachim Goschen, publisher and printer of Leipzig, 1752-1828. By his grandson. 1903. 2v. E.G705
- "As a publisher, however, Goschen's chief claim to general interest lies in the fact that he was closely associated with many of Germany's most famous men of letters. His relations with Goethe and, for the most part, with Klopstock were altogether of a business nature; but he was on the most intimate terms with Körner, Schiller, Wieland, and many writers who are now little known, but enjoyed a wide reputation in their day. Lord Goschen, who has devoted considerable space to this portion of his subject, has found it advisable to give pretty full accounts of several of these authors, and he is to be congratulated on the excellent judgment with which he has accomplished this."—*Athenaeum*.
- Gul-badan Begam (Princess Rose-body).** The history of Humāyūn. Translated with introduction, notes, illustrations, and biographical appendix by A. S. Beveridge. 1902. E.G965
- Johnson.** Buell, A. C. Sir William Johnson. 1903. E.J644.b
- Layard, Sir A. H.** Autobiography and letters from his childhood until his appointment as H. M. Ambassador at Madrid. Edited by the Hon. W. N. Bruce, with a chapter on his Parliamentary career by the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Otway. 1903. 2v. E.L463
- Le Conte, Joseph.** Autobiography. Edited by W. D. Armes. 1903. E.L495
- Lincoln.** Curtis, W. E. The true Abraham Lincoln. 1903. E.L635.cs
- Rowe, John.** Letters and diary of John Rowe, Boston merchant, 1759-1762: 1764-1779. Ed. by A. R. Cunningham, with extracts from a paper written for the Massachusetts Historical Society by E. L. Pierce. 1903. E.B795

- Sastrow, Bartholomew.** Social Germany in Luther's time: being the memoirs of Bartholomew Sastrow, trans. by A. D. Vandam, with an introd. by H. A. L. Fisher. 1902. E.Sa885
- Stewart.** Field-Marshal Sir Donald Stewart, G. C. B., G. C. S. I., C. I. E.: an account of his life, mainly in his own words. Edited by G. R. Elsmle. 1903. E.St556
- Waddington, Mme. M. K.** Letters of a diplomat's wife, 1888-1900. 1903. E.W1195
The author of these delightful letters is a daughter of the late Charles King, President of Columbia College from 1849 to 1864 and a granddaughter of Rufus King the second Minister sent to England by the United States after the adoption of the Constitution. Mme. Waddington accompanied her husband on his missions to Russia to represent France at the Coronation of Alexander III., and to England as Ambassador at the Court of St. James. These letters were written to describe the incidents of her official life.
- Wellington.** Correspondence of Lady Burghersh with the Duke of Wellington. Edited by her daughter Lady Rose Weigall. 1908. E.W4655.b
- Westcott.** Westcott, Arthur. Life and letters of Brooke Foss Westcott, D. D., D. C. L., sometime bishop of Durham. By his son. 1903. 2v. E.W5275
- Wister, Sarah.** Sally Wister's journal: a true narrative, being a Quaker maiden's account of her experiences with officers of the Continental army, 1777-1778. Ed. by A. C. Myers. With reproductions of portraits, manuscripts, relics, and views. 1902. E.W7645
- Yonge.** Coleridge, C. R. Charlotte Mary Yonge, her life and letters. 1903. E.Y75.c

FICTION.

- Adams, Andy.** Log of a cowboy. † A212.1
- Bachelor, Irving.** Darrel of the Blessed Isles. † B125.3
- Banks, N. H.** Round Anvil Rock. B228.2
- Barbour, A. M.** At the time appointed. B239.2
- Bell, J. J.** Wee Macgregor. B415.1
- Bingham, Katherine.** The Philadelphians, as seen by a New York woman. † B515.1

Brown, W. G. A gentleman of the South.	B831.1
Churchill, Winston. Mr. Keegan's elopement.	C482.4
Conrad, Joseph. Typhoon.	C768.6
Craddock, O. E., pseud. A spectre of power.	C848.18
Crawford, F. M. Man overboard !	C857.84
Gilson, E. B. In the morning glow : short stories. †	G435.1
Hardy, A. S. His daughter first.	H231.4
Harte, Bret. Trent's trust, and other stories.	H261.37
Hinkson, Mrs. K. T. A red, red rose.	H578.6
Howells, W. D. Questionable shapes.	H843.85
Kempton-Wace letters.	K315.1
Liljencrantz, O. A. Ward of King Canute.	L833.3
Macgrath, Harold. The grey cloak.	M180.3
Moore, F. F. Castle Omeragh.	M785.15
Oppenheim, E. P. A prince of sinners.	O625.2
Page, T. N. Gordon Keith.	P147.14
People of the Whirlpool ; from the experience book of a commu- ter's wife. By the author of <i>Garden of a commuter's wife.</i> †	G165.3
Pier, A. S. The triumph.	P615.3
Smith, F. H. The under dog. [Short stories.]	S647.8
Steel, Mrs. F. A. In the guardianship of God.	S813.11
Stockton, F. B. Captain's toll-gate ; with a memorial sketch by Mrs. Stockton, and a bibliography.	S866.33
Whitson, J. H. Barbara : a woman of the West.	W615.1
Williamson, C. N. and A. M. The lightning conductor : the strange adventures of a motor-car. †	W681.2
Wilson, W. R. A. A rose of Normandy.	W718.1
Wister, Owen. Philosophy 4 : a story of Harvard University.	W767.6

DECEMBER, 1903

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

—
BULLETIN
—

VOL. X. No. 2

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1903

C. W. H.

*C

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



BOOKS FOR CHRISTMAS PRESENTS.

A list of books suitable for Christmas presents for children was published in *The Chronicle* for November 28. These books have been brought together in the School Reference Room where they may be looked over. The list is arranged according to the ages of the children for whom the books are intended, and is briefly annotated.

COOLIDGE'S CORNER DEPOSIT STATION.

A Deposit and Delivery Station is to be established at Coolidge's Corner in Hayman's Drug Store, on or before January 1, 1904. Several hundred volumes of fiction, history, biography, etc., new and old, will be placed there in an open case from which they may be drawn for home use. There will be two or three deliveries of books each week to and from the Public Library, so that all books which may circulate from the central library may be drawn as well through the station.

DEPOSIT STATION — Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Annual Register** : a review of public events at home and abroad for the year 1902. Ref. 80.70
- Funk, I. K., and others.** Supplement to *A standard dictionary of the English language*. Rev. to July, 1903. Ref. 5.15.1
- Plummer, M. W.** Hints to small libraries. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 1902. 020 P73
- Shuman, E. L.** Practical journalism: a complete manual of the best newspaper methods. 1903. 070 S56

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Augustine, Saint, bishop of Hippo.** Confessions. Ten books. New trans. 1897. 242 A92
- Creighton, Mandell.** University and other sermons. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 1903. 252 C86
- Cunningham, William.** The gospel of work: four lectures on Christian ethics. 1902. 171.1 C91
- Curry, S. S.** Vocal and literary interpretation of the Bible. Introd. by F. G. Peabody. 1903. 220.6 C93
- Dennis, J. S.** Centennial survey of foreign missions: a statistical supplement to *Christian missions and social progress*, being a conspectus of the achievements and results of evangelical missions in all lands at the close of the nineteenth century. 1902. 266 D42a
- Donehoo, J. D.** The Apocryphal and legendary life of Christ: being the whole body of the Apocryphal gospels and other extra canonical literature which pretends to tell of the life and words of Jesus Christ, including much matter which has not before appeared in English. In continuous narrative form, with notes, Scriptural references, prolegomena, and indices. 1903. 232.9 D71
- Gordon, G. A.** Ultimate conceptions of faith. 1903. 230 G65a
- Jordan, D. S.** The philosophy of despair. 1902. 149.6 J76

- Leo XIII., pope.** The great encyclical letters of Pope Leo XIII. Translations from approved sources. With pref. by J. J. Wynne. 1903. † 282 L55
- Mathews, William.** Conquering success; or, life in earnest. 1903. 177 M42
- Nettleship, E. L.** Lectures on the *Republic* of Plato. Ed. by G. R. Benson. 2d ed. 1901. 184 P71n
- Phillips, S. L.** The testimony of reason. 1903. = 210 P54
- Pioneers of religious liberty in America; being the Great and Thursday lectures delivered in Boston in nineteen hundred and three.** 277.3 P65
Contents:—William Brewster and the independents, by E. D. Mead.—Roger Williams and his doctrine of soul liberty, by W. H. P. Faunce.—Thomas Hooker and the principle of congregational independency, by W. Walker.—William Penn and the gospel of the inner light, by B. B. Trueblood.—Thomas Jefferson and the influence of democracy upon religion, by T. R. Slicer.—William Ellery Channing and the growth of spiritual Christianity, by W. W. Fenn.—Horace Bushnell and progressive orthodoxy, by W. Gladden.—Hosea Ballou and the larger hope, by J. C. Adams.—Ralph Waldo Emerson and the doctrine of the divine immanence, by F. G. Peabody.—Theodore Parker and the naturalization of religion, by J. Eells.—Phillips Brooks and the unity of the spirit, by S. A. Eliot.
- Richards, Mrs. L. E. H.** The golden windows: a book of fables for young and old. 1903. 244 H39
- Schopenhauer, Arthur.** The basis of morality. Trans. with introd. and notes by A. B. Bullock. 1893. 193 S37b
Contents:—Critique of Kant's *Basis of ethics*.—The founding of ethics.—The metaphysical explanation of the primal ethical phenomenon.
- Smith, A. H.** Rex Christus: an outline study of China. 1903. Published for the Central committee on the united study of missions. 275.1 S64
- Wagner, Charles.** The better way [L'ami]. Trans. from the French by M. L. Hendee. 1903. † 170.4 W12
- Warner, B. E.** The young woman in modern life. 1903. 173.6 W24

SOCIOLOGY.

- Adams, C. F.** The constitutional ethics of secession, and "War is hell": two speeches delivered respectively at Charleston, S. C., Dec. 22, 1902, and New York, Jan. 26, 1903. 342 A31

- Booth, Mrs. M. B. C.** After prison—what? 1903. 864 B64
- Engels, Frederick.** The condition of the working-class in England in 1844. With pref. written in 1892. Trans. by F. K. Wischnewetzky. 1892. † 331.8 E57
- Fisher, H. A. L.** Studies in Napoleonic statesmanship: Germany. 1903. 842.43 F53
- Goodale, F. A., ed.** The literature of philanthropy. 1893. 304 G61
Contents:—General introduction, by Mrs. B. W. Bellamy.—Literature of philanthropy, by Mrs. F. A. Goodale.—Criminal reform, by Mrs. J. S. Lowell.—Tenement neighborhood idea, by Mrs. J. F. Spar and F. W. McLean.—Tenement neighborhood idea: University settlement, by H. Moore.—Tenement neighborhood idea: Medical women in tenements, by M. E. Damon.—The trained nurse, by A. L. Brennan.—Society of the Red Cross, by Mrs. L. M. Doolittle.—The Indian, by Mrs. A. S. Quinton.—The Indian: a woman among the Indians, by Mrs. E. G. Eastman.—The anti-slavery struggle; extracts from various writers.—The anti-slavery legacy, by Mrs. M. W. Goodwin.—The negro and civilization, by Mrs. J. M. F. Lloyd.—Education of the blind, by Mrs. F. R. Jones.
- Gronlund, Laurence.** The co-operative commonwealth: an exposition of socialism. Rev. and enl. ed. 1900. 335 G89
- Hepburn, A. B.** History of coinage and currency in the United States, and the perennial contest for sound money. 1903. = 332 H41
- James, J. A., and Sanford, A. H.** Our government, local, state, and national. 1903. 342 J23a
- Johnson, E. B.** American railway transportation. 1903. 385 J62
- Lawson, W. B.** American industrial problems. 1903. 330 L44
- Massachusetts. Metropolitan Water and Sewerage Board.**
 Second annual report, Jan. 1, 1903. = 1186.21
- Montague, G. H.** The rise and progress of the Standard Oil Company. 1903. = 338.8 M76
- Negro Problem:** a series of articles by representative American negroes of to-day. Contributions by Booker T. Washington, W. E. Burghardt DuBois, Paul Laurence Dunbar, Charles W. Chesnutt, and others. 1903. 326 N31
- Schäffle, A.** The impossibility of social democracy, being a supplement to *The quintessence of socialism*. Authorized English ed., trans. from the 4th German ed. With a pref. by Bernard Bosanquet. 1892. 835.5 S23a

- Stanwood, Edward.** American tariff controversies in the nineteenth century. 1903. 2v. 337 879
- United States. Anthracite Coal Strike Commission.** Report to the President on the anthracite coal strike of May-October, 1902. = 331.89 U5
- United States. Bureau of Statistics.** Annual report of the commerce and navigation of the United States. 1899-1902. 7v. 2033.1

FOLKLORE AND LEGENDS.

- Abercromby, John.** The pre- and proto-historic Finns, both eastern and western, with the Magic songs of the West Finns. 1898. 2v. 398.471 A14
The Magic songs are in vol. 2.
- Campbell, J. G.** Witchcraft and second sight in the Highlands and islands of Scotland: tales and traditions collected entirely from oral sources. 1902. 398.41 C15
- Gregory, A. P.,** *Lady, trans.* Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the red branch of Ulster. Arr. and put into English by Lady Gregory, with a pref. by W. B. Yeats. 1902. 398.415 C91g
- Hartland, E. S.** The legend of Perseus: a study of tradition in story, custom and belief. 1894-1896. 3v. 398.3 P43
Vol. 1. The supernatural birth.
2. The life-token.
3. Andromeda; Medusa.
- Hull, Eleanor, ed.** The Cuchullin saga in Irish literature: being a collection of stories relating to the hero Cuchullin. Trans. from the Irish by various scholars. 1898. 398.415 C917
- Meyer, Kuno, ed.** The voyage of Bran, son of Febal, to the land of the living: an old-Irish saga now first ed., with trans., notes, and glossary. With an essay upon the Irish vision of the happy otherworld and the Celtic doctrine of rebirth, by Alfred Nutt. 1895-1897. 2v. 398.415 M57
- Nutt, A. T.** Cuchulainn, the Irish Achilles. 1900. 398.415 C91n
- Patten, H. P.** The year's festivals. 1903. 394 P27
Contents: — New Year's Day. — Twelfth Night. — St. Valentine's Day. — All Fool's Day. — Easter. — May Day. — Hallowe'en. — Thanksgiving. — Christmas.

- Swynnerton, Charles, comp.** Romantic tales from the Panjâb, with illus. by native hands. Collected and ed. from original sources. 1903. 398.54 S97

"They were gathered at odd times and in different places, as the exigencies of the public service permitted, during two or three successive cold seasons, and of many a winter's night they were veritably the entertainment, when, after duty was over for the day, and dinner had been duly despatched, we lighted our pipes and sat listening and scribbling, while a group of Muhammadan story-tellers, squatting on the floor within the glow of our log-fire, enjoyed the pleasant hours quite as much as ourselves."—*Introduction.*

- Wardrop, Marjory, trans.** Georgian folk tales. 1894. 398.47 W21
Yeats, W. B. The Celtic twilight. 1902. † 398.415 Y4
 In the seven woods: being poems chiefly of the Irish heroic age. 1903. 398.415 C91y
 Contains a play, *On Baile's strand*, in which Cuchullain figures as the chief character.

EDUCATION.

- Adams, O. F.** Some famous American schools. 1903. 373.7 A21
Contents:—Nazareth Hall.—Phillips Andover Academy.—Phillips Exeter Academy.—Lawrenceville School.—St. Paul's.—St. Mark's School.—Shattuck School.—Groton.—Belmont School.—A last word.

Education. Vol. 23. Sept. 1902—June 1903. 1355.5

- Lewis, B. E.** The educational conquest of the Far East. 1903. 370.95 L58

Contents:—Government education in Japan.—Government education in China.—Scholastic and religious problems.

- Massachusetts. Board of Education.** 66th annual report, 1901–1902. 1357.1

- Redway, J. W.** The new basis of geography: a manual for the preparation of the teacher. 1901. 371 R24

LANGUAGE

- Allen, J. H., and Greenough, J. B.** New Latin grammar for schools and colleges; founded on comparative grammar. Ed. by J. B. Greenough, G. L. Kittredge, and others. 1903. † 475 A42

- Carpenter, G. R., Baker, F. T., and Scott, F. N.** The teaching of English in the elementary and the secondary school. 1903. 420.7 C23
- Contents*:—The study of the mother-tongue, by G. R. Carpenter.—English in elementary education, by F. T. Baker.—English in secondary education: Language; College entrance requirements in English, by G. R. Carpenter; Literature in the secondary schools; The course of study, by F. T. Baker.—The teacher and his training, by F. N. Scott.
- Johnson, Rossiter.** The alphabet of rhetoric, with a chapter on elocution; intended as a familiar companion for all that care to speak and write correctly. 1903. 426 J63
- Learned, M. D.** A new German grammar. 1903. 435 L47

SCIENCE.

- Bacon, J. M.** The dominion of the air: the story a ærial navigation. 1903. 533.6 B13
- Barnett, S. J.** Elements of electromagnetic theory. 1903. 538.3 B26
- Boston Society of Natural History.** Proceedings. Vol. 30. 1902. 1555.1
- Dana, E. S.** A text-book of mineralogy; with an extended treatise on crystallography and physical mineralogy. New ed., rewritten and enl. 1903. † 549 D19
- Fink, Karl.** A brief history of mathematics: an authorized translation of [his] *Geschichte der Elementar-Mathematik*, by W. W. Beman and D. E. Smith. 2nd rev. ed. 1903. 510.9 F49
- Gillett, W.** The phonograph and how to construct it. With a chapter on sound. With engravings and full working drawings. 1892. 534.86 G41
- Glazebrook, R. T.** Electricity and magnetism: an elementary text-book, theoretical and practical. 1903. 537 G46
- Greene, S. B.** Principles of American forestry. 1903. 582 G82
- Hammer, W. J.** Radium and other radio-active substances; polonium, actinium, and thorium. With a consideration of phosphorescent and fluorescent substances, the properties and applications of selenium, and the treatment of disease by the ultra-violet light. 1903. 546 H18
- Harrison, Charles.** The book of the honey bee. 1903. 595.79 H24

- Heath, Thomas.** The twentieth century atlas of popular astronomy, comprising in twenty-two plates a complete series of illustrations of the heavenly bodies. 1903. 523 H35
- Long, W. J.** A little brother to the bear, and other animal stories. 1903. 591 L85e
- Wood folk at school. 1903. 591 L85w
- Mach, Ernst.** Popular scientific lectures. Trans. by T. J. McCormack. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 1898. † 504 M18
Contents:—Forms of liquids.—Fibres of Cortl.—Causes of harmony.—Velocity of light.—Why has man two eyes?—Symmetry.—Fundamental concepts of electrostatics.—Principle of the conservation of energy.—Economic nature of physical inquiry.—Transformation and adaptation in scientific thought.—Principle of comparison in physics.—Part played by accident in invention and discovery.—Sensations of orientation.—Phenomena attending the flight of projectiles.—Instruction in the classics and the mathematico-physical sciences.—Appendixes; Contribution to the history of acoustics.—Remarks on the theory of spatial vision.
- Munby, A. E.** A course of simple experiments in magnetism and electricity. 1903. 537 M92
- Pike, O. G.** With the birds, on hillside, rock and dale. 1903. 598.2 P63
- Schubert, Hermann.** Mathematical essays and recreations. From the German by T. J. McCormack. 1898. † 510.4 S38
Contents:—Notion and definition of number.—Monism in arithmetic.—On the nature of mathematical knowledge.—The magic square.—The fourth dimension.—The squaring of the circle.
- Smithsonian Institution.** Miscellaneous collections. Vols. 39 and 41. 1899–1902. = 2468.1
- United States.** Coast and Geodetic Survey. Report of the Superintendent showing the progress of the work from July 1, 1901, to June 30, 1902. = 2086.1
- Walton, M. A.** A hermit's wild friends; or, eighteen years in the woods. 1903. 591 W17
- Waters, C. E.** Ferns: a manual for the northeastern states, with analytical keys based on the stalks and on the fructification. 1903. 587.3 W31
- Wright, A. C.** The analysis of oils and allied substances. 1903. 543.8 W93

USEFUL ARTS.

- Bubier, E. T.** The A B C of wireless telegraphy: a plain treatise on Hertzian wave signalling; embracing theory, methods of operation, and how to build various pieces of the apparatus employed. 1902. 654.2 B85
- Clark, T. M.** The care of a house: a volume of suggestions to householders, housekeepers, landlords, tenants, trustees, and others, for the economical and efficient care of dwelling-houses. 1903. † 640 C54
- Craftsman.** Vol. 4. April-Sept. 1903. 605 C84
- Crandall, F. M.** How to keep well: an explanation of modern methods of preventing disease. 1903. 613 C35
- Davis, C. G.** How to build a launch from plans, with general instructions for the care and running of gas engines. 1903. 699 D29
- Engineering Magazine.** Vol. 25. April-Sept. 1903. Per. E50
- Frankland, Mrs. G. C. T.** Bacteria in daily life. 1903. 616.01 F84
- French, L. H.** Homes and their decoration. 1903. † 645 F88
- Garland, J. A.** The private stable, its establishment, management and appointments. New ed., with additional chapters on [hunters and hunting, exhibiting, driving, riding and driving for women, riding for men, by various authors]. 1903. † 636 G18
- Goodman, John.** Mechanics applied to engineering. 3rd ed. 1903. 621 G62
- Gray, John.** Electrical influence machines, their historical development and modern forms; with instructions for making them. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 621.31 G79
- Hall, A. D.** The soil: an introduction to the scientific study of the growth of crops. 1903. 631 H14
- Henck, J. B.** Field-book for railroad engineers: circular and parabolic curves, turnouts, vertical curves, levelling, computing earthwork, transition curves on new lines and applied to existing lines, with tables of radii, ordinates, long chords, logarithms, logarithmic and natural sines, tangents, etc., and a metric curve table. 2nd rev. ed. 1900. † 625 H38

- Hodgson, F. T.** A practical treatise on the steel square and its application to everyday use: being an exhaustive collection of steel square problems and solutions, old and new, with many original and useful additions. 1903. 2v. 690.7 H66
- Holt, Emily.** Encyclopædia of household economy. 1903. 640.H74
- Hutton, F. B.** The gas-engine: a treatise on the internal-combustion engine using gas, gasoline, kerosene, or other hydrocarbon as source of energy. 1903. 621.4 H97
- Lukin, James.** Possibilities of small lathes: including particulars and details for making an inexpensive overhead, and other useful accessories for, and notes on, the choice of a lathe. 1903. 621.9 L96
- Lyell, J. C.** Pigeon-keeping for amateurs: a complete guide to the amateur breeder of domestic and fancy pigeons. 1900. 636 L98
- Mecredy, B. J.** The motor book. 1903. 625.6 M46
Contents:—The motor.—Change gear and transmission.—The complete car.—How to drive.—The care of the car.—Temporary derangement.
- Powell, F. E.** Small dynamos and motors; how to make and use them: a practical handbook for electrical amateurs and students. 2nd ed. 1903. 621.31 P87
- Pratt, E. A.** American railways. Reprinted, with additions, from *The Times* [London]. 1903? 656 P88
- Rayson, Charles.** Rabbits for prizes and profit: containing full directions for the proper management of fancy rabbits in health and disease, for pets or the market; and careful descriptions of every known variety, with instructions for breeding good specimens. 2nd ed., rev. and enl. 1900. 636 R21
- Rosenberg, E.** Electrical engineering: an elementary text-book. Trans. by W. W. Haldane Gee and Carl Kinzbrunner. Authorized ed. 1903. 621.3 R72
- Shaw, C. W.** A text-book of nursing, for the use of training schools, families, and private students. 3rd ed., rev. and enl. 1902. † 610.73 S53

- Stoney, E. A. M.** Practical points in nursing for nurses in private practice; with an appendix containing rules for feeding the sick; recipes for invalid foods and beverages; weights and measures; dose list; and a full glossary of medical terms and nursing treatment. 3rd ed., rev. 1903. † 610.73 S88
- Weber, C. O.** The chemistry of india rubber, including the outlines of a theory of vulcanisation. 1902. † 678 W38
- Wheeler, Marianna.** Plain hints for busy mothers. 1903. 649 W57a
- Williams, Archibald.** The romance of modern engineering, containing interesting descriptions in non-technical language of the Nile dam, the Panama canal, the Tower bridge, the Brooklyn bridge, the Trans-Siberian railway, the Niagara Falls Power Co., Bermuda floating dock, etc., etc. 1903. 620 W67
- Williams, Hal.** Mechanical refrigeration: being a practical introduction to the study of cold storage, ice-making, and other purposes to which refrigeration is being applied. 1903. 621.5 W67
- Willson, Beckles.** The story of rapid transit. 1903. 656 W68

FINE ARTS.

- Addison, Mrs. J. de W.** The art of the Pitti palace, with a short history of the building of the palace, and its owners, and an appreciation of its treasures. [1903.] 728.8 A22
- Allen, Phoebe and Godfrey.** Miniature and window gardening. 1902. 716 A42
- American Architect**, vol. 79. Jan.-June 1903. 720.5 A51
- Balfour, Henry.** The evolution of decorative art: an essay upon its origin and development as illustrated by the art of modern races of mankind. 1893. 740 B19
- Bennet, I. D.** The flower garden: a handbook of practical garden lore. 1903. 716 B43
- Bourne, S. E.** The book of the daffodil. 1903. 716 B66
- Brush and Pencil**, vol. 12. April-Sept. 1903. 705 B88

- Carpenter, Edward.** Angels' wings: a series of essays on art and its relation to life. 1899. † 704 C22
Contents: — Art and democracy: Wagner, Millet, and Whitman.— Angels' wings.— Nature and realism in art.— The human body in its relation to art.— Tradition, convention, and the gods.— The individual impression.— Beethoven and his earlier sonatas.— Beethoven: his later sonatas and his symphonies.— The art of life.— Notes on the art of life.— Manners as a fine art.— The simplification of life.— The return to nature.
- Church, A. H.** Josiah Wedgwood, masterpotter. New ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 738 W41c
- Flaxman, John.** Lectures on sculpture, as delivered before the president and members of the Royal Academy; with an introductory lecture, and two addresses to the Royal Academy on the death of Thomas Banks, 1805, and of Antonio Canova, 1822, and an address on the death of Flaxman, by Sir Richard Westmacott. 1892. 730 F61
Contents: — Memoir of the author.— Address.— English sculpture.— Egyptian sculpture.— Grecian sculpture.— Science.— Beauty.— Composition.— Style.— Drapery.— Ancient art.— Modern sculpture.— Address on the death of Thomas Banks.— Address on the death of Canova.
- Fowler, C. H.** A graduated course of drawing for infants. With an introductory note by T. W. Sharpe. 1899. 741 F82
- Gordon, George.** The book of shrubs. 1903. 715 G65
- Gower, Lord R. C. S. L.** Michael Angelo Buonarroti. 1903. 750 M62g
- Hartmann, Sadakichi.** Japanese art. 1903. 709.52 H25
- Holroyd, Charles.** Michael Angelo. With translations of the life of the master by his scholar, Ascanio Condivi, and three dialogues from the Portuguese by Francisco d'Ollanda. 1903. 750 M62ho
- Jackson, F. H.** Intarsia and marquetry. 1903. 729.6 J18
- Langley, T. B.** Classical architecture: examples from ancient masonry in the proportions and orders of the most eminent masters of all nations; together with their most valuable designs for temples, triumphal arches, porticos, etc. By Batty Langley, London, 10 Sept. 1736. Sel. by J. A. Fox. 1896. † Art case 5.5.5

- Legge, H. E.** A short history of the ancient Greek sculptors. 1903. 733 L52
- Macmillan, Hugh.** The life-work of George Frederick Watts, R. A. 1903. 750 W35m
- Masters in Art:** a series of illustrated monographs. 1901-1902. 759 M43
- Vol. 2. Burne-Jones.—Corot.—Correggio.—Dürer.—Gainsborough.—Della Robbia.—Rubens.—Del Sarto.—Ter Borch.—Da Vinci.—Michelangelo.
3. Giotto.—Hogarth.—Holbein: drawings.—De Hooch.—Luini.—Nattler.—Perugino.—Phidias.—Potter.—Praxiteles.—Tintoretto.—Turner.
- Moore, Mrs. N. H.** The old china book, including Staffordshire, Wedgwood, lustre, and other English pottery and porcelain. 1903. † 738 M78
- Perkins, Thomas.** The cathedral church of Manchester: a short history and description of the church and of the collegiate buildings now known as Chetham's Hospital. 1901. 726.2 M31p
- The cathedral church of Saint Albans; with an account of the fabric and a short history of the abbey. 1903. 726.2 S128p
- Robinson, J. B.** Principles of architectural composition: an attempt to order and phrase ideas which have hitherto been only felt by the instinctive taste of designers. With an introd. by Russell Sturgis. 1899. 720 R56
- Rose, N. J.** Window and parlor gardening: a guide for the selection, propagation, and care of house plants. 1895. 716 R72
- Rossetti, W. M., comp.** Rossetti papers, 1862-1870. 1903. 750 R82ra
- Slade, D. D.** The evolution of horticulture in New England. 1895. 710 S63
- Studio,** vols. 27-28. Oct. 1902-May 1903. Art case 5.1
- Sturgis, Russell.** How to judge architecture: a popular guide to the appreciation of buildings. 1903. 720 S93
- Van Dyke, J. C.** Italian painting. 1902. 759.5 V28

MUSIC.

- Elson, Arthur.** Woman's work in music: being an account of her influence on the art, in ancient as well as modern times; a summary of her musical compositions, in the different countries of the civilized world; and an estimate of their rank in comparison with those of men. [1903.] 780.1 E48
- Glasenapp, C. F.** Life of Richard Wagner: being an authorized English version by W. A. Ellis of Glasenapp's *Das Leben Richard Wagner's*. Vols. 1-3. 1900-1903. 780 W13gl
Vol 3. brings the life of Wagner down to 1853.
- Hervey, Arthur.** French music in the XIXth century. 1903. 780.24 H44
- Loraine, William.** Peggy from Paris: a musical comedy in two acts. Book and lyrics by George Ade. † 783 L86p
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo.** Il profeta: opera in cinque atti. † 783 M61p
- Williams, C. F. A.** The story of notation. 1903. 780.2 W67

AMUSEMENTS.

- Beck, Conrad, and Andrews, Herbert.** Photographic lenses: a simple treatise. 2nd ed. 1903. 770 B38
- Doherty, R. F. and H. L.** R. F. & H. L. Doherty on lawn tennis. 1903. † 796 D68
- Hasluck, P. N.** Photography. 1903. 770 H27
- White, S. E.** The forest. 1903. 799 W578

LITERATURE.

- Abbott, E. A.** A Shakespearian grammar: an attempt to illustrate some of the differences between Elizabethan and modern English; for the use of schools. 1901. † 822.3 E01
- Athenæum.** Jan.-June 1903. Per. A86
- Bayley, Harold.** The tragedy of Sir Francis Bacon: an appeal for further investigation and research. 1902. = 822.3 I0

- Beaumont, Francis, and Fletcher, John.** [Plays.] Ed. with introd. and notes, by J. St. L. Strachey. 1887. 2v. 822 B37b
- Vol. 1. Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher.— The maid's tragedy.— Philaster.— The wild-goose chase.— Thierry and Theodoret.— The knight of the burning pestle.
2. Shirley's address.— King and no king.— Bonduca.— The Spanish curate.— The faithful shepherdess.— Valentinian.
- Brandes, G. M. C.** Main currents in nineteenth century literature. Vol. 3. The reaction in France (1874). 1903. 809 B81
- Calverley, C. S.** Verses, and Fly leaves. 1896. 820 C16
- Cambon, J. M.** France and the United States: essays and addresses. 1903. 844 C14
- Cameron, Mrs. Margaret.** Comedies in miniature. 1903. 822 C18
- Contents.* — Miss Doulton's orchids.— The burglar.— The kleptomaniac.— A pipe of peace.— A Christmas chime.— The committee on matrimony.— Her neighbor's creed.— Unexpected guests.— The P. A. I. L. W. R.— In a street car.— A patron of art. [The last four are dialogues.]
- Campion, Thomas.** Songs and masques, with observations in the art of English poesy. Ed. by A. H. Bullen. 1903. 820 C196
- Contents.* — Four books of airs.— Songs of mourning.— Masque at the marriage of the Lord Hayes — A relation of the entertainment given by the Lord Knowles.— The Lords' masque.— Masque at the marriage of the Earl of Somerset.— Observations in the art of English poesy.— Scattered verses.
- Carman, Bliss.** The kinship of nature. 1903. 824 C28k
- Contents.* — The art of life.— On being strenuous.— The crime of ugliness.— Miracles and metaphors.— Haste and waste.— At the coming of spring.— The vernal Ides.— The seed of success.— Fact and fancy.— Easter eve.— The cost of beauty.— Rhythm.— April in town.— Careless nature.— The wandering word.— The friendship of nature.— Subconscious art.— Seaboard and hillward.— The courtesy of nature.— The luxury of being poor.— "Solitary the thrush."— Trees.— The ritual of nature.— Concerning pride.— Of breeding.— Of serenity.— Play.— The scarlet of the year.— Good fortune.— The debauchery of mood.— Of moderation.— Atmosphere.
- Pipes of Pan.** 1903. 820 C28p
- Vol. 2. From the green book of the bards.
3. Songs of the sea children.
- Chambers, E. K.** The mediæval stage. 1903. 2v. 813.5 C44

- Chambers' Encyclopædia of English Literature.** New ed. by David Patrick. A history, critical and biographical, of authors in the English tongue from the earliest times to the present day, with specimens of their writings. Vol. 2. 1902. Ref. 40.45
- Chase, L. N.** The English heroic play: a critical description of the rhymed tragedy of the Restoration. 1903. 813.5 C48
- Clifford, Ethel.** Songs of dreams. 2d ed. 1903. 820 C63
Contents: — Songs out of doors.— Songs in the night.— Songs in remembrance.— Songs of love.— Songs in imitation.— Songs of dreams.
- Collier, J. P.** The history of English dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare; and Annals of the stage to the Restoration. 1831. 8v. 813.5 C69
- Vol. 1. Annals of the stage to the death of James I., 1625.
 2. Annals of the stage from 1625 to the closing of the theatres in 1647.— History of dramatic poetry, (Miracle-plays, Moral plays, Interludes, etc.)
 3. History of dramatic poetry to the time of Shakespeare.— An account of the old theatres of London.— Details connected with the performance of plays.
- Dinsmore, C. A.** Aids to the study of Dante. 1903. 851 D23b2
- Federn, Karl.** Dante and his time. With an introd. by A. J. Butler. 1902. 851 D23b7
- Fowler, H. N.** A history of ancient Greek literature. 1902. 880 F82
- Greene, H. O.** Pontius Pilate; Saint Ronan of Brittany; Theophile: three plays in verse. 1903. † 822 G81
- Harrison, J. H.** Platonism in English poetry of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. 1903. 813 H81
- Henley, W. E.** Poems. 1901. † 820 H51
 Nearly all the numbers contained in the present volume are reprinted from *A book of verses* (1888) and *London voluntaries* (1892-3).
- Heyse, Paul.** Mary of Magdala: an historical and romantic drama in five acts. Trans. freely adapted [from the original German prose], and written in English verse by William Winter. 1903. 832 H511m
- Higginson, T. W., and Boynton, H. W.** A reader's history of American literature. 1903. 815 H58

- Homer.** The Odyssey. Trans. by J. W. Mackail. Books I-VIII. 1903. 883 H7ma
- Housman, A. E.** A Shropshire lad. [Verses.] 1900. † 820 H84
- Huart, C. I.** A history of Arabic literature. [Trans. from the author's manuscript by Lady Mary Loyd.] 1903. 892.7 H86
- Jonson, Ben.** [Plays.] Ed. by Brinsley Nicholson; with an introd. by C. H. Herford. 1895? 3v. 822 J81a
- Vol. 1. Ben Johnson, [by C. H. Herford].—Editor's preface.—Every man in his humor.—Every man out of his humor.—The poetaster.
2. Bartholomew fair.—Cynthia's revels; or, the fountain of self-love.—Sejanus, his fall.
3. Volpone; or, the fox.—Epicœne; or, the silent woman.—The alchemist.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** The five nations. [Poems]. 1903. 820 K57f
- Krans, H. S.** Irish life in Irish fiction. 1903. 891.6 K86
- Kuhns, L. O.** The great poets of Italy, together with a brief connecting sketch of Italian literature. 1903. 850.4 K95
- Laing, G. J., ed.** Masterpieces of Latin literature: Terence, Lucretius, Catullus, Virgil, Horace, Tibullus, Propertius, Ovid, Petronius, Martial, Juvenal, Cicero, Cæsar, Livy, Tacitus, Pliny the younger, Apuleius. With biographical sketches and notes. 1903. 874 L14
- Lamb, Charles.** The king and queen of hearts: an 1805 book for children. Illus. by William Mulready. Now re-issued in facsimile. with an introd. by E. V. Lucas. 1902. 824 L21f
- Lamb, Charles and Mary.** Works. Ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1903. 824 L21
- Vol. 1. Miscellaneous prose, 1798-1834.
5. Poems and plays.
- Leo XIII. pope.** Poems, charades, inscriptions of Pope Leo XIII; including the revised compositions of his early life in chronological order; with English trans. and notes by H. T. Henry. 1902. 851 L55
- Machen, Mrs. M. G.** The Bible in Browning; with particular reference to *The ring and the book* 1903. 820 B88b3
- Maeterlinck, Maurice.** Monna Vanna: a play in three acts. Trans. by A. I. DuP. Coleman. 1903. 842 M27m

- Marlowe, Christopher.** [Plays]. Ed. by Havelock Ellis. With a general introduction on the English drama during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., by J. A. Symonds. 822 M34a
Contents: — Christopher Marlowe.— Tamburlaine the Great.— A tragical history of Doctor Faustus.— The Jew of Malta.— Edward the Second.
- Massinger, Philip.** [Plays]. Ed., with an introd. and notes, by Arthur Symons. 1889. 2v. 822 M41a
 Vol. 1. Philip Massinger.— The Duke of Milan.— A new way to pay old debts.— The great Duke of Florence.— The maid of honour.— The city madam.
 2. The Roman actor.— The fatal dowry.— The guardian.— The virgin-martyr.— Believe as you list.
- Matthews, Brander.** The development of the drama. 1903. 809.2 M48
- Millar, J. H.** A literary history of Scotland. 1903. 810.01 M64
- Milton, John.** Poetical works. Ed. with critical notes by W. A. Wright. 1903. 820 M66hd
- Molloy, J. F.** Famous plays; their histories and their authors. New ed. 1888. 815.5 M72
Contents: — Congreve's *Love for love*.— Addison's *Cato*.— John Gay's *Beggar's opera*.— Dr. Johnson's *Irene*.— Oliver Goldsmith's *She stoops to conquer*.— Richard Brinsley Sheridan's *Rivals* and *School for scandal*.— Sheridan Knowles' *Virginus*, and *The hunchback*.— Lord Lytton's plays.
- Moore, Thomas.** Poetry of Thomas Moore. Sel. and arr. by C. L. Falkner. 1903. 820 M82a
- Morton, F. W., comp.** Marriage in epigram: stings, flings, facts, and fancies from the thought of ages. 1903. 808.8 M84
- Myers, F. W. H.** Essays: classical. 1901. 870.1 M99
Contents: — Greek oracles.— Virgil.— Marcus Aurelius Antoninus.
 Essays: modern. 1897. 809.09 M99
Contents: — Giuseppe Mazzini.— George Sand.— Victor Hugo.— Ernest Renan.— Archbishop Trench's poems.— George Eliot.— Arthur Penrhyn Stanley.— A new eirenicon (Seeley's *Natural religion*).— Rossetti and the religion of beauty.

Norris, Frank. The responsibilities of the novelist, and other literary essays. 1903. 809.3 N79

Other essays:—The true reward of the novelist.—The novel with a "purpose."—Story-tellers vs. novelists.—The need of a literary conscience.—A neglected epic.—The frontier gone at last.—The great American novelist.—New York as a literary centre.—The American public and "popular" fiction. Child stories for adults.—Newspaper criticisms and American fiction.—Novellists to order, while you wait.—The "nature" revival in literature.—The mechanics of fiction.—Fiction writing as a business.—The volunteer manuscript.—Retail bookseller: literary dictator.—An American school of fiction?—Novellists of the future.—A plea for romantic fiction.—A problem in fiction.—Why women should write the best novels.—Simplicity in art.—Salt and sincerity.—Bibliography, essays, articles, letters.—Short stories.—Poems published.—Books published.

O'Reilly, E. B. My candles, and other poems. 1903. † 820 O658
Paris, Gaston. Mediæval French literature. Trans. by Hannah Lynch. 1903. 840 P31

Saintsbury, George. Loci critici: passages illustrative of critical theory and practice from Aristotle downwards. Sel., partly trans., and arr. with notes. 1903. 801 S15a

"A selection of the most practically valuable and indispensable passages on criticism from the works of the chief Greek and Latin authorities; from Dante and the foreign critics of the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries; and English critics from Elizabeth's time to the present day. Foreign writers are translated."

Santayana, George. Sonnets and other verses. 1896. † 830 S23a
Contents:—Sonnets, first and second series.—Odes.—Various poems.—Lucifer.

Sidgwick, H. D. Essays on great writers. 1903. 809.09 S44
Contents:—Lockhart's life of Scott.—D'Annunzio, novelist.—Montaigne.—Macaulay.—English and French literature.—Don Quixote.—A holiday with Montaigne.—Some aspects of Thackeray.

Shakespeare, William. Works. Ed. by Israel Gollancz. 1899-1900. 12v. [The larger Temple Shakespeare.] 822.3 K34

- Vol. 1. The tempest.—Two gentlemen of Verona.—Merry wives of Windsor.—Measure for measure.
 2. Comedy of errors.—Much ado about nothing.—Love's labour's lost.—Midsummer night's dream.
 3. Merchant of Venice.—As you like it.—Taming of the shrew.—All's well that ends well.
 4. Twelfth night.—Winter's tale.—Cymbeline.

Shakespeare, William. Works.—*continued.*

5. King John.—Richard II.—Henry IV., part 1.
6. Henry IV., part 2.—Henry V.—Henry VI., part 1.
7. Henry VI., part 2.—Henry VI., part 3.—Richard III.
8. Henry VIII.—Troilus and Cressida.—Coriolanus.
9. Titus Andronicus.—Romeo and Juliet.—Timon of Athens.—Julius Cæsar.
10. Macbeth.—Hamlet.—King Lear.
11. Othello.—Antony and Cleopatra.—Pericles.
12. Life of Shakespeare.—Venus and Adonis.—Passionate pilgrim.—Rape of Lucrece.—Lover's complaint.—The phoenix and turtle.—Sonnets.

Spofford, Mrs. H. P. In Titian's garden, and other poems. 1903. 820 S7581

Stoddard, C. W. Exits and entrances: a book of essays and sketches. 1903. 824 S86

Contents:—Stevenson in the South seas.—Nights of travel.—A humorist abroad.—A Shottery tryst.—The strolling players in Stratford.—In old Hawaii.—George Elliot.—Charles Kingsley and Westminster Abbey.—The Pasha of Jerusalem.—Concerning an old Australian.—La Contessa.—A fair anonymous.—The poet of the Sierras.—Early recollections of Bret Harte.—Within four walls.—London sketches.—Once and again.

Traherne, Thomas. The poetical works of Thomas Traherne, B. D. 1636?–1674; now first published from the original manuscripts. Ed. by Bertram Dobell, with a memoir of the author. 1903. 820 T76

Trent, W. P. A history of American literature, 1607–1865. 1903. 815 T72

Wendell, Barrett. Raleigh in Guiana; Rosamond; and A Christmas masque. 1902. 822 W46

Weston, J. L. The legend of Sir Gawain: studies upon its original scope and significance. 1897. 829.5 G24

The legend of Sir Lancelot du Lac: studies upon its origin, development, and position in the Arthurian romantic cycle. 1901. 829.5 L22w

- Yeats, W. B.** Ideas of good and evil. 2d ed. 1903. 824 Y4
Contents:—What is popular poetry?—Speaking to the psaltery.—Magic.—The happiest of the poets.—The philosophy of Shelley's poetry.—At Stratford-on-Avon.—William Blake and the imagination.—William Blake and his illustrations to *The divine comedy*.—Symbolism in painting.—The symbolism of poetry.—The theatre.—The Celtic element in literature.—The autumn of the body.—The moods.—The body of the Father Christian Rosencrux.—*The return of Ulysses*.—Ireland and the arts.—The Galway plains.—Emotion of multitude.
- Poems. 1901. † 820 Y41
 Where there is nothing: being vol. 1 of *Plays for an Irish theatre*. 1903. 822 Y4w

FRENCH AND GERMAN LITERATURE.

- Daudet, Alphonse.** Théâtre. 1896–1901. 3v. 842 D27
 Vol 1. La dernière idole.—Les absents.—L'oeillet blanc.—Le frère aîné.
 Le sacrifice.—L'Arlesienne.
 2. La lutte pour la vie.—L'obstacle.—Numa Roumestan.
 3. Sapho.—Jack.—Le nabab.
 Les rois en exil. 843 D26r
- Ebers, G. M.** Die Schwestern: Roman. 1902. † 833 E16s
- Fulda, Ludwig.** Der Talisman: dramatisches Märchen in vier Aufzügen, mit teilweiser Benutzung eines alten Fabelstoffes. 1900. 832 F95t
 Unter vier Augen: Lustspiel.—Der Prozess: Lustspiel von Roderich Benedix. Ed. with notes and vocabulary by W. A. Hervey. 1902. 832 F95u
 Die Zwillingsschwester: Lustspiel in vier Aufzügen. 1901. 832 F95z
- Hauptmann, Gerhart.** Der arme Heinrich: eine deutsche Sage. 1902. 832 H29a
- Heyse, Paul.** L'Arrabbiata; with introd., notes, and vocabulary by M. A. Frost. 1896. 833 H51a
 Im Paradiese: Roman in sieben Büchern. 1899. 833 H51i
 Kinder der Welt: Roman. 1903. 2v. 833 H51k
 Novellen vom Gardasee. 1902. 833 H51l
Contents:—Gefangene Singvögel.—Die Macht der Stunde.—San Vigilio.
 Entsendende Liebe.—Eine venezianische Nacht.—Antiquarische Briefe.

HISTORY.

- Andrews, E. B.** The United States in our own time: a history from reconstruction to expansion. Being an extension of *The history of the last quarter century*. 1903. 973.8 A56a
- Andrews, C. M.** A history of England. 1903. 942 A56
- Botsford, G. W. and L. S.** The story of Rome as Greeks and Romans tell it: an elementary source-book. 1903. 937 B65a
- Crozier, J. B.** Civilization and progress. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1898. 901 C88
- This work seeks "to determine more accurately and scientifically than has hitherto been attempted, the relative parts played in civilization by the great organic factors of religion, government, science, and material and social conditions generally, and to connect these factors by such stringent laws and relations that the whole would be seen to form one single and harmonious scheme."—*Preface*.
- History of intellectual development on the lines of modern evolution. 1897-1901. 901 C88a
- Vol. 1. Greek and Hindoo thought.—Græco-Roman paganism.—Judaism.—Christianity down to the closing of the schools of Athens by Justinian.
3. Political; educational; social; including an attempted reconstruction of the politics of England, France, and America for the twentieth century.
- Davidson, J. W.** The island of Formosa, past and present: history, people, resources, and commercial prospects; tea, camphor, sugar, gold, coal, sulphur, economical plants, and other productions. 1903. 951.5 F7a
- Emmet, T. A.** Ireland under English rule; or, a plea for the plaintiff. 1903. 2v. 941.5 E54
- Fischer, Joseph.** The discoveries of the Norsemen in America, with special relation to their early cartographical representation. Trans. by B. H. Soulsby. 1903. 973.1 F52
- Foster, J. J.** The Stuarts: being illustrations of the personal history of the family, especially Mary Queen of Scots, in XVIth, XVIIth and XVIIIth century art; portraits, miniatures, relics, etc., from the most celebrated collections. 1902. 2v. Art case 4.3.11

- Godfrey, Elizabeth, pseud.** Home life under the Stuarts, 1603-1649. 1903. 942.06 G54
- Gordon, J. B.** Reminiscences of the Civil War. 1903. 973.78 G688
- Gulick, C. B.** The life of the ancient Greeks, with special reference to Athens. 1903. 938 G95
- Hart, A. B.** Handbook of the history, diplomacy and government of the United States, for class use. 1903. † 973.02 H25
- This book is intended to form a ground-work for three lecture courses in Harvard University, *History 13* and *14*, and *Government 12*.
- Hassall, Arthur.** The history of France. 1903. 944 H27a
- Helmolt, H. F., ed.** The history of the world: a survey of man's record. Vol. 3: West Asia and Africa. 1903. 909 H37
- McCarthy, Justin.** Ireland and her story. 1903. 941.5 M13
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings. Second series. Vol. 16. 1903. 974.41 M62
- Mathew, John.** Eaglehawk and Crow: a study of the Australian aborigines, including an inquiry into their origin, and a survey of Australian languages. 1899. = 994 M42
- Maxwell, Sir H. E.** British soldiers in the field. 1902. 942 Z57
- Contents:*—Bannockburn.—Agincourt.—The campaign of Blenheim.—Assaye.—The passage of the Douro.—The Guards at Hougoumont.—Inkerman.—The siege and storm of Delhi.—Two famous marches.
- Pears, Edwin.** The destruction of the Greek empire and the story of the capture of Constantinople by the Turks. 1903. 949.5 P31
- Pollock, John.** The Popish plot: a study in the history of the reign of Charles II. 1903. 942.066 P76
- Putzger, F. W.** Historischer Schul-Atlas zur alten, mittleren und neuen Geschichte. In 234 Haupt- und Nebenkarten. Bearbeitet und herausgegeben von A. Baldamus und E. Schwabe. 25te Aufl. 1901. Ref. 80.66
- Reich, Emil.** A new student's atlas of English history. 1903. Ref. 30.61

Attempts to be a cartographic complement to Green's *History of the English people*.

- Robinson, J. H.** An introduction to the history of western Europe. 1903. 940 R56
- Schouler, James.** Eighty years of union, being a short history of the United States, 1783-1865. 1903. 973 S37a
Comprises selections from the author's more comprehensive *History of the United States*.
- Semple, E. C.** American history and its geographic conditions. 1903. 978 S47
- Sharpless, Isaac.** A Quaker experiment in government: history of Quaker government in Pennsylvania, 1682-1783. 1902. 974.8 S53a
- Smith, W. R.** South Carolina as a royal province, 1719-1776. 1908. 975.7 S66
- Somerville Historical Society.** Historic leaves. Vol. 1. April 1902-January 1903. 974.45 S65so
- Tower, H. M.** Historical sketches relating to Spencer, Mass. 1901-1902. 2v. 974.45 S74t
- Victoria History of the Counties of England.** Ed. by H. A. Doubleday. Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday and William Page. Vol. 2. 1903. 942.5 H18do

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Abbott, K. M.** Old paths and legends of New England: saunterings over historic roads, with glimpses of picturesque fields and old homesteads in Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and New Hampshire. 1903. † 974.11 A13
- Amateur Angler, pseud.** Dove Dale revisited, with other holiday sketches. 1902. 942.6 A48
Other Sketches:—In the Vale of the White Horse.—A day on the Teme.—On the Wye.—Hunting for fishing.—A day on the Lea.—Fishing in the Isle of Wight.
- Austin, Mrs. Mary.** The land of little rain. 1903. 979.46 A93
Contents:—The land of little rain.—Water trails of the Ceriso.—The scavengers.—The pocket hunter.—Shoshone land.—Jimville, a Bret Harte town.—My neighbor's field.—The Mesa trail.—The basket maker.—The streets of the mountains.—Water borders.—Other water borders.—Nurslings of the sky.—The little town of the grape vines.

- Bayne, S. G.** On an Irish jaunting-car through Donegal and Connemara. 1902. 941.8 B34
- Bradley, A. G.** Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903. 942.9 B72a
- Browning, Oscar.** Impressions of Indian travel. 1903. 954.6 B82
- Burrill, E. M.** The State House, Boston, Massachusetts. 1901. 974.45 B44stb
=
- Chittenden, H. M.** The Yellowstone National Park: historical and descriptive. 4th ed., rev. and enl. 1903. † Copy 2 of 978.7 C44
- Cook, Mrs. E. C.** Highways and byways in London. 1902. 942.5 L8co
- Curtis, W. E.** Denmark, Norway and Sweden. 1903. 948.6 C94
- Dodd, Mrs. A. B. B.** In the palaces of the sultan. 1903. 949.6 D66
- Gardner, E. G.** The story of Siena and San Gimignano. 1902. 945.5 S6g
- Gulick, S. L.** Evolution of the Japanese, social and psychic. 1903. 952.6 G95
- Herbertson, F. D., comp.** Europe. Ed. by A. J. Herbertson. 1903. 940.96 H41
- Heywood, William, and Olcott, L. M.** Guide to Siena; history and art. 1903. 945.5 S6h
- Higgins, C. A.** To California and back: a book of practical information for travelers to the Pacific. With some notes on Southern California, by Charles Keeler. 1903. 979.46 H53
- Home, G. C.** What to see in England: a guide to places of historic interest, natural beauty, or literary association. 1903. 942.6 A75
- Hyett, F. A.** Florence, her history and art to the fall of the Republic. 1903. 945.5 F6hy
- James, G. W.** The Indians of the painted desert region: Hopis, Navahoos, Wallapais, Havasupais. 1903. 970.1 J23
- Johnson, Clifton.** The land of heather. 1903. 941.4 J62

- Marvin, Charles.** Reconnoitring Central Asia: pioneering adventures in the region lying between Russia and India. 3rd ed. 1886. 950 M36
Contents:—Arminius Vámbéry's journey in disguise to the khanates of Central Asia.—Capt. Marsh's ride from the Caspian to India.—Col. Valentine Baker's visit to the Perso-Turcoman frontier.—J. A. MacGahan's chase of Gen. Kaufmann's army.—Capt. Napier's secret mission.—Col. C. M. MacGregor's survey of Khorassan.—Capt. Burnaby's ride to Khiva.—Gen. Petrushevitch and the Turcomans.—Capt. Butler, the secret English agent.—Pashino, the secret Russian agent.—Grodekoff's ride to Herat.—O'Donovan's dash to Merv.—Col. Stewart's watch over Skobelev's army.—Lieut. Alkhanoff's journey with a Russian caravan to Merv.—Lessar's discovery of the easy road to India.—The past and future of pioneering in Central Asia.
- Massachusetts.** Secretary of the Commonwealth. A record of the dedication of the monument on Dorchester Heights, South Boston, built by the Commonwealth as a memorial of the evacuation of Boston, March 17, 1776, by the British troops. March 17, 1902. 1903. = 974.45 D51ma
- Mitton, G. E.** The fascination of London: Kensington. Ed. by Sir Walter Besant. 1903. 942.5 K38m
- Parker, Sir Gilbert, and Bryan, C. G.** Old Quebec: the fortress of New France. 1903. † 971 5 Q28p
- Partsch, Joseph.** Central Europe. 1903. 940.96 P25
- Rhodes, D. P.** A pleasure-book of Grindelwald. 1903. 949.45 G8r

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Barre, Mass.** Vital records of Barre to the end of the year 1849. 1903. = 974.45 B14a
- Bedford, Mass.** Vital records of Bedford to the year 1850. 1903. 974.45 B17
- Gladden, Washington.** Witnesses of the light: being the William Belden Noble lectures for 1903. E1.G45
Contents:—Dante, the poet.—Michelangelo, the artist.—Fichte, the philosopher.—Victor Hugo, the man of letters.—Richard Wagner, the musician.—Ruskin, the preacher.
- Lamb's** biographical dictionary of the United States. Ed. by J. H. Brown. Vol. 6. 1903. Ref. 55.78

- Millbury, Mass.** Vital records of Millbury to the end of the year 1849. 1903. = 974.45 M67
- Sudbury, Mass.** Vital records of Sudbury to the year 1850. 1903. = 974.45 S93a
- Topsfield, Mass.** Vital records of Topsfield, to the end of the year 1849. 1903. 974.45 T63
- Tyringham, Mass.** Vital records of Tyringham to the year 1850. 1903. = 974.45 T98
- Who's who in America:** a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women of the United States. 1903-1905. Ed. by J. W. Leonard. 1903. Ref. 50.75

Individual.

- Ballou.** Adams, J. C. Hosea Ballou and the gospel renaissance of the nineteenth century. 1903. = E.B2123
- Blowitz, H. G. S. A. O. de.** Memoirs. 1903. E.B6295
- Carlyle.** Froude, J. A. My relations with Carlyle. Together with a letter from Sir James Stephen, dated Dec. 9, 1886. 1903. E.C2125.fb
- Cockerell, C. B.** Travels in southern Europe and the Levant. 1810-1817; the journal of C. R. Cockerell. Ed. by S. P. Cockerell. 1903. E.C6475
- Crabbe.** Ainger, Alfred. Crabbe. 1903. E.C8455.a
- Dufferin.** Black, C. E. D. The Marquess of Dufferin and Ava, diplomatist, viceroy, statesman. 2nd ed. 1903. E.D878.b
- Fox.** Hammond, J. L. LeB. Charles James Fox: a political study. 1903. E.F887.h
- Gladstone.** Morley, John. The life of William Ewart Gladstone. 1903. 3v. † E.G455.mo
- Harte.** Boynton, H. W. Bret Harte. 1903. E.H255.b
- Jefferson.** Watson, T. E. The life and times of Thomas Jefferson. 1903. E J365.w
- Leo XIII., pope.** O'Reilly, Bernard. Life of Leo XIII., from an authentic memoir furnished by his order, written with the encouragement, approbation, and blessing of His Holiness the pope: the complete life of the venerable father. 1903. E.L554.o

- Mazarin.** Hassall, Arthur. *Mazarin*. 1903. E.M4593.h
- Mead, E. D.** *The influence of Emerson*. 1903. E.Em35.m
Contents: — The philosophy of Emerson.—Emerson and Theodore Parker.—Emerson and Carlyle.
- Midhat, Pasha.** *The life of Midhat Pasha: a record of his services, political reforms, banishment and judicial murder. Derived from private documents and reminiscences, by his son Ali Haydar Midhat Bey*. 1903. E.M5857
- Morris.** Oberholtzer, E. P. *Robert Morris, patriot and financier*. 1903. E.M8395.o
- Newcomb, Simon.** *The reminiscences of an astronomer*. 1903. E.N425
- Olnhausen, M. P., Baroness von.** *Adventures of an army nurse in two wars. [Civil war and Franco-Prussian war.] Ed. from [her] diary and correspondence, by James Phinney Munroe*. 1903. E.O148
- Orrery.** Boyle, E. C., *Countess of Cork and Orrery, ed.* *The Orrery papers*. 1903. 2v. E.Or75
- Pater.** Greenslet, Ferris. *Walter Pater*. 1903. E.P2716.g
- Porter.** Soley, J. R. *Admiral Porter*. 1903. E.P838.s
- Rowlandson, Mrs. M. W.** *The narrative of the captivity and restoration of Mrs. Mary Rowlandson. First printed in 1682 at Cambridge, Massachusetts, and London, England; now reprinted in facsimile. Whereunto are annexed a map of her removes, biographical and historical notes, and the last sermon of her husband, Rev. Joseph Rowlandson*. 1903. = E.R799
- Ruskin, John.** *Letters to M. G. and H. G. [Mary and Helen Gladstone.] With preface by G. Wyndham*. 1903. E.R895.b
Contents: — Ruskin at Hawarden in 1878.—Ruskin's letters to M. G.—Ruskin's letters to H. G.—Ruskin and Gladstone.—The dead Ruskin [by Canon Holland.]
- Schuyler.** Tuckerman, Bayard. *Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733–1804*. 1903. E.Sch945.t
- Scott.** Barnes, James. *The giant of three wars: a life of General Winfield Scott*. 1903. E.Sco884.b

- Stevenson.** Genung, J. F. *Stevenson's attitude to life; with readings from his essays and letters.* 1901. E.St545.g
Kelman, John, jr. *The faith of Robert Louis Stevenson.* 1903. E.St545.k
- Stewart.** *Field-marshal Sir Donald Stewart: an account of his life, mainly in his own words.* Ed. by G. R. Elsmie. 1903. E.St556
- Stoddard, R. H.** *Recollections, personal and literary.* Ed. by Ripley Hitchcock: with an introd. by E. C. Stedman. 1903. E.St649.a
- Story, James, Henry, jr.** *William Wetmore Story and his friends, from letters, diaries, and recollections.* 1903. 2v. † E.St766.j
- Trowbridge, J. T.** *My own story; with recollections of noted persons.* 1903. † E.T755
- Webster.** Pillsbury, A. E. *Daniel Webster, the orator: an address delivered before the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences and the New England Society of Brooklyn.* 1903. = E.W3985.p
- White.** Edwards, H. S. *Sir William White G. C. B., K. C. M. G., for six years ambassador at Constantinople, his life and correspondence.* 1902. † E.W5892.e
- Whittier.** Carpenter, G. R. *John Greenleaf Whittier.* 1903. E.W6185.ca

FICTION.

- Addison, Mrs. J. de W.** *Florestane the Troubadour.* A227.1
- Barr, Mrs. A. E.** *The black shilling: a tale of Boston towns.* B275.41
- Barr, Robert.** *Over the border: a romance.* B2754.11
- Bashford, H. H.** *Tommy Wideawake.* B297.1
- Benson, E. F.** *The relentless city.* B446.8
- Briscoe, M. S.** *The change of heart: six love stories.* B777.4
- Brown, Alice.** *Judgment.* B814.7
- Brown, Caroline, pseud.** *On the We-a trall: a story of the great wilderness.* B8146.2
- Carey, E. N.** *A passage perilous.* C193.26

Chambers, R. W. The maids of paradise.	C3591.10
Converse, Florence. Long Will: a romance.	C771.3
Crawford, F. M. The heart of Rome: a tale of the "Lost water."	C857.35
Deland, Margaret. Dr. Lavendar's people. [Short stories.]	D375.8
Doyle, Sir. A. C. The adventures of Gerard.	D775.24
Dunbar, P. L. In old plantation days.	D905.6
Fernald, C. B. Under the Jack-staff.	F405.1
Foots, Mrs. M. H. A touch of sun, and other stories.	F789.11
Fowler, E. T. Place and power.	F8293.7
Fox, John, jr. The little shepherd of Kingdom Come.	F836.5
Fraser, W. A. The blood lilies.	F866.2
Garland, Hamlin. Hesper.	G189.9
Gray, David. Gallops: 2.	G796.2
Gwynn, Stephen. John Maxwell's marriage. †	G998.1
Harraden, Beatrice. Katherine Frensham.	H248.8
Hugo, V. M. The story of the bold Pécopin: a legend of the Rhine. Done into English by E. and A. Birrell. 1902.	H879.11
Extract from his <i>Le Rhin</i> .	
King, Charles. An Apache princess.	K587.38
Kirk, E. O. Good-bye, proud world.	K635.16
Long, J. L. Sixty Jane [and other stories].	L856.5
Mason, C. A. Holt of Heathfield.	M385.5
Merriman, H. S. Barlasch of the Guard.	M559.18
Merwin, Samuel. The whip hand: a tale of the pine country.	M564.3
Nesbit, Edith. The literary sense. [Short stories.]	N365.4
Norris, Frank. A deal in wheat, and other stories of the new and old West.	N796.4
Osbourne, Lloyd. Love, the fiddler.	O815.2
Overton, Gwendolen. The golden chain.	O955.2
Oxenham, John. Barbe of Grand Bayou.	O983.4
Phillpotts, Eden. The golden fetich.	P550.6
Seawell, M. E. Fortunes of Fif.	S442.15
Sherwood, Margaret. Daphne: an autumn pastoral.	S552.4

Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter's Christmas.	S647.9
Somerville, E. O., and Ross, Martin. All on the Irish shore: Irish sketches.	S723.3
Watanna, Onoto. The heart of Hyacinth.	W289.4
Weyman, S. J. The long night. †	W547.18
Whitaker, Evelyn. Gay: a story. By the author of <i>Miss Toosey's mission.</i>	M697.24
White, E. O. Lesley Chilton.	W589.9
Whiteing, Richard. The yellow van.	W5945 3
Winter, J. S., pseud. Little Joan.	W737.25
Yechton, Barbara. Honor D'Everel.	Y135.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

Barbour, R. H. Weatherby's Inning: a story of college life and baseball.	jB235.5
Barnard, Charles. Tools and machines. 1903.	j621 B25
Blodgett, Mrs. M. L. F. The giant's ruby, and other fairy tales.	jF965.4
Chamberlain, J. F. How we are fed: a geographical reader. 1903.	j600 C35
Channing, Edward. First lessons in United States history. 1903.	j973 C36
Du Chaillu, P. B. In African forest and jungle. 1903.	j960.6 D85
Frink, H. A. The new century speaker for school and college. 1900.	Sp26
Harris, J. C. Wally Wanderoon and his story telling machine.	jH248.12
Holden, E. S. The sciences. a reading book for children: astronomy, physics — heat, light, sound, electricity, magnetism — chemistry, physiography, meteorology. 1903.	j500 H71a
Hughes, S. F., and Faucon, C. W. Lessons on practical subjects. 1902.	j320 H87
Short essays on finance, taxation, corporations, and strikes.	
Lang, Andrew, ed. Crimson fairy book.	jL255.14
Richards, Mrs. L. E. H. More five minute stories.	jR387 27
Sandys, Edwyn. Trapper "Jim."	j796 S22
Seton, E. T. Two little savages: being the adventures of two boys who lived as Indians, and what they learned.	jS505.1
Wesselhoeft, L. F. Jack, the fire dog.	jW515.12
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D. Rebecca of Sunnybrook Farm.	jW641.9
Wiggin, Mrs. K. D., and Smith, N. A., comps. The posy ring: a book of verse for children. 1903.	j811.8 W63

This book is a companion volume to Golden numbers.



FEBRUARY, 1904

**PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE**

—
BULLETIN
—

VOL. X. No. 3

**BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1904**

C. L. H.

*C-1

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE

—●—
Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

COOLIDGE'S CORNER DEPOSIT STATION.

A Deposit and Delivery Station was established at Coolidge's Corner in Hayman's Drug Store on January 1, 1904. Several hundred volumes of fiction, history, biography, etc., new and old, have been placed there in an open case from which they may be drawn for home use. There will be two deliveries of books each week, on Mondays and Thursdays, to and from the Public Library, so that borrowers may leave requests for special books at the Deposit Station, and, if the books are available, receive them by the next delivery from the central Library. Such books must be called for at the Deposit Station. Books may be returned to the Station whether taken from there or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Station must be returned there only.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers, may make application for cards at the Deposit Station.

DEPOSIT STATION—Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

— indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- United States. Congress.** Official congressional directory, 58th Congress, extraordinary session. Special ed. 1903. =
Ref.45.12
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.**
A list of books with references to periodicals, on the Philippine islands, in the Library of Congress, by A. P. C. Griffin. With chronological list of maps in the Library of Congress, by P. L. Phillips. 1903. =
Ref.15.94

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Benham, W. G.** The laws of scientific hand reading: a practical treatise on the art commonly called palmistry. 1903. 133.6 B43
- Billings, J. S., ed.** Physiological aspects of the liquor problem: investigations made by and under the direction of W. O. Atwater, J. S. Billings, H. P. Bowditch, R. H. Chittenden, and W. H. Welch, sub-committee of the Committee of fifty to investigate the liquor problem. 1903. 2v. † 178.1 B49
- Campbell, E. J.** A faith for today: suggestions towards a system of Christian belief. 2d ed. 1902. † 252 C15
- Brothers, S. M.** The understanding heart. 1903. 204 C88
- Davis, N. K.** The story of the Nazarene in annotated paraphrase. 1903. 232.9 D29
- Dresser, H. W.** Man and the divine order: essays in the philosophy of religion and in constructive idealism. 1903. † 301 D81
- Fichte, J. G.** New exposition of the science of knowledge. Trans. by A. E. Kroeger. [To which is added Kroeger's *Essay on Kant's system of transcendental idealism.*] 1869. 193 F44ka
- Fisher, G. P.** The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Rev. ed., in great part rewritten. 1902. 239 F53
- Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S.** The home, its work and influence. 1903. 173.7 G43

- Hutton, W. H.** The influence of Christianity upon national character, illustrated by the lives and legends of the English saints: being the Bampton lectures preached before the University of Oxford in 1903. 271 H97
- Jocelin, of Brakelond.** The chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond: a picture of monastic life in the days of Abbot Samson. Newly ed. by Sir E. Clarke. 1903. 271 J58
- Jordan, D. S.** The call of the twentieth century: an address to young men. 1903. 173.6 J76
- Keller, Helen.** Optimism: an essay. 1903. 171.4 K28
- Ketler, I. C.** The tragedy of Paotingfu: an authentic story of the lives, services and sacrifices of the Presbyterian, Congregational, and China inland missionaries who suffered martyrdom at Paotingfu, China, June 30th and July 1, 1900. 1902. † 275.1 K49
- Lindsay, T. M.** The church and the ministry in the early centuries: the 18th series of the Cunningham lectures. 1902. † 270.1 L64
- Martineau, James.** National duties, and other sermons and addresses. [Sel. by James Drummond.] 1903. 252 M36
- Mead, E. D.** The principles of the founders: oration before the city government and citizens of Boston, at Faneuil Hall, July 4, 1903. 173 M46
- Millin, G. E.** Evil and evolution: an attempt to turn the light of modern science on to the ancient mystery of evil. 3d ed., with additional chapters. [Anonymous.] 1899. † 235 M62
- Miner, Luella, ed.** Two heroes of Cathay: an autobiography and a sketch. 1903. 275.1 M66
Gives experiences of two Chinese men, Fay Chi Ho and Kung Hsiang Hsi, during the Boxer uprising, and subsequently in the United States.
- Moulton, R. G.** The literary study of the Bible: an account of the leading forms of literature represented in the sacred writings. Intended for English readers. Revised. 1900. 220.88 M86
- Oman, J. C.** The mystics, ascetics, and saints of India: a study of sadhuism, with an account of the Yogis, Sanyasis, Bairagis, and other strange Hindu sectarians. 1903. 275.4 O54

- Palmer, G. H.** The nature of goodness. 1903. 179.9 P18
Contents: — The double aspect of goodness.— Misconceptions of goodness.— Self-consciousness.— Self-direction.— Self-development.— Self-sacrifice.— Nature and spirit.— The three stages of goodness.
- Peabody, F. G.** The religion of an educated man. 1903. 204 P31
Contents: — Religion as education.— The message of Christ to the scholar.— Knowledge and service.
- Procter, Francis.** A new history of the Book of Common Prayer, with a rationale of its offices, on the basis of the former work by Procter, rev. and rewritten by W. H. Frere. 1902. † 264.03 P94
- Russell, Walter.** The bending of the twig. 1903. 173 R91
 "The purport of this book is not to tell 'grown-ups' how to mould the lives of little ones, but how the little ones mould the lives of 'grown-ups.'"
 —*Dedication.*
- Smith, Henry Preserved.** Old Testament history. 1903. 221.9 S64
- Van Dyke, Henry.** Joy and power: three messages with one meaning. 1903. 252 V28a
Contents: — Joy and power.— The battle of life.— The good old way.

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bolen, G. L.** Getting a living: the problem of wealth and poverty — of profits, wages and trade unionism. 1903. 331 B63
- Brown, W. G.** The foe of compromise and other essays. 1903. 304 B81
Contents: — The foe of compromise.— A defence of American parties.— The task of the American historian.— The great occasions of an American university.
- Dasent, Sir G. W., trans.** Popular tales from the Norse. New ed., with a memoir by A. I. Dasent. 1903. 398.48 D26
- DeForest, R. W., and Veiller, L., eds.** The tenement house problem, including the report of the New York State tenement house commission of 1900. By various writers. 1903. 2v. † 331.8 D36
- Earle, Mrs. A. M.** Two centuries of costume in America, 1620-1820. 1903. 2v. 391 E12
 Very fully illustrated.

- Fustel de Coulanges, N. D.** La cité antique : étude sur le culte, le droit, les institutions de la Grèce et de Rome. 4ième éd. 1872. = 342.38 F98
- Hale, E. E.** "We, the people": a series of papers on topics of to-day. 1903. 304 H13a
Contents:— Nation and state: America.— Co-operation and coal.— Women's clubs.— The new century.— Anniversaries.— Sunday and Sunday schools.— The five great duties of the twentieth century.
- Jenks, Edward.** Parliamentary England: the evolution of the cabinet system. 1903. 342.42 J43
- Jerrold, Walter, ed.** The big book of nursery rhymes. Illus. by Charles Robinson. 1903. 398 N93
- Johnson, W. J.** A century of expansion. 1903. 327.7 J63
- Massachusetts. General Court.** Acts and resolves, public and private, of the Province of Massachusetts Bay. Vol. 11, being vol. 6 of the appendix, containing resolves, etc., 1726-1734. 1903. = 1217.99
- Morison, G. S.** The new epoch as developed by the manufacture of power. 1903. 304 M82
Contents:— General conditions.— Business.— Capital.— Government.— Civil engineering.— The university.— Education.— Conclusion.
- Skinner, C. M.** American myths and legends. 1903. 2v. 398.73 S62
- Smith, G. Armitage.** The free-trade movement and its results. 2nd ed. 1903. 337 S64
- United States. Department of Navy.** Official records of the Union and Confederate navies in the war of the rebellion. Series 1, vol. 16. 1903. = 2069.2
- Watterson, Henry.** The compromises of life, and other lectures and addresses, including some observations on certain downward tendencies of modern society. 1903. 304 W34
- Wellman, F. L.** The art of cross-examination; with the cross-examinations of important witnesses in some celebrated cases. 1903. 340.4 W46

EDUCATION.

- Boston Collection of Kindergarten Stories.** Written and coll. by Boston kindergarten teachers. 3d ed. 1902. 372.2 B65
- Columbia University.** Faculty of Political Science. Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1902-1903. 306 C72
- Vol. 16. The past and present of commerce in Japan, by Yetaro Kinoshita.— The employment of women in the clothing trade, by M. H. Willett.— The centralization of administration in Ohio, by S. P. Orth.
17. Centralizing tendencies in the administration of Indiana, by W. A. Rawles.— Principles of justice in taxation, by S. F. Weston.
- Dutton, S. T.** School management: practical suggestions concerning the conduct and life of the school. 1903. 371 D95
- Harvard University.** Catalogue, 1903-1904. Ref. 75.81
- Jordan, D. S.** The voice of the scholar, with other essays on the problems of higher education. 1903. 378.1 J76
- Contents:*— The voice of the scholar.— The building of a university.— An apology for the American university.— Relative values in knowledge.— Recent tendencies in college education.— The personality of the university.— The higher education of the business man.— A business man's conception of the university.— The university and the common man.— The woman and the university.— The university of the United States.— College spirit.— Politics in the schools.— The lessons of the tragedy.— The hopes of Japan.
- Markham, F.** Recollections of a town boy at Westminster, 1849-1855. 1903. 373.42 M34
- Interesting reminiscences of life in the famous English school.
- Massachusetts. Board of Education.** Massachusetts public school system. 1903. = 379.74 M38
- Minerva: Jahrbuch der Gelehrten Welt.** Herausgegeben von K. Trübner. 1903-1904. Ref. 60.17
- National Educational Association.** Journal of proceedings and addresses of the 42nd annual meeting, held at Boston, Mass., July 6-10, 1903. 370.6 N31
- Yearbook and list of active members, July 1, 1903-June 30, 1904. 370.6 N21a

Present College Questions : six papers read before the National Educational Association, at the session held in Boston, July 6 and 7, 1903, by C. W. Elliot, A. F. West, W. R. Harper, N. M. Butler. 1903. 378.1 P92

Contents :—A new definition of the cultivated man, by President Elliot.—The present peril of liberal education, by Dean West.—The length of the college course, by President Eliot, Dean West, President Harper, President Butler.

United States. Bureau of Education. Report of the commissioner of education for the year 1902. Vol. 1. = 2051.1

LANGUAGE.

- Clifton and Monteverde.** Manual of conversation and epistolary style for the use of travellers and students. English-Russian. 1877. 491.7 C61
- Delbos, Leon.** John Bull in France: or, French as it is spoken. 1903. 448.2 D37
- Lipmanson and Witcomb.** New guide to modern conversation in Swedish and English. [18--.] 439.78 L66

SCIENCE.

- Armstrong, H. E.** The teaching of scientific method, and other papers on education. 1903. 507 A73
- Baldwin, W. A.** Industrial-social education. 1903. 507 B19
- Carhart, H. S., and Chute, H. N.** The elements of physics. Rev. ed. 1897. 530 C19
- Chapman, F. M.** Color key to North American birds. 1903. 598.2 C36a
- Furneaux, W. S.** The sea shore. 1903. 593 F98
- Holland, W. J.** The moth book: a popular guide to a knowledge of the moths of North America. 1903. 595.78 H71
- Lydekker, Richard.** Mostly mammals: zoological essays. 1903. 599 L98
- Maunder, E. W.** Astronomy without a telescope: a guide to the constellations, and introduction to the study of the heavens with the unassisted sight. 1902. 523 M44

- Pickering, W. H.** The moon: a summary of the existing knowledge of our satellite, with a complete photographic atlas. 1908. 523.3 P58
- Stenhouse, Ernest.** An introduction to nature-study. 1903. 507 S82
- Part 1.—Plant life. Part 2.—Animal life.
- Wallace, A. R.** Man's place in the universe: a study of the results of scientific research in relation to the unity or plurality of worlds. 1903. 523 W15

USEFUL ARTS.

- American Electrician.** Diagrams of electrical connections, with explanatory text. 1903. 621.3 A51
- Beavan, A. H.** Tube, train, tram, and car; or, up-to-date locomotion. With many illus. and introd. by Llewellyn Preece. 1903. 621.33 B38
- Boston Transit Commission.** 9th annual report. 1903. = 974.45 B48t
- Bottone, S. E.** The amateur electrician's workshop: a handbook of practical instruction in the making of electrical models and appliances. 1902. 621.3 B65
- Contents:*—An electro-motor.—A Lalande-Caperon battery.—A chromic acid battery.—A one-inch Ruhmkorff spark coll.—A wireless telegraph.—How to use a wireless telegraph.—Sparkling colls for motors.
- Bright, Charles.** The story of the Atlantic cable. 1903. 654.5 B76
- Budd, J. L.** American horticultural manual. By J. L. Budd, assisted by N. E. Hansen. 1902-1903. 2v. 634 B852
- Orabtree, J. B.** The marvels of modern mechanism and their relation to social betterment. With special chapters by C. D. Wright and Willard Smith. 1901. 608 C84
- Contents:*—Modern machinery.—Power.—Transportation.—Electricity.—Iron and steel working.—Military art and science.—Mineral industries.—Means of communication.—Photography and printing.—Advance in agricultural machinery.—Miscellaneous.—Appendix: Man's work and training.—Modern occupations for women.
- 1500 questions of interest to all, answered by *The marvels of modern mechanism.* 608 C84a

- Diseases of rabbits: their causes, symptoms, and cure: a hand-book for all fanciers. To which is added a chapter on the diseases of cavies.** 1889. 636 D63
- Earle, Mrs. C. W.** A third pot-pourri. 2d ed. 1903. 635 E12b
Contents.—Health.—Health of others.—Supplement.—Goats.—Whole-some food on three shillings a week.—Eighteen hundred a year.—February: notes from nine months of a scrappy journal, 1901-1902.—March.—April.—May.—June.—July.—August.—September.—October.—The journal of a tour in the north of Europe in 1825-26.—The last letters of Capt. Sydney Earle, Coldstream guards.
- English Household Furniture, mainly designed by Chippendale, Sheraton, Adam, and others of the Georgian period.** 100 plates, illustrating 348 examples. 1900. Art case 6.1.5
- Howard, Montague.** Old London silver: its history, its makers and its marks. 1903. † Art case 7.5.6
- Kemp, Dixon.** Yacht architecture: a treatise on the laws which govern the resistance of bodies moving in water; propulsion by steam and sail; yacht designing; and yacht building. 3d ed., largely re-written and rev. 1897. 2v. † Art case 5.5.19
 Vol. 2 consists entirely of plates.
- Marshall, Percival, ed.** Simple electrical working models: how to make and use them: a practical handbook for electrical amateurs and students. 3d ed. 1902. 621.3 M35
 Simple mechanical working models: a practical handbook for young mechanics. 2d ed. 1902. 621.1 M35
- Moore, Mrs. N. H.** The old furniture book; with a sketch of past days and ways. 1903. 645 M78
- New York State. Commissioners of Fisheries, Game, and Forests.** Seventh annual report. 1902. = 639 N43
- Rayson, Charles.** The general management of rabbits; containing full directions for the proper management of fancy rabbits in health and disease, for pets, or the market. Being pt. 1 of *Rabbits for prizes and profit*. 2d ed. [18-.] 636 R21b
 Exhibition rabbits, describing all known varieties and how to breed good specimens. Being pt. 2 of *Rabbits for prizes and profit*. [18-.] 636 R21a

- Roberts, E. W.** Gas engines and their troubles. With additional chapters on design, construction, powering and propulsion of launches, by W. F. Durand. 1903. 621.4 R54
 On marine motors and motor launches: a handy book for yachtsmen. 1901. 359.32 R54
- Singleton, Esther.** French and English furniture: distinctive styles and periods described and illustrated. 1903. 645 S61
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the board of regents for the year ending June 30, 1902. = 2469.3
- Strange, T. A.** An historical guide to French interiors, furniture, decoration, woodwork and allied arts, during the last half of the 17th century, the whole of the 18th century, and the earlier part of the 19th. 1903. 645 S89
- Triggs, O. L.** Chapters in the history of the arts and crafts movement. 1902. † 609 T73
- Contents:* — Carlyle's relationship to the new industrialism.— Ruskin's contribution to the doctrine of work.— Morris and his plea for an industrial commonwealth.— Statement of principles of the Hammersmith socialist society.— Ashbee and the reconstructed workshop.— Rookwood: an ideal workshop.— The development of industrial consciousness.— *Appendix I.* A proposal for a guild and school of handicraft.— *Appendix II.* The industrial art league.
- United States. National Museum.** Proceedings. Vols. 25–26. 1903. = 2469.4
- Watson, E. P.** How to run engines and boilers; with a new section on water-tube boilers: practical instruction for young engineers and steam users. 1902. 621.18 W38

FINE ARTS.

- American Art Annual.** Ed. by F. N. Levy. Vol. 4. 1903–1904. Ref. 55.20
- Anonimo:** notes on pictures and works of art in Italy made by an anonymous writer in the 16th century. Trans. by Paolo Mussi. Ed. by G. C. Williamson. 1903. 709.45 A61
- Contents:* — Padua.— Cremona.— Milan.— Pavia.— Bergamo.— Crema.— Venice.

- Barozzio, Giacomo** (*called Vignola*). The five orders of architecture, the casting of shadows, and the first principles of construction, based on the system of Vignola. Seventy-six plates, drawn and arranged by Pierre Esquifé. [190-?] †
Art case 5.5.13
- "The Bible and primer of architecture."
- Brereton, Austin**. The Lyceum and Henry Irving. 1903. 792 B75
- Crane, Lucy**. Art and the formation of taste: six lectures. With an introd. by C. G. Whiting. 1885. 701 C85
- Day, L. F.** Pattern design: a book for students, treating in a practical way of the anatomy, planning and evolution of repeated ornament. 1903. 745 D27p
- Gower, Lord R. C. S. L.** Thomas Gainsborough. 1903. 750 G14g
- Hodgson, Mrs. Willoughby**. How to identify old china. 1903. 738 H66
- How to make a flower garden: a manual of practical information and suggestions.** 1903. 716 H83
- Jack, George**. Wood-carving: design and workmanship. 1903. 736 J11
- Jones, H. S., trans. and ed.** Select passages from ancient writers illustrative of the history of Greek sculpture. 1895. 733 J71
- LeBrun, Mme. M. L. E. Vigée**. Memoirs. Trans. by Lionel Strachey. 1903. 750 L45a
- Lindsay, David, Lord Balcarres**. Donatello. 1903. 735 D71b
- Mach, E. R. O. von**. Greek sculpture: its spirit and principles. 1903. 733 M18
- Mantzius, Karl**. A history of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. With introd. by William Archer. Trans. by L. von Cossel. 1903. 2v. 792 M31
- Vol. 1. The earliest times:— Author's introduction.— The Chinese theatre.— The Japanese theatre.— The Indian theatre.— The Greek theatre.— The Roman theatre.
2. The Middle Ages and the Renaissance:— Ecclesiastical plays.— Secular plays.— Italian comedy and the professional actors.— The development of the stage of the Renaissance.

- Marks, Montague, ed.** Home arts and crafts: how to teach yourself modelling in clay, in gesso, wood carving, fret sawing, poker work, leather decoration, saw-piercing, etching on metal, metal hammering, ornament, wall-paper, textile, and tile designing, damaged china restoring, "grangerising," taxidermy, etc. 1903. 745 M34
- Provost, C. H.** A treatise on how to illustrate for newspapers, books, magazines, etc. 1903. † 741 P94
- Singleton, Esther, ed.** Historic buildings as seen and described by famous writers. 1903. 728.8 S61a
- Taft, Lorado.** The history of American sculpture. 1903. 735 T12
- Way, T. R., and Dennis, G. B.** The art of James McNeill Whistler: an appreciation. 1903. 750 W57w
- Wilson, V. T.** Free-hand lettering: being a treatise on plain lettering from the practical standpoint for use in engineering schools and colleges. 1903. 744.3 W69
- Wölfflin, Heinrich.** The art of the Italian Renaissance: a handbook for students and travellers. From the German, with a prefatory note by Sir Walter Armstrong. 1903. 759.5 W83

MUSIC.

- Boston Symphony Orchestra.** Programmes of rehearsals and concerts: with historical and descriptive notes by Philip Hale. 1902-1903. = 781.3 B65
- Huckel, Oliver.** Parsifal: a mystical drama by Richard Wagner, retold in the spirit of the Bayreuth interpretation. 1903. † 781.01 W12h
- Potocka, Angèle, comtesse.** Theodore Leschetizky: an intimate study of the man and the musician. Trans. by G. S. Lincoln. 1903. 780. L62p
- Williams, C. F. A.** The story of the organ. 1903. 781.5 W67

Scores.

- Burns, Robert.** The songs of Robert Burns, now first printed with the melodies for which they were written: a study in tone-poetry. With bibliography, historical notes, and glossary by James C. Dick. 1903. 784.1 S42b

Burns, Robert. The songs of Robert Burns,—*continued.*

"Mr. Dick's book is a rehabilitation of Burns in the capacity of musician. Every one knows that some, indeed the vast majority of Burns's immortal lyrics, were written by the poet to be sung to pre-existing tunes. . . . Burns was, in short, a pioneer of that excellent Folk Song Society which in our own time does such admirable work in the same direction; but with this difference — that whereas our modern collectors confine their efforts to noting down and recording the melodies which they discover, those which Burns found he 'married to immortal verse.' For the rest, Mr. Dick's work is a monument of erudition and research, one which no student of Burns can possibly afford to overlook." — *The Academy and Literature.*

- Elgar, Edward.** The dream of Gerontlus, by Cardinal Newman; set to music for mezzo-soprano, tenor, and bass soli, chorus and orchestra. Op. 38. 782 E41d
- French songs.** 2v. = 784.1 F81a
Songs by Bourgeois, Chaminade, Döllbeis, Diémer, Gelli, Godard, Gounod, Halévy, Holmès, Lenepveu, Léon, Massenet, Saint-Saëns, Thomas, Vidal.
- Graun, C. H.** The passion of Our Lord. (Der Tod Jesu.) = 782 G77p
- Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, J. L. F.** Recitative und Chöre aus dem unvollendeten Oratorium Christus. Op. 97. Klavierauszug. = 782 M58c
- Nicholson, S. H., ed.** British songs for British boys: a collection of one hundred national songs, designed for the use of boys in schools and choirs. 1903. 784.1 E58a
- Schumann, R. A.** Album [for the pianoforte] Ed. and fingered. by Max Vogrich. 1896. = 785 S39b
- Songs by** Bach, R. Becker, H. Bemberg, Bolto, Brahms, Gluck, Henschel, Clayton Johns, MacDowell, Mascagni, Victor Massé, Mendelssohn, Meyerbeer, Nevin. = 784.1 S69c
Songs by Rossini, Schlesinger, Schubert, Schumann, Spontini, Tosti, Verdi, Wagner, Weber. = 784.1 S69b
Songs with obligato: violin, cello, horn, and violin and cello. = 784.1 S69
- Weber, C. M. F. E., Freiherr von.** Euryanthe: grosse romantische Oper in drei Aufzügen. Partition complète pour chant et piano. = 783 W37e

LITERATURE.

- Aldrich, T. B.** Ponkapog papers. 1903. 824 A36
Contents:—Leaves from a notebook.—Asides: Tom Folio.—Fleabody and other queer names.—A note on "L'Algion."—Plot and character.—The cruelty of science.—Leigh Hunt and Barry Cornwall.—Decoration Day.—Writers and talkers.—On early rising.—Un poste manqué.—The male costume of the period.—On a certain affectation.—Wishmaker's town.—Historical novels.—Poor Yorick.—The autograph hunter.—Robert Herrick.
- Burgess, William.** The Bible in Shakspeare: a study of the relation of the works of William Shakspeare to the Bible, with numerous parallel passages, quotations, references, paraphrases and allusions. 1903. † 822.3 D12
- Caulfeild, S. F. A.** House mottoes and inscriptions, old and new. 1902. 808.8 C31
- Coar, J. F.** Studies in German literature in the nineteenth century. 1903. 830.1 C63
- Courthope, W. J.** A history of English poetry. 1903. 813 C86
 Vol. 3. The intellectual conflict of the seventeenth century.—Decadent influence of the feudal monarchy.—Growth of the national genius.
 4. Development and decline of the poetic drama.—Influence of the court and the people.
- Grothers, S. M.** The gentle reader. 1903. 824 C95
Contents:—The gentle reader.—The enjoyment of poetry.—The mission of humor.—Cases of conscience concerning witchcrafts.—The honorable points of ignorance.—That history should be readable.—The evolution of the gentleman.—The hinter-land of science.—The gentle reader's friends among the clergy.—Quixotism.—Intimate knowledge and delight.
- Dyer, John.** Poems. Ed. by Edward Thomas. 1903. 820 D99
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Types of scenery and their influence on literature. 1898. 801 G27
- Graham, R. B. C.** Success. 1902. 824 G738
Contents:—Success.—The Guallochu tree.—Los Seguidores.—Un infeliz.—From the mouth of the Sahara.—At Utrera.—Might, majesty and dominion.—Sursum corda.—The pyramid.—Terror.—Postponed.—London.—Bea-tock for Moffat.—A fisherman.—The impenitent thief.—The evolution of a village.—Castles in the air.
- Hale, E. E., and others.** New England history in ballads. By E. E. Hale and his children, with a few additions by other people. 1903. 820 H16

- Joubert, Joseph.** *Pensées.* Sel. and trans. by Henry Atwell.
4th ed. 1898. † 844 J86a
- Lamb, Charles and Mary.** *Works.* Ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1903.
824 L31
- Vol. 2. *Ella and The last essays of Ella.*
3. *Books for children: Tales from Shakespeare.— The adventures of Ulysses.— Mrs. Leicester's school.— The king and queen of hearts.— Poetry for children.— Prince Dorus.— Beauty and the beast.*
- "The student of literature will find this admirable and definitive edition of Charles Lamb an indispensable guide. Mr. Lucas has long been known as a faithful and enthusiastic student of Lamb, something of whose quaint and delicate humor survives in his kindred sons. It is impossible to over-estimate the debt which all lovers of Lamb owe him for the conscientious and artistic work apparent in these handsome volumes, beside which the work of all previous editors appears casual and perfunctory. Mr. Lucas has undertaken, in the first place, to grapple with the task of collecting and arranging everything printed by Lamb or by his editors which can possibly be traced; and in the second place, to supply such a critical apparatus, as befits an acknowledged classic, and is especially needed in the case of so allusive and suggestive a writer as Lamb. In both respects we have only praise and thanks for the skill and enthusiasm which he has brought to bear upon the so far successful completion of his task."— *The Spectator.*
- Lee, Sidney.** *The alleged vandalism at Stratford-on-Avon.* 1903.
822.3 G51
- Leyland, John.** *The Shakespeare country; [together with The English homeland of George Washington and Benjamin Franklin] illustrated.* 1903. 822.3 G52
- Locker-Lampson, Frederick, ed.** *Lyra elegantiarum: a collection of some of the best specimens of vers de société and vers d'occasion in the English language, by deceased authors.*
1891. † 821 L79
- Mabie, H. W.** *Backgrounds of literature.* 1903. 804 M11a
Contents: — The Lake country and Wordsworth.—Emerson and Concord.— The Washington Irving country.— Weimar and Goethe.— The land of Lorna Doone.— America in Whitman's poetry.— The land of Scott.
- MacLean, Magnus.** *The literature of the Celts, its history and romance.* 1902. 891.6 M22
- Mifflin, Lloyd.** *Castalian days.* 1903. 820 M63c

- Minto, William.** Characteristics of English poets from Chaucer to Shirley. Authorized American ed. 1901. † 813 M66
- Moore, Edward.** Studies in Dante. First and second series. 1896-1899. 2v. 851 D23b23
 Vol. 1. Scripture and classical authors in Dante.
 2. Miscellaneous essays: Dante as a religious teacher, especially in relation to Catholic doctrine.—Beatrice.—Classification of sins in the *Inferno* and *Purgatorio*.—Dante's personal attitude towards different kinds of sin.—Unity and symmetry of design in the *Purgatorio*.—Dante and Sicily.—Genuineness of the *Questio de aqua et terra*.
- Phelps, W. L.** The beginning of the English romantic movement: a study in eighteenth century literature [1700-1765]. 1902. † 813.3 P54
- Riley, J. W.** His pa's romance. 1903. 820 R57ha
- Ronsard, Pierre de.** Songs and sonnets of Pierre de Ronsard, gentleman of Vendomois, sel. and trans. into English verse by C. H. Page, with an introductory essay and notes. 1903. 841 R661
- Ruskin, John.** Comments on the *Divina commedia*. Comp. by G. P. Huntington, with an introd. by C. E. Norton. 1903. 851 D23j2
- Skelton, John.** A selection from [his] poetical works. With introd. notes, and glossary by W. H. Williams. 1902. 820 S62a
- Tennyson, Alfred, 1st baron.** Poems. Chosen and ed. with an introd. by Henry Van Dyke. 1903. 820 T31ha
- Trowbridge, J. T.** Poetical works. 1903. 820 T858
- Walkley, A. B.** Dramatic criticism: three lectures delivered at the Royal Institution, February, 1903. 809.2 W18
Contents:—The ideal spectator.—The dramatic critic.—Old and new criticism.
- Watson, William.** For England: poems written during estrangement. 1903. 820 W33fo
- Woodberry, G. E.** America in literature. 1903. 816 W88
Contents:—The beginnings.—The Knickerbocker era.—The literary age of Boston.—The South.—The West.—The achievement.—Results and conditions.
 Poems: My country, Wild Eden, The players' elegy, The North Shore watch, Odes and sonnets. 1903. 820 W88

French Fiction.

Dumas, Alexandre, père.

With a few exceptions the following books are recent accessions to the Library.

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Ascanio. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89a |
| Le Bâtard de Mauléon. 3v. in 2. | 843 D89b |
| La bouillie de la comtesse Berthe; [et] Aventures de Lyderic, comte de Flandre. | 843 D89bo |
| La boule de neige. | 843 D89bu |
| Le comte de Monte Cristo. 6v. in 3. | 843 D89c |
| La femme au collier de velours. | 843 D89fe |
| Les frères corses. | 843 D89fr |
| La guerre des femmes. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89g |
| L'horoscope. | 843 D89h |
| Jacquot sans oreilles. | 843 D89i |
| Les louves de Machecoul. 3v. in 2. | 843 D89j |
| Sultanetta. | 843 D89lu |
| Sylvandire. | 843 D89ly |
| Le testament de M. Chauvelin. | 843 D89me |
| La tulipe noire. | 843 D89mu |
| Henry II. Romances : | |
| 1. Les deux Diane. 3v in 2. | 843 D89n |
| 2. Le page du duc de Savoie. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89na |
| Valois Romances : | |
| 1. La reine Margot. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89p |
| 2. La dame de Monsoreau. 3v. in 2. | 843 D89pa |
| 3. Les quarante-cinq. 3v. in 2. | 843 D89pb |
| D'Artagnan Romances : | |
| 1. Les trois mousquetaires. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89r |
| 2. Vingt ans après. 3v. in 1. | 843 D89ra |
| L'évasion du duc de Beaufort. | 843 D89rb |
| A selection from the preceding. | |
| 3. Le vicomte de Bragelonne. 6v. in 3. | 843 D89rc |
| Regency Romances : | |
| 1. Le chevalier d'Harmental. 2v. in 1. | 843 D89s |
| 2. Une fille du régent. | 843 D89sa |

Dumas, Alexandre, père,— continued.**Louis XV. Romance :**

Olympe de Clèves. 3v. in 2. 843 D89sc

Marie Antoinette Romances :

1. Mémoires d'un médecin: Joseph Balsamo. 5v. in 3. 843 D89t

2. Le collier de la reine. 3v. in 1. 843 D89ta

3. Ange Pitou. 2v. in 1. 843 D89tb

4. La Comtesse de Charny. 6v. in 3. 843 D89tc

5. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 2v. 843 D89td

Napoleon Romances :

Les compagnons de Jéhu. 3v. in 2. 843 D89v

Les blancs et les bleus. 3v. in 2. 843 D89va

Swedish Fiction.

Blanche, August. Flickan i Stadsgården. 839.73 B59f

Välnaden: roman. 839.73 B59v

Carl 'n, Fru. E. S. F. Rosen på tistelön. 2v. 839.73 C19r

Hedberg, F. T. Från Skärgården och fastlandet. 839.73 H35f

Heidenstam, Verner von. Helliga Birgittas pilgrimsfärd. 839.73 H36h

Kjelland, A. L. Arbetare: roman. 839.73 K54a

Skeppar Worse. 839.73 K54s

Leffler, A. C. Ur lifvet. Femte samlingen. 839.73 L52

Schwartz, M. S. Arbetet adlar mannen. 839.73 S39a

Enkan och Hennes barn. 839.73 S39e

Mannen af Börd och quinnen af volket. 839.73 S39m

Skuld och unskuld. 839.73 S39s

Strindberg, J. A. Bland franska bönder. 839.73 S91b

HISTORY.

American Historical Association. Annual report for 1901. 2v.

= 973.06 A51

Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts.

The historie booke; done to keep in lasting remembrance the joyous meeting of the Honourable Artillery Company

of London and the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts in the towne of Boston, A. D. 1903. Ed. by

J. H. Smith. 1903. =

Art case 8.1.1

- Beveridge, A. J.** The Russian advance. 1903. † 947 B46
- Bigelow, Poultney.** History of the German struggle for liberty.
Vol. 3, 1815-1848. 1903. 943.06 B48
- Blanchard, Rufus.** Documentary history of the cession of Louisiana to the United States till it became an American province; with an appendix. 1903. 978 B59
- Bunker Hill Monument Association.** Proceedings at the annual meetings, June 17, 1902, and June 17, 1903. = 974.45 C33
- Chamberlin, W. J.** Ordered to China: letters of Wilbur J. Chamberlin written from China while under commission from the New York Sun during the Boxer uprising of 1900 and the international complication which followed. 1903. 951 C35
- Fea, Allan.** After Worcester fight; being a companion volume to *The flight of the king*. [1903.] 942.066 C3fa
This volume contains the five important contemporary narratives of Charles II.'s escape after the Battle of Worcester, which were issued collectively in 1830, under the title of *The Boscobel tracts*, viz.:— *The King's narrative*, Blount's *Boscobel*, Whitgreave's *Narrative*, *Ellesdon's letter*, and the *Claus-trum regale reseratum*.
- Gallichan, W. M.** The story of Seville. With three chapters on the artists of Seville by C. G. Hartley. 1903. 946.5 S5g
- Hall, Henry Fielding.** The soul of a people. 1903. 950 H14
The author of this book has lived for many years in Burma and has studied with deep insight the religion, manners, customs and legends of the people. He tells of the Buddha, and the very vital part which allegiance to the religion of their fathers plays in the daily life of the Burmese; of their government, festivals, and the status of women; in speaking of their legends he gives a new version of the story of Ma Pa Da, which is known to nearly every Burman.
- Hennepin, Louis.** A new discovery of a vast country in America; reprinted from the second London issue of 1698, with facsim. of original title-pages . . . and the addition of introduction, notes, and index by R. G. Thwaites. 1903. 2v. 970 H39
Vol. 1 contains the *Nouvelle découverte*; vol. 2 is practically the *Nouveau voyage*, with added matter.
- Hermann, Binger.** The Louisiana purchase and our title west of the Rocky Mountains; with a review of annexation by the United States. 1900. = 978 H43

- Hough, Emerson.** The way to the West, and the lives of three early Americans, Boone, Crockett, Carson. 1903. 978 H81a
- Hulbert, A. B.** Historic highways of America. 1902-1903.
 Vol. 1. Paths of the mound-building Indian and great game animals. 973.1 H87
 2. Indian thoroughfares. 970.1 H87
 3. Washington's road (Nemacolin's path): the first chapter of the old French war. 973.2 H87
 4. Braddock's road and three relative papers. 973.2 H87a
 5. The Old Glade (Forbes's) road (Pennsylvania state road). 973.2 H87b
 6. Boone's Wilderness road. 976.9 H87
 7. Portage paths, the keys of the continent. 970 H87
 9. Waterways of westward expansion: the Ohio river and its tributaries. 977.1 H87
- Jackson, Basil.** Notes and reminiscences of a staff officer, chiefly relating to the Waterloo campaign and to St. Helena matters during the captivity of Napoleon. Ed. by R. C. Seaton. 1903. 944.05 J12
- Johnson, W. H.** Pioneer Spaniards of North America. 1903. 973.1 J68
- Joyce, P. W.** A social history of ancient Ireland, treating of the government, military system, and law; religion, learning, and art; trades, industries, and commerce; manners, customs, and domestic life, of the ancient Irish people. 1903. 2v. 941.5 J85
- Klaczko, Julian.** Rome and the Renaissance, the pontificate of Julius II. From the French; authorized trans. by John Denie. 1903. 945.5 R6k
- Long, J. D.** The new American navy. 1903. 2v. 973.09 L85

"It is hardly necessary to point out that the author writes with complete and indeed all but unique knowledge of his subject, or that this subject is one of vast importance to all who believe that the United States is and must be, a great power at sea. The author in his preface expresses the belief that our navy has strengthened its hold on popular sentiment since the war with Spain, because of the 'unprecedented thoroughness' of its victories, the clean and creditable conduct with which its affairs have been conducted, and the need of continued expansion."—*Outlook*.

- Mallet, P. H.** Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the manners, customs, religion and laws, maritime expeditions and discoveries, language and literature of the ancient Scandinavians. Trans. from the French by Bishop Percy. Rev. and enl.; with a trans. of the Prose Edda, and notes, by I. A. Blackwell; to which is added an abstract of the Eyrbyggja Saga, by Sir Walter Scott. 1902. 948 M29
- Ricketson, Daniel.** New Bedford of the past. Ed. by Anna and Walton Ricketson. 1903. 974.45 N22r
- Skrine, F. H.** The expansion of Russia, 1815-1900. 1903. 947 S62a
- Thwaites, R. G.** How George Rogers Clark won the Northwest, and other essays in western history 1903. 977 T42h
- Other essays:*—The division of the Northwest into states.—The Black Hawk war.—The story of Mackinac.—The story of La Pointe.—A day on Braddock's road.—Early lead mining on the upper Mississippi.—The Draper manuscripts.
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O., bart.** The American revolution. Part II. 1776-1777. 1903. 2v. 973.3 T72
- United States. Congress.** State papers and correspondence bearing upon the purchase of the territory of Louisiana. 1903. = 978 U582

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Brown, A. J.** The new era in the Philippines. 1903. 991.4 B81
- Brownell, C. L.** The heart of Japan: glimpses of life and nature far from the travellers' track in the land of the rising sun. 1903. 952.6 B81
- Butler, E. S. T., Lady.** Letters from the Holy Land. 1903. 933.6 B98
- Chisholm, G. G., and Leete, C. H.** Longman's school geography. 7th ed. rev. 1903. 910.7 C44
- Dutt, W. A.** The Norfolk Broads. By W. A. Dutt, assisted by numerous contributors. 1903. 942.5 N7db
- Hakluyt, Richard.** The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques, and discoveries of the English nation, made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compass of these 1600 yeeres. Vols. 1-2. 1903. 910 H15

- Hakluyt, Richard.** The principal navigations, etc.,—*continued*.
 "It is a strange omission that this age, so rich in reprints, did not give us the English voyages of Richard Hakluyt long ago. For not only is this work a vast storehouse of noble English and brave adventure, it is a panegyric of English courage and English enterprise. However, at last the reprint is made, and if you would know how Britain established her Empire upon the sea, the splendid record is easily and pleasantly accessible. . . . The indefatigable author visited libraries, collected voyages, and transcribed charters, and only completed his vast work 'after great charges and infinite cares, after many watchings, toils, and travails, and wearying out of my weak body.' . . . Wherever you turn in this incomparable book, you may find the noble expression of courage and enterprise, and we congratulate Messrs. MacLehose on their handsome and scholarly reprint of one of the greatest of English books."—*The Spectator*.
- Hedin, S. A.** Central Asia and Tibet, towards the holy city of Lassa. 1903. 2v. 950.6 H35a
 "This book is the first adequate description of Dr. Hedin's remarkable expedition and its accomplishments, an expedition so rich in adventure, as well as solid achievement, that he has been called by the London press, 'The modern knight-errant of science.' All these experiences he describes graphically. The work has much of the quality of a tale of adventure, while it embodies scientific facts and investigations of the utmost importance."
- Howe, M. A. DeW.** Boston, the place and the people. 1903. 974.45 B41h
- Janvier, T. A.** The Dutch founding of New York. 1903. 974.75 N4ja
- Kennedy, E. B.** Thirty seasons in Scandinavia. 1903. 799 K38
 Principally a record of fishing trips in Scandinavia, with a brief account of hunting, and a few chapters on Scandinavian winter sports; contains only incidental mention of places and people, manners and customs.
- Lindsay, C. H. F.** India, past and present. 1903. 2v. 954.6 L64
- Palmer, F. H. E.** Austro-Hungarian life in town and country. 1903. 943.66 P18
- Park, Mungo.** Travels in the interior of Africa. 1903. 966 P21
- Parker, E. H.** China, past and present. 1903. 951 P22a
Contents:—Historical and statistical.—The "Boxer" wars.—Religious.—The imperial power.—The foreigner in China.—Mandarin or official.—Celestial peculiarities: Diet and medicine in China, Lepers in China, Chinese games and sports.—Political.—The seamy side: Chinese punishments, Infanticide in China, Chinese slavery.
- Phillpotts, Eden.** My Devon year. 1903. 942.5 D4p

- Polo, Marco.** The book of Ser Marco Polo the Venetian concerning the kingdoms and marvels of the east. Trans. and ed., with notes, by Sir Henry Yule. 3d ed., rev. throughout in the light of recent discoveries by Henri Cordier; with a memoir of Yule by A. F. Yule. 1903. 2v. 950.6 P76a
- Richardson, B. B.** Vacation days in Greece. 1903. 949.56 R39
- Snell, F. J.** A book of Exmoor. 1903. 942.5 E96a
Contents:—The story of the forest.—Animals.—Dialect (including the "Exmoor courtship").—Folklore.—Worthies.
- Swift, Lindsay.** Literary landmarks of Boston: a visitor's guide to points of literary interest in and about Boston. 1903. 974.45 B43s
- Symons, Arthur.** Cities. 1903. 940.96 S98
Contents:—Rome.—Venice.—Naples.—Seville.—Prague.—Moscow.—Budapest, Belgrade, and Sofia.—Constantinople.
- Tooley, S. A.** Royal palaces and their memories. 1903. 942.6 T61
Contents:—Windsor castle.—St. James's palace.—Hampton Court palace.—Kensington palace.—Buckingham palace.
- Vanderlip, W. B.** In search of a Siberian Klondike, as narrated by W. B. Vanderlip, the chief actor, and herein set forth by H. B. Hulbert. 1903. 947.8 V28*
- Wallace, Mrs. S. A. E.** The city of the King: what the child Jesus saw and heard. 1903. 933.5 J4wa
- Williams, E. B., jr.** Hill towns of Italy. 1903. † 945.6 W67
- Williams, Leonard.** Toledo and Madrid: their records and romances. 1903. 946.5 T5w

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- McCarthy, Justin.** Portraits of the sixties. 1903. E2.M12a
Contents:—The early sixties.—Dickens.—Thackeray.—Carlyle.—Tennyson.—Richard Owen.—The brothers Newman.—Cobden.—Bright.—Sir Stafford Northcote.—A parliamentary group.—Another parliamentary group.—From Commons to Lords.—"Crownless sovereignties."—Sir Richard and Lady Burton.—Two philanthropists.—Ruskin and the Pre-Raphaelites.—John Arthur Roebuck.—Italy's English sympathizers.—Stars that rose in the sixties.—Lord Clarence Paget-Thorold Rogers.—Goldwin Smith.—The Keeleys, Robson, and Webster.—The Bancrofts.—Three queens of song.—Three stage graces.—Some queens of society.—Last words.

- United States. Congress.** A biographical congressional directory, 1774 to 1903. = Ref. 45.15
Who's who: an annual biographical dictionary. 1904. Ref. 50.80

Individual.

- Beecher.** Abbott, Lyman. Henry Ward Beecher. 1903. E.B3985.a
Borgia. Gregorovius, Ferdinand. Lucretia Borgia; according to original documents and correspondence of her day. Trans. from the third German ed. by J. L. Garner. 1903. E.B6578.g
Bridgman. Elliott, Mrs. M. H., and Hall, Mrs. F. M. H. Laura Bridgman, Dr. Howe's famous pupil, and what he taught her. 1903. E.B7665.e
Brown. Brown, J. T. Dr. John Brown: a biography and a criticism. Ed., with a short sketch of the biographer, by W. B. Dunlop. 1903. E.B8105.b
 A life of the famous author of *Rab and his friends*.
Burney. Dobson, Austin. Fanny Burney (Madame d'Arb'lay). 1903. E.B9395.d
Champlain. Dix, E. A. Champlain, the founder of New France. 1903. E.C3615.d
Disraeli. Meynell, Wilfrid. Benjamin Disraeli: an unconventional biography. 1903. E.B3555.m
 "We are able to give almost unreserved praise to Mr. Meynell's captivating volumes upon a fascinating, but difficult subject. His big book is of the deepest interest, almost from the first page to the last; but it is no life of the statesman; rather a picture of the man. If it had appeared on the same day as the promised official life, each would only have helped or completed the other. Mr. Meynell's book in no way replaces Mr. Bryce's excellent sketch. . . . Neither does it lessen the importance of the two perfect essays on Disraeli which have appeared in France. In the English tongue there is as yet, we think, no considerable life of Disraeli likely to be of permanent value, but Mr. Meynell's will, for what it is, both be appreciated at the moment and lastingly consulted."—*The Athenaeum*.
Francis Joseph I., Emperor of Austria. A keystone of empire, Francis Joseph of Austria, by the author of *The martyrdom of an empress*. 1903. 943.6 F8k
Griffis, W. E. Sunny memories of three pastorates [Schenectady, Boston, Ithaca]; with a selection of sermons and essays. 1903. E.G879

- Hawthorne.** Hawthorne, Julian. Hawthorne and his circle. 1903. E.H3255.ha
- Hoar, G. F.** Autobiography of seventy years. 1903. 2v. E.H6545
 "In commending to the reader Senator Hoar's 'Autobiography of Seventy Years,' no words of personal eulogy are called for from this pen. The man is known by his works, of which this book is a worthy record. . . . Memories of great men, most of them no longer living, crowd Mr. Hoar's pages. Eloquent tributes are paid to those he admires, and his enemies are treated with courtesy and fairness. . . . Excellent accounts of four Republican National Conventions — at all of which the writer was present, and over one of which he presided — are among the notably instructive and readable chapters of this work."— *The Dial*.
- Mackenzie.** Bryson, Mrs. M. F. John Kenneth Mackenzie, medical missionary to China. 2d ed. [18—.] † E.M3135
- Montfort.** Creighton, Mandell. Life of Simon de Montfort, earl of Leicester. 1902. † E.M7715.c
- Morrison.** Townsend, W. J. Robert Morrison, the pioneer of Chinese missions. [18—.] † E.M8415
- Napoleon I.** Fournier, August. Napoleon the First: a biography. Trans. by M. B. Corwin and A. D. Bissell. Ed. by E. G. Bourne. 1903. 944.04 N1f
- Nevius, Mrs. H. S. C.** The life of John Livingston Nevius, for forty years a missionary in China. By his wife. Introd. by W. A. P. Martin. 1895. † E.N385
- Reade.** Coleman, John. Charles Reade as I knew him. 1903. E.R230.c
- Stevenson, Mrs. M. I. B.** From Saranac to the Marquesas and beyond: being letters written by Mrs. M. I. Stevenson during 1887–88 to her sister, Jane Whyte Balfour, with a short introd. by G. W. Balfour. Ed. and arr. by M. C. Balfour. 1903. E.St543
- Thackeray.** Whibley, Charles. William Makepeace Thackeray. 1903. E.T327.w
- Tolstoi.** Crosby, E. H. Tolstoy and his message. 1903. E.T588.c
- Warwick.** Greville, F. E. M., 5th countess of Warwick. Warwick Castle and its earls, from Saxon times to the present day. 1903. 2v. † E.W2685
- Washington.** Pryor, Mrs. S. A. R. The mother of Washington, and her times. 1903. E.W2763p

- White, Dwight, E. A.** Memorials of Mary Wilder White. Ed. by M. W. Tleeston. A century ago in New England. 1903. E.W5858
- Wolseley, G. J., 1st viscount.** The story of a soldier's life. 1903. 2v. E.W8380

"This soldier's life-story, told by himself, is not only a work of much historic value, but a stirring tale as well, a piece of material autobiography of very genuine interest. Lord Wolseley was Field-Marshal because he was first a soldier and won his promotions by fighting for them. The event in his career most interesting to Americans, perhaps, was the command of the British division sent to Canada to watch us during our war with the South, and his expedition to the Confederacy. He describes this very fully in his memoirs, including his visit to General Lee and Stonewall Jackson."

FICTION.

- Bell, J. J.** Ethel. † B415.2
- Castle, Agnes, and Egerton.** Incomparable Bellairs. C277.7
- Crane, Stephen, and Barr, Robert.** The O'Ruddy. C8551.9
- Davis, Mrs. M. E. M.** The little chevalier. D286.6
- Duncan, S. J.** The pool in the desert [and other stories]. D915.10
- Francis, M. E., pseud.** Christian Thal: a novel. F849.8
- Gilson, E. B.** Mother and father; from *In the morning glow*. G435.2
- Couch, A. T. Quiller.** Two sides of the face; midwinter tales. C835.18
- Herrick, Robert.** Their child. H437.4
- Howells, W. D.** Letters home. † H843.36
- Jacobs, W. W.** Odd craft. † J157.6
- McCarthy, J. H.** The proud prince. M134.3
- Mitchell, S. W.** Little stories. M708.13
- Moore, F. F.** Shipmates in sunshine: the romance of a Caribbean cruise. M785.16
- Morrison, Arthur.** The red triangle: being some further chronicles of Martin Hewitt, investigator. † M8391.3
- Scudder, V. D.** A listener in Babel. S4365.1
- Tarkington, Booth.** Cherry. † T178.4
- Turgenev, I. S.** A desperate character, and other stories. T847.11
- Dream tales, and prose poems. T847.13
- The jew, and other stories. T847.14
- Walford, Mrs. L. B.** Black familiars. W147.26
- Wharton, Edith.** Sanctuary. W556.5

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Baker, R. S.** Boy's second book of inventions. j500 B16a
Contains chapters on radium, flying machines, wireless telegraphy, etc.
- Frye, A. E.** Brooks and brook basins. 1902. † j500 F94
- Ingpen, Roger, ed.** One thousand poems for children: a choice of the best verse old and new. 1903. j811.8 I53
- Jamison, Mrs. C. V.** Thistledown. jJ247.3
- Kelley, L. E.** Three hundred things a bright girl can do. 1903. j790 K29
Contents:—Beads and their uses.—Worsted.—Thread work.—Joinery for girls.—Wood carving.—Bent iron work.—Pyrography.—Basketry.—Rug making.—Cardboard construction.—Directions for making paper flowers of crepe and tissue.—Art: line and form.—Art: clay modelling.—Art: colors.—Artistic handicrafts.—Athletics.—Athletic sports.—Collections.—Taxidermy.—Gardens.—Pheasants, poultry, bees.—Housewifery, entertainment, amusements.—Girl's clubs.—What women should know in law.
- Mitton, G. E.** The children's book of London. 1903. j942.6 M68
- Pyle, Howard.** The story of King Arthur. 1903. j291 P99
- Syrett, Netta.** Six fairy plays for children. 1903. j812 S99
Contents:—The dream lady.—Little Bridget.—White magic.—The gift of the fairies.—The wonderful rose.—In Arcady.
- Tappan, E. M.** Robin Hood, his book. 1903. j291 R65t
- White, Mary and Sara.** The book of children's parties. 1903. j790 W58
- White, S. E.** The magic forest: a modern fairy story. jW5934.4
- Whitson, J. H.** With Fremont the pathfinder; or, winning the empire of gold. jW615.2
- Youth's Companion Series.** The ship of state, by those at the helm. 1903. j353 Y83
Contents:—The presidency, by T. Roosevelt.—The life of a senator, by H. C. Lodge.—The life of a congressman, by T. B. Reed.—The Supreme court of the United States, by D. J. Brewer.—How Jack lives, by J. D. Long.—The naval war college, by J. D. Long.—How our soldiers are fed, by W. C. Sanger.—How the army is clothed, by M. F. Ludington.—Good manners and diplomacy, by W. R. Day.—How foreign treaties are made, by H. C. Lodge.—Uncle Sam's law business, by J. R. Richards.—The American post office, by W. L. Wilson.
Articles reprinted from the *Youth's Companion*.

4
APR 7 1904

APRIL, 1904

5

PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE

—
BULLETIN
—

VOL. X. No. 4

BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1904

c. w. H.

* C

PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

COOLIDGE'S CORNER DEPOSIT STATION.

A Deposit and Delivery Station was established at Coolidge's Corner in Hayman's Drug Store on January 1, 1904. Several hundred volumes of fiction, history, biography, etc., new and old, have been placed there in an open case from which they may be drawn for home use. There will be two deliveries of books each week, on Mondays and Thursdays, to and from the Public Library, so that borrowers may leave requests for special books at the Deposit Station, and, if the books are available, receive them by the next delivery from the central Library. Such books must be called for at the Deposit Station. Books may be returned to the Station whether taken from there or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Station must be returned there only.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers, may make application for cards at the Deposit Station.

DEPOSIT STATION—Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

= indicates gifts.

† indicates books bought by request.

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Bay Psalm Book.** Being a facsimile reprint of the first edition, printed by Stephen Daye, at Cambridge, in New England, in 1640. With an introd. by Wilberforce Eames. 1903. 223.2 B34
- Bible.** New Testament. The New Testament of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ: being the authorized version set forth in 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881, and with the original Greek, as ed. by F. H. A. Scrivener. 1892. 225.58 S48
- Brierley, J.** Ourselves and the universe: studies in life and religion. New ed. 1903. 204 B76a
 Problems of living. 1903. 204 B76b
 Studies of the soul. 5th ed. 1903. 204 B76
- Briggs, C. A.** New light on the life of Jesus. 1904. 232.9 B76
- Caedmon, *Saint*.** Exodus and Daniel; ed. from Grein, by T. W. Hunt. 6th ed. 1902. 829.1 C11h
- Cambridge Modern History.** Planned by Lord Acton. Ed. by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, Stanley Leathes. Vol. 2. The Reformation. 1904. 270.6 C14
- Cranmer, Thomas.** Remains of Thomas Cranmer, D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury. Coll. and arr. by H. Jenkyns. 1833. 4v. 204 C85
- Fisher, G. P.** The grounds of theistic and Christian belief. Rev. ed., in great part rewritten. 1902. 215 F53

Gore, Charles, ed. *Lux mundi: a series of studies in the religion of the incarnation.* 12th ed. 1902. 282 G66

Contents.—Faith, by H. S. Holland.—The Christian doctrine of God, by Aubrey Moore.—The problem of pain: its bearing on faith in God, by J. R. Illingworth.—The preparation in history for Christ, by E. S. Talbot.—The incarnation in relation to development, by J. R. Illingworth.—The incarnation as the basis of dogma, by R. C. Moberly.—The atonement, by Arthur Lyttelton.—The holy Spirit and inspiration, by C. Gore.—The Church, by W. Lock.—Sacraments, by F. Paget.—Christianity and politics, by W. J. H. Champion.—Christian ethics, by R. L. Ottley.—*Appendix I.*—On some aspects of Christian duty.—*Appendix II.*—On the Christian doctrine of sin.

Hadley, A. T. *The relations between freedom and responsibility in the evolution of democratic government.* 1903. 172 H11

Contents.—Democracy in theory and in practice.—The basis of civil liberty.—Freedom as a religious conception.—Freedom as a legal institution.—Freedom as a foundation of ethics.—The limits of individual freedom.—The outlook for the future.

Hooker, Richard. *Works, with an account of his life and death, by Isaac Walton. Arr. by John Keble.* 7th ed., rev. by R. W. Church and F. Paget. 1888. 3v. 262 H76

Vol. 1. *Life of Hooker.*—Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity, books 1-4.
2. *Ecclesiastical polity, book 5.*
3. *Ecclesiastical polity, books 6-8.*—Travers's supplication to the council.—Hooker's answer to Travers's supplication.—Sermons.

Kant, Immanuel. *Critique of practical reason, and other works on the theory of ethics.* Trans. by T. K. Abbott. 5th ed., rev. with memoir. 1898. 193 K13g

Other Works:—Fundamental principles of the metaphysic of morals.—Intro. to the *Metaphysic of morals*; pref. and introd. to the *Metaphysical elements of ethics.*—1st part of *Philosophical theory of religion.*—*Appendix:* On a supposed right to tell lies from benevolent motives.—On the saying, "Necessity has no law."

Introduction to logic, and Essay on the mistaken subtlety of the four figures. Trans. by T. K. Abbott, with a few notes by Coleridge. 1885. 193 K13c

Kritik of judgment. Trans., with introd. and notes by J. H. Bernard. 1892. 193 K13b

Kant, Immanuel,—*continued*.

The metaphysic of ethics. Trans. by J. W. Semple. 3rd ed.
Ed., with introd. by Henry Calderwood. 1886. 193 K13h

On education (Ueber Pädagogik). Trans. by A. Churton.
With an introd. by C. A. F. R.-. Davids. 1900. 193 K13a

The philosophy of law: an exposition of the fundamental
principles of jurisprudence as the science of right. Trans.
by W. Hastie. 1887. 193 K13f

A second title-page reads: *The metaphysical principles of the science of
right as contained in the metaphysic of morals.*

Principles of politics, including [the] Essay on perpetual
peace: a contribution to political science. Ed. and trans.
by W. Hastie. 1891. 193 K13e

Contents:—Idea of a universal history from a cosmopolitical point of view.
—Principles of political right considered in connection with the relation of
theory to practice in the right of the state.—The principle of progress con-
sidered in connection with the relation of theory to practice in international
law.—Perpetual peace.

Prolegomena, and metaphysical foundations of natural science.
Trans., with a biography and introd. by E. B. Bax. 2d ed.,
rev. 1891. 193 K13d

Knox, John. The history of the reformation of religion within
the realm of Scotland. Ed. for popular use, by C. J. Guthrie.
2d ed. 1899. 270.6 K77

Mensies, Allan. History of religion: a sketch of primitive
religious beliefs and practices, and of the origin and character
of the great systems. 1903. 209 M52

Sabatier, L. A. The apostle Paul: a sketch of the development
of his doctrine. Trans. by A. M. Hellier. Ed., with addi-
tional essay on the pastoral epistles, by G. G. Findlay.
5th ed. 1903. † 225.92 P28s

Outlines of a philosophy of religion based on psychology and
history. 1902. 201 S11

Religions of authority and the religion of the spirit. Trans.
by L. S. Houghton. 1904. 201 S11a

Contents:—Introduction: The problem.—The Roman Catholic dogma of
authority.—The Protestant dogma of authority.—The religion of the spirit.

Shaler, N. S. The citizen: a study of the individual and the government. 1904. 173 S53

SOCIOLOGY.

Addams, Jane, and others Philanthropy and social progress: seven essays . . . delivered before the School of Applied Ethics, Plymouth, Mass. 1892. With an introd. by H. C. Adams. 1893. † 804 A22a

Contents:—The subjective necessity for social settlements; The objective value of a social settlement, by Jane Addams.—The university settlement idea, by Robert A. Woods.—Philanthropy, its success and failure; Philanthropy and morality, by J. O. S. Huntington.—The ethics of social progress, by F. H. Giddings.—The principles and chief dangers of the administration of charity, by Bernard Bosanquet.

Brackett, J. B. Supervision and education in charity. 1903. 361 B73

Cleveland, F. A. First lesson in finance. 1903. 332 C59a

Fiske, A. K. The modern bank: a description of its functions and methods, and a brief account of the development and present systems of banking. 1904. 332 F54

Hall, C. W., ed. Regiments and armories of Massachusetts: an historical narration of the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia; with portraits and biographies of officers past and present. 1899-1901. 2v. † 353.9744 H14

Hodgson, Geraldine. The life of the state. 1903. 342.42 H66

Contents:—The city states of Greece and Rome.—The growth of the English state.—Parliament; the Cabinet; the party system.—The Judiciary.—The Executive.—National liberty.

Massachusetts. General Court. Acts and resolves passed by the General Court of Massachusetts in the year 1903.—Ref. 45.21

General Court. Journal of the House of Representatives. 1903. = 1184.1

General Court. Journal of the Senate for the year 1903. = 1184.2

Secretary of the Commonwealth. Public documents: being the annual reports of various public officers and institutions for the year 1902. 12v. F= 1189.1

Popular Studies in Mythology, Romance, and Folklore. 2v. 398 P81

- Vol. 1. No. 1. Celtic and mediæval romance, by Alfred Nutt. 1899.
 2. Folklore: what is it and what is the good of it? By E. S. Hartland. 1899.
 3. Ossian and the Ossianic literature. By Alfred Nutt. 1899.
 4. King Arthur and his knights: a survey of Arthurian romance. By J. L. Weston. 1899.
 5. The popular poetry of the Finns. By C. J. Billson. 1900.
 6. The fairy mythology of Shakespeare. By Alfred Nutt. 1900.
 7. Mythology and folktales, their relation and interpretation. By E. S. Hartland. 1900.
- Vol. 2. No. 9. The Rig Veda. By E. V. Arnold. 1900.
 10. The romance cycle of Charlemagne and his peers. By J. L. Weston. 1901.
 11. The Mabinogion. By I. B. John. 1901.
 12. The Edda: 1. The divine mythology of the north. By Winifred Faraday. 1902.
 13. The Edda: 2. The heroic mythology of the north. By Winifred Faraday. 1902.

Post, L. F. Ethics of democracy: a series of optimistic essays on the natural laws of human society. 1903. † 321.4 P84

Quarterly journal of economics, vol. 17. Nov. 1902–Aug. 1903.

Per. Q40

Riis, J. A. Children of the tenements. 1903. 331.8 R44c

Twenty-seven of the forty stories in this book are reprinted from his *Out of Mulberry Street*.

Sidgwick, Henry. The development of European polity. [Ed. by E. M. Sidgwick.] 1903. 320.9 S56

United States. Census Office. Twelfth census, 1900, special reports: Employees and wages, by D. R. Dewey. 1903.

= 2029.63

Congress. Revised statutes of the United States. Supplement, vol. 2, comprising nos. 1–9, 52d to 56th Congresses, 1892–1901. Ed. by G. A. King, W. B. King [and] E. C.

Brandenburg, by authority of Congress. 1901. Ref. 45.2

Williams, Joshua. Principles of the law of real property, intended as a first book for the use of students in conveyancing. 19th ed., re-arr. and partly re-written by T. C. Williams.

1901. † 347.2 W67

- Willson, Beckles.** Ledger and sword; or, the Honourable Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, 1599-1874. 1903. 2v. 342 W68
- Woodworth, A. V.** Christian socialism in England. 1903. † 335.7 W87
- World almanac and encyclopedia.** 1904. Ref. 60.45

EDUCATION.

- College Entrance Examination Board.** Questions set at the examinations held June 15-20, 1903. 378.01 C68
- Educational Review,** vol. 26. June-Dec. 1903. 1355.4
- Fulleylove, John.** Oxford, painted by John Fulleylove, described by Edward Thomas. 1903. 378.42 O9f
- Stubbs, C. W., dean of Ely.** Cambridge and its story. With lithographs and other illus. by Herbert Railton, the lithographs tinted by Fanny Railton. 1903. 378.42 C14s
- Taylor, A. B.** The study of the child: a brief treatise on the psychology of the child, with suggestions for teachers, students, and parents. 1900. † 372 T21
- United States. Bureau of Education.** Report of the Commissioner for the year 1902. Vol. 2. = 2051.1

LANGUAGE.

- Hill, A. S.** Beginnings of rhetoric and composition, including practical exercises in English. 1902. 426 H55a
This book has many points of resemblance to *The foundations of rhetoric*; it is larger and contains new material.
- Tooke, J. H.** *Ἐρεα πρεπευτα*; or, the diversions of Purley. With numerous additions from the copy prepared by the author for republication; to which is annexed his letter to John Dunning: rev. and corrected with additional notes, by Richard Taylor. 1857. 425 T61

SCIENCE.

- American Journal of Science.** 4th series, vol. 16. July-Dec. 1903. Per. A30
- Anderson, R. E.** The story of extinct civilizations of the west. 1904. 571.9 A54

- Conn, H. W.** Bacteria, yeasts, and molds in the home. 1903. 589.9 C76
- Electrical World and Engineer**, vol. 42. July-Dec. 1903. 2453.14
- Gilbert, William.** William Gilbert of Colchester, physician of London, on the loadstone and magnetic bodies, and on the great magnet the earth. A new physiology, demonstrated with many arguments and experiments. Trans. by P. F. Mottelay. 1893. 538 G87
- Hall, E. H., and Bergen, J. Y.** A text-book of physics, largely experimental; including the Harvard College *Descriptive list of elementary exercises in physics*. 3d ed., rev. 1903. 530 H14
- Joubert, J. F.** Elementary treatise on electricity and magnetism. By G. C. Foster and A. W. Porter; founded on Joubert's "Traité élémentaire d'électricité." 2d ed. 1903. 537 J82
- Lodge, O. J.** Elementary mechanics, including hydrostatics and pneumatics. New ed., rev. by the author and by Alfred Lodge, answers rev. by C. S. Lodge. 1896? 531 L82
- Michelson, A. A.** Light waves and their uses. 1903. 535 M58
- Miller, O. T., pseud.** With the birds in Maine. 1904. 598.2 M61w
- Nature**, vol. 68. May-Oct. 1903. Per. N28
- Newton, Sir Isaac.** Principia. First book [concerning the motion of bodies], sections I, II, III. With notes and illus. and a collection of problems principally intended as examples of Newton's methods, by Percival Frost. 5th ed. 1900. 531.3 N48a
- Nichols, E. L.** The outlines of physics: an elementary text-book. 1898. 530 N51
- Popular Science Monthly**, vol. 63. May-Oct. 1903. Per. P65
- Sells, V. P.** The mechanics of daily life. 1893. 531 S46
- Smithsonian Institution.** Annual report of the board of regents for the year ending June 30, 1901. Vol. 2. Report of the U. S. National Museum. 1903. = 2469.3
- Thomson, J. J.** Conduction of electricity through gases. 1903. 537 T38
- Weyssse, A. W.** A synoptic text-book of zoology for schools and colleges. 1904. 590 W54

- Wright, Lewis.** The induction coil in practical work, including Röntgen X rays. 1897. 537.5 W93
 Optical projections: a treatise on the use of the lantern in exhibition and scientific demonstration. 1901. 535 W93a

USEFUL ARTS.

- Cumberland, C.** The guinea pig, or domestic cavy, for fur, food, and fancy. [18—.] 636.9 C91
Ellwanger, W. D. The oriental rug: a monograph on eastern rugs and carpets, saddlebags, mats and pillows, with a consideration of kinds and classes, types, borders, figures, dyes, symbols, etc., together with some practical advice to collectors. 1903. 645 E47
Farmer, F. M. Food and cookery for the sick and convalescent. 1904. 641 F22c
Graham, J. A. The sporting dog. 1904. 636.7 G76
Hiscox, G. D. Gas, gasoline and oil engines: an up-to-date book on the subject of explosive motor power. 10th ed., re-set, rev. and enl. 1902. 621.4 H62a
Hopkins, G. M. Home mechanics for amateurs. 1903. 694 H77
Contents :—Wood-working.—How to make household ornaments.—Metal working.—Model engines and boilers.—Meteorology.—Telescopes and microscopes—Electricity.
Hough, R. B. The American woods, exhibited by actual specimens, and with copious explanatory text. Parts 1-4, and 4 extra plates. 1892-98. 5v. Art case 9.2.20
Huntington, A. K., and McMillan, W. G. Metals, their properties and treatment. 1903. 669 H92
 This book is based on a work by Bloxam, published in 1872, re-written and augmented by Huntington in 1882.
Meyer, H. C. Steam power plants, their design and construction. 1903. 621.1 M57
Morrison, J. H. History of American steam navigation. 1903. 359.9 M83
Navajo School of Indian Basketry. Indian basket weaving. 1903. † 689 N22

- Parsons, H. deB.** Steam boilers, their theory and design. 1903. 621.18 P25
- Thurston, R. H.** A manual of steam-boilers, their design, construction, and operation; for technical schools and engineers. 7th ed., rev. and enl. 1904. 621.18 T42
- Unwin, W. C.** The elements of machine design. New ed., rev. and enl. 1901-1902. 2v. 621 U62
 Part 1. General principles, fastenings, and transmissive machinery.
 2. Chiefly on engine details.
- West, T. D.** American foundry practice; treating of loam, dry sand and green sand moulding, and containing a practical treatise upon the management of cupolas and the melting of iron. 10th ed. 1903. 672 W52
- Wright, John.** The home mechanic. 1903. 694 W93
Contents:—Joinery.—Squares.—Planes.—Saws.—Chisels.—Tools.—Repairs.—Soldering.—Tools for metal-work.—Turn or bow-lathe.—Wood-turning.—The lathe.—Steam-engines.—Metal-work.—Chucks, etc.—Drilling.—Boring.—Conclusion.

FINE ARTS.

- Art Journal.** 1903. 705 A79
- Bailey, H. T.** The great painters' gospel: pictures representing scenes and incidents in the life of our Lord Jesus Christ; with scriptural quotations, references and suggestions for comparative study. 1900. † 755 B15
- Bosanquet, Bernard.** A history of æsthetic. 1892. 701 B65
- Clifford, C. R.** Period decoration. 1901. 745 C61
 This book describes the decoration and ornament of different countries and periods.
- Olive, R. G. Windsor-** John Constable, R. A. 1903. 750 C75w
- Cook, E. T., ed.** The century book of gardening: a comprehensive work for every lover of the garden. 1902? [The "Country Life" library.] 710 C77
- Crowe, Sir J. A., and Cavalcaselle, G. B.** A history of painting in Italy: Umbria, Florence, and Siena from the second to the sixteenth century. Ed. by Langton Douglas, assisted by Arthur Strong. 1903. 759.5 C95
 Vol. 1. Early Christian art.
 2. Giotto and the Giottoesques.

341382

- Davie, W. G.** Old English doorways: a series of historical examples from Tudor times to the end of the 18th century; illus. on 70 plates reproduced in collotype from photographs by Davie, with historical and descriptive notes on the subjects, including 34 drawings and sketches by H. Tanner, Jr. 1903.
724.1 D28
- Dawson, C. F.** Elementary design: a systematic course of lessons for students. 1903. 745 D26
- Halsey, Ethel.** Gaudenzio Ferrari. 1904. 750 F37h
- Holme, Charles, ed.** The genius of J. M. W. Turner. 1903.
750 T94ho
- Contents:*—The oil-paintings of Turner, by Robert de la Sizeranne.—Turner's monochromes and early water-colours, by W. S. Sparrow.—The later water-colours, by W. S. Sparrow.—Turner and his engravers, by C. F. Bell.
- House and garden, vol. 4.** July-Dec. 1903. 720.5 H8
- Jackson, F. G.** Metal work: chasing and repoussé for home art workers. 1903. 739 J13
- Kufferath, Maurice.** The Parsifal of Richard Wagner; with accounts of the Perceval of Chrétien de Troies and the Parzival of Wolfram von Eschenbach. Trans. by L. M. Henermann. With the leading motifs in musical notation and illustrations of the scenes at the Metropolitan Opera House. Introd. by H. E. Krehbiel. 1904. 781.01 W12k
- Lanteri, Ed.** Modelling: a guide for teachers and students. Vol. 2. With pref. by Sir W. B. Richmond. 1904. 731 L29
- Masters in Art: A series of illustrated monographs. Vol. 4.** 1903. 759 M42
- Contents:*—Romney.—Fra Angelico.—Watteau.—Raphael's frescos.—Donatello.—Gerard Dou.—Carpaccio.—Rosa Bonheur.—Guido Reni.—Puvis de Chavannes.—Giorgione.—Rossetti.
- Masters in Music. Vols. 1-2.** 1903. 781.9 M39
- Vol. 1. Mozart.—Chopin.—Gounod.—Mendelssohn.—Grieg.—Raff.
2. Verdi.—Haydn.—Bizet.—Beethoven.—Handel.
- Mayeux, Henri.** A manual of decorative composition for designers, decorators, architects, and industrial artists. Trans. by J. Gonino. 1888. 745 M45

- Meyer, A. G.** Donatello. Trans. by P. G. Konody. 1904. 785 D71m
- Meynell, Mrs. Alice.** Children of the old masters. (Italian School.) 1903. Art case 7.1.10
- Perkins, C. O.** French cathedrals and chateaux. 1903. 2v. 721.4 P41
- Pollock, Sir Montagu.** Light and water: a study of reflexion and colour in river, lake and sea. 1903. 752 P76
- Statham, H. H.** Modern architecture: a book for architects and the public. 1898. 720 S79a
Contents:—The present position.—Church architecture.—State and municipal architecture.—Domestic architecture.—Street architecture.—A note as to the influence of iron.
- Studio, vol. 29.** June–Sept. 1903. Art case 5.1
- Symons, Arthur.** Plays, acting, and music. 1903. 792 S98
 A collection of criticisms which have appeared chiefly in the *Academy* and the *Star* during 1901 and 1902.
- Velasquez.** 1903. [Newnes' art library.] 750 V48

AMUSEMENTS.

- American Amateur Photographer, vol. 15,** 1903. 2465.2
- Badminton Magazine, vol. 17.** July–Dec. 1903. Per. B10
- Brown, G. E., ed.** Finishing the negative: a handbook of all the processes between fixing and printing; with a special chapter on films. 1900. 770 B81
- Foster, E. F.** Bridge tactics: a complete manual for self-instruction. 1903. 795 F81b
- Outing, vol. 42.** April–Sept. 1903. Per. O85
- Rudder, vol. 14.** 1903. 359.05 R88

LITERATURE.

- Alfred, the Great, King of England.** The legal code of Alfred the Great. Ed., with an introd. by M. H. Turk. 1903. 829.1 A89
- Beers, H. A.** Points at issue and some other points. 1904. 824 B415
Contents:—College entrance requirements in English.—Literature and the colleges.—Literature and the civil war.—Emerson's transcendentalism.—The modern feeling for nature.—Æsthetic botany.—The English lyric.—Dialect on the old stage.—The queen of hearts.

- Boethius, A. M. T. S.** The consolation of philosophy. Trans. by W. V. Cooper. 1902. 873 B67m
- Brome, Richard.** Dramatic works: containing fifteen comedies now first collected in three volumes. 1873. 3v. 822 C86
- Carew, Thomas.** Poems. Ed. by Arthur Vincent. 1899. 820 C272
- Centlivre, Mrs. S. F.** Dramatic works of the celebrated Mrs. Centlivre, with a new account of her life. 1872. 3v. 822 C89
- Chesterton, G. K.** The defendant. 2d ed. 1903. 824 C52
- Contents:—A defense of penny dreadfuls, of rash vows, of skeletons, of publicity, of nonsense, of plaquets, of china shepherdesses, of useful information, of heraldry, of ugly things, of farce, of humility, of slang, of baby-worship, of detective stories, of patriotism.*
- Gibber, Colley.** Dramatic works. 1777. 5v. 822 C56
- Colman, George, the elder.** Dramatick works. 1777. 4v. 822 C71
- Davies, Sir John.** Complete poems. Ed., with memorial introduction and notes, by A. B. Grosart. 1876. 2v. 820 D256
- DeNormandie, James, comp.** The beauty of wisdom: a volume of daily readings from some ancient writers for family, school, and private meditation. 1903. 808.8 D43
- English Scholar's Library.** Ed. by Edward Arber. 1895-1903.
1. History of Reynard the fox. Trans. and printed by William Caxton. 1481. 838 R33c
 2. John Knox. The first blast of the trumpet against the monstrous regiment of women. 1558. 396 K97
 3. Clement Robinson and others. A handful of pleasant delights, containing sundry new sonnets and delectable histories in divers kind of metre, etc. 1584. 820 R65
 5. Rev. John Udall. The state of the Church of England laid open in a conference between Diotrephes, a bishop, Tertullus, a papist, Demetrius, a usurer, Pandochus, an innkeeper, and Paul, a preacher of the word of God. 1588. 283 U18
 6. The return from Parnassus; or, the scourge of simony, publicly acted by the students of St. John's college, in Cambridge, 1602. Printed 1606. 822 R43

English Scholar's Library,—continued.

7. Thomas Decker. The seven deadly sins of London drawn in seven several coaches, through the seven several gates of the city, bringing the plague with them. 1606. 824 D32s
8. Edward Arber, ed. An introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy. 1588-1590. 283 M34
9. Rev. John Udall. A demonstration of the truth of that discipline, which Christ hath prescribed in His Word for the government of His Church, in all times, etc. 1588. 262 U18
10. Richard Stanyhurst. Translation of the first four books of the *Æneis* of P. Virgilius Maro, with other poetical devices thereto annexed. 1582. 873 V5s
12. Robert Greene. Menaphon. Camilla's alarm to slumbering Euphues in his melancholy cell at Silexedra, etc. 1589. 824 G795m
13. George Joy. An apology made by George Joy to satisfy, if it may be, W. Tindale. 1535. 325 J84
14. Richard Barnfield, of Darlaston, Staffordshire, Esquire. Poems. 1594-1598. 820 B26
- Etheredge, Sir George.** Works: plays and poems. Ed., with critical notes and introduction by A. W. Verity. 1888. 822 E84
Contents:—The comical revenge; or, love in a tub.—She would if she could.—The man of mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter.—Poems.
- Foote, Samuel.** Dramatic works. In four volumes. 1778-1782. 4 v. in 2. 822 F68
- Ford, John.** Works. With notes critical and explanatory, by William Gifford. New ed., rev., with additions to the text and to the notes by Alexander Dyce. 1869. 3v. 822 F69a
- Fulda, Ludwig.** Die Sklavin: Schauspiel in vier Aufzügen. 1892. 832 F95a
- Garnett, Richard, and Gosse, E. W.** English literature: an illustrated record. Vols. 2 and 4. 1903. 810 G23

Green, J. B. Stray studies. Second series. 1903. 824 G79sa

Contents:—Chateau-Gillard.—Troyes.—The House of Brienne.—Como.—Rochester.—Knoie.—Milman's *Annals of St. Paul's*.—Great Yarmouth.—St. Edmundsbury and the Archæological Institute.—The municipal history of London.—The London of the Plantagenets.—English municipalities.—Pauperism in the east of London.—The East-end and its relief committees.—Soupers at the East-end.—France and the French poor-relief.—Benevolence and the poor.—Historic study in France.—The ecclesiastical commissioners and the Lambeth Library.—Professor Stubb's inaugural lecture.—English loyalty.—*The hermits* (by Kingsley).—Ffoulkes' *Christendom's divisions*.—The literary goat of Cardiff.—Italy and Italian life.—The priesthood in southern Italy.—Evenings at home.

Halliwell, J. O., ed. Ludus Coventriæ: a collection of mysteries, formerly represented at Coventry on the feast of Corpus Christi. 1841. 823 H19

Lawton, W. C. Introduction to classical Latin literature. 1904. 870 L41

Lee, Nathaniel. Works. 1722. 3v. 822 L47

Lee, Vernon, pseud. Hortus vitæ: essays on the gardening of life. 1904. [1903.] 824 L48

Contents:—Dedication.—The garden of life.—In praise of governesses.—On going to the play.—Reading books.—Hearing music.—Receiving letters.—New friends and old.—Other friendships.—A hotel sitting-room.—In praise of courtship.—Knowing one's mind.—Against talking.—In praise of silence.—The blame of portraits.—Sere and yellow interlude.—A stage jewel.—My bicycle and I.—Puzzles of the past.—Making presents.—Going away.—Coming back.—Losing one's train.—The hanging gardens.

According to *The Spectator* the author writes with a "grace of diction that marks one who is at once a *mondaine* and a cosmopolitan, and a grace of thought that sometimes recalls Mrs. Meynell, and sometimes R. L. Stevenson, and even here and there reminds one of Emerson. . . . No book quite so good of the same kind has lately been published."

Literary Guillotine, The. . . . by? Mark Twain, Oliver Herford, C. B. Loomis. 1903. 828 L71

A satire on some of the popular authors.

Marston, John. Works. Reprinted from the original editions, with notes, and some account of his life and writings, by J. O. Halliwell. 1856. 3v. 822 M37

- Raleigh, Sir Walter.** Poems, collected and authenticated; with those of Sir Henry Wotton and other courtly poets, from 1540 to 1650. Ed., with introd. and notes by J. Hannah. 1893. 820 R16
- Sandys, J. E.** A history of classical scholarship from the 6th century B. C. to the end of the middle ages. 1903. 809 S22
- Schelling, F. E., ed.** A book of Elizabethan lyrics. 1903. 821 S32
- Shadwell, Thomas.** Works. 1720. 4v. 822 S52a
Plays. Ed., with an introd. and notes by George Saintsbury. 1903. 822 S52
- Shirley, James.** Dramatic works and poems, now first collected, with notes by William Gifford, and additional notes, and some account of Shirley and his writings, by Alexander Dyce. 1838. 6v. 822 S551a
- Snider, D. J.** Homer's Odyssey: a commentary. 1895. † 883 H9s
- Stevenson, R. L.** [Complete works. Thistle ed.] 1901-1908. 26v. 824 S84
- Swinburne, A. C.** Atlanta in Calydon: a tragedy. New ed. 1901. 822 S97a
Chastelard: a tragedy. 1894. 822 S97c
Mary Stuart: a tragedy. 2d ed. 1899. 822 S97m
Miscellanies. 2d ed. 1895. 813 S97
Contents:—Short notes on English poets.—A century of English poetry.—Congreve.—Collins.—Wordsworth and Byron.—Charles Lamb and George Wither.—Landor.—Keats.—Tennyson and Musset.—Emily Brontë.—Charles Reade.—Auguste Vauquerie.—Mary Queen of Scots.—*Appendix:* a relic of Dryden.—Sir Henry Taylor on Shelley.—Note on the character of Mary Queen of Scots.
A note on Charlotte Brontë. New ed. 1894. 814.1 C86s
The sisters: a tragedy. 1892. 822 S97s
A study of Shakespeare. 4th ed. 1902. 822.3 D86
- Taylor, Ann and Jane, and O'Keeffe, Adelaide.** The "Original poems" and others. Ed. by E. V. Lucas, with illus. by F. D. Bedford. 1903. 820 T229
- Vanbrugh, Sir John.** [Plays.] Ed. by W. C. Ward. 1893. 2v. 822 V29a
- Virgil.** *Æneid.* Trans. by John Dryden. With introd. by Henry Morley. 1884. 878 V5d
- Yeats, W. B.** The wind among the reeds. 4th ed. 1903. 830 Y41w

FRENCH FICTION.

- Cherbuliez, Victor.** Le comte Kostia. 842 C42c
- Hugo, V. M.** L'homme qui rit. 1869. 8v. in 2. 843 H87ho
- Sand, George, pseud.** Les beaux messieurs de Bois-Doré. † 843 S21b
- Turgenev, Ivan.** Un Bulgare—a la veille. 891.75 T93b
- Mémoires d'un seigneur russe. 891.75 T93m
- Nouvelles scènes de la vie russe. 891.75 T93no
- Pères et enfants. 891.75 T93p
- Contents:*—L'auberge de grand chemin.—L'Antchar.—Le pain d'autrui.—
Une correspondance.—Deux journées dans les Grands Bols.—Le partage.
- Oeuvres dernières. 891.75 T93o
- Contents:*—Tourguenev: sa vie et son oeuvre. Par E. M. de Vogüé.—
Monsieur François.—Le chant de l'amour triomphant.—Après la mort.—Un in-
cendie en mer.—Discours prononcé sur la tombe de Tourguéneff, 1883, par E.
Renan.
- Scènes de la vie russe. 891.75 T93s
- Contents:*—Les deux amis.—Jacques Passinkof.—Moumou.—Faust.—Le
ferrailleur.—Les trois portraits.
- Souvenirs d'enfance.—La calle.—30 petits poèmes en prose.—
Trop menu, le fil casse (comédie).—Mémoires d'un Nihiliste.
891.75 T93so

HISTORY.

- American Historical Association.** Annual report for 1901.
1902. 2v. 973.06 A51
- Austin, O. P.** Steps in the expansion of our territory. 1903.
973 A93
- Besant, Sir Walter.** London in the time of the Stuarts. 1903.
Art case 4.3.12
- Champney, Mrs. E. W.** Romance of the Bourbon chateaux.
1903. 944.03 C35
- Chirol, Valentine.** The middle eastern question; or, some polit-
ical problems of Indian defence. 1903. 954 C43

- Crawford, M. C.** The romance of old New England churches. 1903. 974.11 C85
Contents:—A pre-revolutionary belle.—The wooing of Esther Edwards.—A colonial Friar Laurence.—Courtship according to Samuel Sewall.—John Elliot and his Indians.—Parson Smith's daughter Abigail.—East Apthorp and his parish troubles.—A famous Tory wit and divine.—When a French exile was Boston's bishop.—The lost Prince at Longmeadow.—The ostracism of an abolitionist — The ideal minister of the American gospel.
- Creighton, Mandell.** Historical lectures and addresses. Ed. by Louise Creighton. 1903. 904 C86a
Contents:—The teaching of ecclesiastical history.—The Congregationalists.—The Baptists.—The coming of the friars.—St. Francis of Assisi.—The influence of the friars.—Bishop Grosseteste and his times.—English church in the reign of Elizabeth.—Laud's position in the history of the Church of England.—Early Renaissance in England.—English national character.—St. Edward the Confessor.—The picturesque in history — The study of a country.—Heroes.—Elizabethan London.
- Droysen, Gustav.** Allgemeiner historischer Hand-atlas in 96 Karten mit erläuterndem Text; ausgeführt von der geographischen Anstalt von Velhagen und Klasing in Leipzig, unter Leitung von Richard Andree. 1886. † Reading Room
- Fea, Allan.** The flight of the king: being a full, true and particular account of the miraculous escape of His most sacred Majesty King Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester. 1897. 942.066 C3f
 Part 1. An historical tour from Worcester to Shoreham. Part 2 consists of contemporary tracts relating to the king's escape.
- Fiske, John.** The Dutch and Quaker colonies in America. Illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic material. 1903. 2v. Copy 2 of 973.24 F54
- Fitchburg, Mass.** Old records of the town of Fitchburg. Vol. 6. Comp. by W. A. Davis. 1903. = 974.45 F35
- Froissart, Jean.** The Chronicles of Froissart, trans. by John Bourchler, Lord Berners; ed. and reduced into one vol. by G. C. Macaulay. 1899. 940.4 F92a

- Green, J. E.** Historical studies. 1903. 904 G83
Contents:—Gildas.—The conversion of England.—Dunstan at Glastonbury.—Freeman's *History of the Norman conquest*.—Notes on the Battle of Hastings.—London and her election of Stephen.—Benedictus Abbas.—The Ban of Kenilworth.—Pierre de Langtoft.—The annals of Osney and Wykes.—Longman's *Edward III.*—The first English *Murray*.—Sir Walter Raleigh.—Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle.—The Poet Vaughan.—Helps's *Pizarro*.—Cowper.—*Appendix:* Moberly's Baeda.—Earl Harold and Bishop Giso.—The chronicles of Anjou.
- Green, S. A.** Ten facsimile reproductions relating to various subjects. 1903. Art case 4.2.10
Contents:—Some engraved portraits of the Mather family.—The South and North Batteries.—An early Boston imprint, 1681.—*The Boston News-Letter*, 1704.—Reprints of early Boston newspapers.—Panorama of Boston, 1775.—The midnight ride of Paul Revere.—The battle of Bunker Hill.—The crossed swords.—Lawrence Academy, Groton, Mass.
- Hitchcock, Ripley.** The Louisiana purchase, and the exploration, early history and building of the west. 1903. 978 H63
 Part 1. Discovery and acquisition.—2. The Lewis and Clark expedition.—3. The exploration of the west.—4. The building of the west.
- Hulbert, A. B.** The Cumberland road. 1904. [Historic highways of America. Vol. 10.] 977.1 H87a
- Joyce, P. W.** A concise history of Ireland. 1903. 941.5 J85a
- Lang, Andrew.** The valet's tragedy, and other studies. 1903. 904 L25
Other Studies:—The valet's master.—The mystery of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey.—The false Jeanne d'Arc.—Junius and Lord Lyttelton's ghost.—The mystery of Amy Robsart.—The voices of Jeanne d'Arc.—The mystery of James de la Cloche.—The truth about "Fisher's ghost."—The mystery of Lord Bateman.—The queen's Marie.—The Shakespeare-Bacon imbroglio.
- Lee, G. O.** The true history of the Civil war. 1903. 979.7 L51
- McClellan, G. B.** The oligarchy of Venice: an essay. 1904. 945.5 V5ma
- Massachusetts Historical Society.** Proceedings. Second series, vol. 17. 1903. 974.41 M62
- Paxson, F. L.** The independence of the South American republics: a study in recognition and foreign policy. 1903. 980 P28

- Plymouth, Mass.** Records of the town of Plymouth. Published by order of the town. Vol. 3, 1743 to 1783. 1903. 974.45 P74
- Sayce, A. H.** The early history of the Hebrews. 2nd ed. 1899. 933 S27
- Thwaites, R. G.** A brief history of Rocky Mountain exploration; with special reference to the expedition of Lewis and Clark. 1904. 978 T42
- Welsh, Charles, ed.** Famous battles of the nineteenth century, described by Archibald Forbes, G. A. Henty, Arthur Griffiths, and other well-known writers. 1903. 2v. 909 W46
Vol. 1. 1801-1817.—2. 1861-1871.

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Besant, Sir Walter, ed.** The fascination of London series.
The Thames. By Besant. 1903. 942.5 T3b
Holborn and Bloomsbury. By Besant and G. E. Mitton. 1903. 942.5 H69b
Hammersmith, Fulham and Putney. By G. E. Mitton and J. C. Geikie. 1903. 942.5 H178m
Hampstead and Marylebone. By G. E. Mitton. 1902. 942.5 H182m
Mayfair, Belgravia, and Bayswater. By G. E. Mitton and others. 1903. 942.5 M45m
- Carpenter, Edward.** From Adam's Peak to Elephanta: sketches in Ceylon and India. New ed., rev. 1903. † 954.6 C198
- Clement, E. W.** A handbook of modern Japan. 1903. 952.6 C59
This book endeavours to portray Japan in all its features as a modern world-power. It is planned to be a compendium of condensed information, with careful references to the best sources of more complete knowledge. A bibliography of reference books is given at the end of each chapter.
- Freshfield, D. W.** Round Kangchenjunga: a narrative of mountain travel and exploration. 1903. 954.5 H5f
- Garnett, L. M. J.** Turkish life in town and country. 1904. 949.6 G18
- Hakluyt, Richard.** The principal navigations, voyages, traffiques and discoveries of the English nation made by sea or over-land to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeeres. Vols. 3-4. 1903-1904. 910 H15

- Johnston, Sir Harry.** The Nile quest: a record of the exploration of the Nile and its basin. 1903. 962.5 N5j
- Knight, E. F.** The cruise of the "Falcon": a voyage to South America in a 30-ton yacht. 4th ed., rev. 1887. † 910 K69
- Letters from a Chinese Official:** being an eastern view of western civilization. 1904. † 951.6 L56
- Menpes, Mortimer.** The Durbar. By Mortimer Menpes; text by Dorothy Menpes. 1903. 954.6 M52
- Robinson, A. M. F., afterwards Mme. Duclaux.** The fields of France: little essays in descriptive sociology. 2d ed. 1904. 944.6 R56
- Contents:*—A farm in the Cantal.—A manor in Touraine.—The French peasant.—The forests of the Oise.—A little tour in Provence.—How the poor lived in the fourteenth century.—The mediæval country house.
- Smith, F. B.** Budapest, the city of the Magyars. 1903. 943.9 S64
- Starr, I. M. H.** Gardens of the Caribbees: sketches of a cruise to the West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1904. 2v. 972.9 S79
- Stoddard, J. L.** Lectures, illustrated and embellished with views of the world's famous places and people, being the identical discourses delivered during the past eighteen years under the title of The Stoddard Lectures. Supplementary volume, no. 3: South Tyrol; Around Lake Garda; The Dolomites. 1903. 910 S86a
- Trevelyan, Sir G. O.** Cawnpore. 1899. † 954.5 C3t
- Contents:*—The station.—The outbreak.—The siege.—The treachery.—The massacre.
- Young, Filson.** Ireland at the cross roads: an essay in explanation. 1903. 941.8 Y8
- Contents:*—The amazing marriage.—The settlers.—The peasant.—Holy Ireland.—The double leak.—Social life in Ireland.—The Irish revival.—The new economy.—Postscript.

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Lamb's Biographical Dictionary of the United States.** Ed. by J. H. Brown. Vol. 7. 1903. Ref. 55.78
- Massachusetts.** Secretary of the Commonwealth. Massachusetts soldiers and sailors in the Revolutionary war. Vol. 11. 1903. = E9. M38

Individual.

- À'Beckett.** À'Beckett, A. W. *The à Becketts of "Punch": memories of father and sons.* 1903. E.Ab36
- Armstrong.** Talbot, Mrs. E. A. *Samuel Chapman Armstrong: a biographical study.* 1904. E.Ar58.t
- Buchanan, J. R.** *The story of a labor agitator.* 1903. E.B8578
- Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark.** Wilkins, W. H. *A queen of tears: Caroline Matilda, Queen of Denmark and Norway, and Princess of Great Britain and Ireland.* 1904. 2v. 948 C2w
- Dickens.** Chesterton, G. K., and Kitton, F. G. *Charles Dickens.* 1903. E.D555.c
- Francis of Assisi, Saint.** Stoddart, A. M. *Francis of Assisi.* 1903. E.F847.st
- Gray.** Norton, C. E. *The poet Gray as a naturalist; with selections from his notes on the *Systema naturæ* of Linnæus, and facsimiles of some of his drawings.* 1903. E.G805.n
- Jonson.** Swinburne, A. C. *A study of Ben Jonson.* 1889. E.J744.sw
- Li Hung Chang.** Little, Mrs. A. B. *Li Hung Chang, his life and times.* 1903. E.L620.1
- Mary Magdalene, Saint.** Hawtry, Valentina, *trans.* *The life of Saint Mary Magdalen.* Trans. from the Italian of an unknown fourteenth century writer. With an introduction by Vernon Lee. 1904. E.M3735
- Milan I., King of Servia.** Gerard, Francis. *A king's romance: the story of Milan and Natalie, first King and Queen of Servia.* 1903. 949.7 M58g
- Phillip.** Maclay, E. S. *Life and adventures of "Jack" Phillip, rear-admiral, U. S. N.* A memorial magazine in four numbers, May, June, July, August, 1903, by E. S. Maclay, assisted by Barrett Phillip, with contributory and anecdotal articles by William McKinley, A. T. Mahan, J. D. Long, [and others]. 1903. E.P543.m
- Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham.** McDowall, A. L. *Chatham.* 1903. E.P683.m

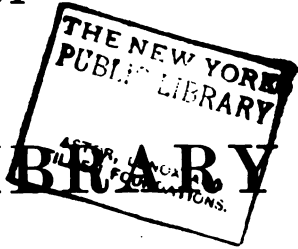
- Putnam, Rufus.** Memoirs, and certain official papers and correspondence. Published by the National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Ohio; comp. and annotated by R. Buell. 1903. E P990
- Rainsford, W. S.** A preacher's story of his work. 1904. E.R132
Dr. Rainsford did not write this book. He related it to listeners in his study at St. George's Rectory.
- Stuart, Lady Louisa.** Letters to Miss Louisa Clinton. Second series. Ed. by J. A. Home. 1903. E.St992.b
- Taylor.** Gosse, E. W. Jeremy Taylor. 1904. E.T215 g
- Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford.** Letters; chronologically arranged and edited with notes and indices by Mrs. Paget Toynbee. Vols. 1-4, in 2v. 1903. E.W1670.b
- William IV., King of England.** Molloy, J. F. The sailor king, William the Fourth, his court and his subjects. 1903. 2v.
942.075 W6m
- Rumbold, Sir Horace.** Further recollections of a diplomatist. 1903. E.R858.a
- Shelley.** Browning, Robert. Essay on Shelley: being his introduction to the spurious Shelley *Letters*. Ed. with an introd. by R. Garnett. 1903. E.Sh485.b
- Roosevelt.** Leupp, F. E. The man Roosevelt: a portrait sketch. 1904. E.R685.1

FICTION.

- Arnim, M. A. B., Gräfin von.** The adventures of Elizabeth in Rügen. By the author of *Elizabeth and her German garden*. A749.5
- Bartlett, F. O.** Joan of the alley. B287.1
- Conyers, Dorothea.** The boy, some horses, and a girl. C7748.1
- Glasgow, Ellen.** The deliverance: a romance of the Virginia tobacco fields. † G466.5
- Harland, Henry.** My friend Prospero. H238.7
- Harrison, Mrs. Burton.** Sylvia's husband. H251.20
- Hawthorne, Hildegard.** A country interlude. H311.1
- Hornung, E. W.** Denis Dent. H793.15
- Hutten, Bettina, Freiherrin von.** Violett: a chronicle. H982.2
- Sedgwick, Mrs. Alfred.** The beryl stones. † S5478.2
- Somerville, E. C., and Ross, Martin, pseud.** An Irish cousin. † S723.4
- Spearman, F. H.** The close of the day. S739.3
- Young, B. E.** Henderson. Y189.1

JUN 6 1904

JUNE, 1904



**PUBLIC LIBRARY
OF BROOKLINE**

BULLETIN

VOL. X. No. 5

**BROOKLINE, MASS.
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1904**

C. W. H.

* C 1



PUBLIC LIBRARY OF BROOKLINE



Librarian,

LOUISA M. HOOPER.

COOLIDGE'S CORNER DEPOSIT STATION.

A Deposit and Delivery Station was established at Coolidge's Corner in Hayman's Drug Store on January 1, 1904. Several hundred volumes of fiction, history, biography, etc., new and old, have been placed there in an open case from which they may be drawn for home use. There will be two deliveries of books each week, on Mondays and Thursdays, to and from the Public Library, so that borrowers may leave requests for special books at the Deposit Station, and, if the books are available, receive them by the next delivery from the central Library. Such books must be called for at the Deposit Station. Books may be returned to the Station whether taken from there or from the central Library; but books drawn from the Deposit Station must be returned there only.

Residents of Brookline who are not registered borrowers, may make application for cards at the Deposit Station.

DEPOSIT STATION — Upper Boylston Street, near Reservoir Lane. Weekly delivery of books on Thursday; box returned to the Library on Saturday.

The Library is free. Residents of Brookline over twelve years of age may take out books.

Children under twelve may borrow books from the collection in the Children's Reading Room.

A hand-book of information for readers has been printed for free distribution. It may be had on application at the Delivery Desk.

SOME GOOD NOVELS FOR GIRLS.

For many of the notes in the following list we are indebted to the bulletin issued by the Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh.

- | | |
|---|---------|
| Austen, Jane. Persuasion. | A934.6 |
| Pride and prejudice. | A934.3 |
| Barrie, J. M. The little minister. | B277.5 |
| Story of the Auld Licht minister of Thrums and Babbie, the gypsy maiden of Caddam Wood. | |
| Black, William. Princess of Thule. | B565.18 |
| The romance of a Scotch girl. | |
| The strange adventures of a phaeton. | B565.23 |
| Describes a driving tour from London to Edinburgh, with plenty of amusing incidents by the way. | |
| Blackmore, E. D. Lorna Doone. | B571.7 |
| A romance of Exmoor. It tells of "the savage deeds of the outlaw Doones in the depth of Bagworthy forest, the beauty of the hapless maid brought up in the midst of them, the plain John Ridd's herculean power, and the exploits of Tom Faggus." | |
| Brontë, Charlotte. . Villette. | B788.4 |
| The heroine, who tells her own love story, is the English governess at Madam Beck's school in Villette. | |
| Bulwer-Lytton, E. G. E. L., <i>Baron Lytton.</i> Last days of Pompeii. | B875.12 |
| Story of the olden time, telling how the blind flower girl of Pompeii twice saved Glaucus the Athenian from a dreadful death. | |
| Burnett, F. H. That lass o' Lowrie's. | B939.14 |
| <i>Lowrie</i> is an English miner. | |
| Burney, Fanny. Evelina. | B941.2 |
| Story written in the 18th century describing the entrance of a young English girl into fashionable society. | |
| Catherwood, M. H. Lady of Fort St. John. | C287.2 |
| Early times in Acadia. | |
| Romance of Dollard. | C287.4 |
| A tale of New France under Louis XIV. The exploit which forms the basis of the story is one of the most notable feats of arms in American annals. | |

- Coolidge, Susan, pseud.** The Barberry bush, and other stories. JC784.1
- Crawford, F. M.** Roman singer. C857.18
The hero is a young tenor who falls in love with a beautiful German countess.
- Crockett, S. B.** Lilac sunbonnet. C875.4
A Scotch love story.
- Davis, R. H.** Soldiers of fortune. D291.7
Love story of a civil engineer sent to South America.
- Dickens, Charles.** David Copperfield. D555.8
The personal history and experience of David Copperfield the younger, as related by himself. Founded to a large extent on the pathetic story of the author's own early struggles.
- Dumas, Alexandre.** Black tulip. D895.4
How the prisoner of the fortress of Loevestein won the prize for the wondrous black tulip.
- Ebers, Georg.** Uarda. E165.10
A romance of ancient Egypt. The heroine is a beautiful Greek girl beloved by the son of Rameses II.
- Eliot, George, pseud.** The Mill on the Floss. E427.6
The story of Tom and Maggie Tulliver.
Silas Marner, the weaver of Raveloe. E427.10
- Foots, M. H.** Led-horse claim. F739.5
Western mining story.
- Fothergill, Jessie.** First violin. F825.2
Picture of German musical life. The hero is the leader of an orchestra in Düsseldorf.
- Gaskell, E. C.** Cranford. G215.2
Quaint and humorous pictures of life in an old-fashioned English village.
Mary Barton. G215.4
A story of factory workers in Manchester, England.
- Hale, E. E.** In His name. H185.11
A romance of the Waldenses in the 17th century.
- Harland, Henry.** Cardinal's snuff-box. H238.2
An American falls in love with an Italian lady of high rank.
- Jackson, H. H.** Ramona. J132.5
Depicts the wrongs done by the U. S. government to the Indians.

- Jewett, S. O.** *Life of Nancy.* J559.11
Short stories of New England life.
- La Motte-Fouqué, F. H. K., baron de.** *Undine.* L195.3
Romantic tale of the Knight Huldbrand, who ventured alone into a haunted forest, and there met and wedded a water nymph.
- Mitchell, S. W.** *Hugh Wynne.* M708.6
Being the story of Mistress Darthea Peniston and of Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker.
"Many of the greatest figures of American history come and go through these pages — notably Washington . . . the impetuous young Lafayette, André, Sir William Howe, the darling of the 'loyal colonial dames,' and Hamilton."
- Mulock, D. M.** *John Halifax, gentleman.* M917.13
John Halifax is a poor lad who wins success and the right to bear "without abuse, the grand old name of Gentleman."
- Page, T. N.** *Red Rock.* P147.13
Southern life after the Civil War.
- Parker, Gilbert.** *Seats of the mighty.* P227.5
Fall of Quebec.
- Richards, L. E.** *Geoffrey Strong.* R387.23
Mrs. Tree. R387.26
- Saintine, X. B.** *Picciola; or, the prison flower.* S158.1
Story of a young nobleman imprisoned by Napoleon in the fortress of Fenestrella.
- Scott, Sir Walter.** *Ivanhoe.* S431.21
The tournament at Ashby, the siege of Torquillstone, the trial of Rebecca the Jewess — these are a few incidents in this story
"of the days of old
When knights were bold."
- Kenilworth.** S431.22
A tale of the days of good Queen Bess. It tells of "My Lord of Leicester's" secret marriage and of the sad fate of the unfortunate Amy Robsart.
- Talisman.** S431.41
The scene of the "Talisman" is in Palestine with Richard Cœur de Lion and his allies of the third crusade. From the contest on the desert between the Saracen cavalier and the Knight of the Sleeping Leopard, to the final "Battle of the Standard" it is full of interest.

- Sherwood, Margaret.** *Daphne.* S552.4
An American girl in Italy meets on the hills one who seems to be the god Apollo.
- Smith, F. H.** *Tom Grogan.* S647.4
Tom is a woman who takes her husband's place as stevedore.
- Smith, M. P. W.** *Young and old Puritans of Hatfield.* jS656.12
Thrilling story of Indian captives in early days in Massachusetts.
- Stevenson, B. L.** *Kidnapped.* S848.5
David Balfour. S848.2
Tales of adventure in Scotland in the 18th century.
- Tarkington, Booth.** *The gentleman from Indiana.* T178.1
M. Beaucaire. T178.2
The Duke of Orleans, a cousin of Louis XV. is the central figure in a romantic episode at Bath, the famous English watering place.
- Tautphoeus, J. M., Baroness.** *At odds.* T195.1
Bavaria in Napoleon's time. The history of the family of the heroine is inwoven with the disasters of South Germany from Hohenlinden to Hofer's insurrection in Tyrol. The romantic interest is intense.
- The initials.* T195.3
A letter signed with the unknown and mysterious initials, A. Z., is the starting point of the story and the cause of all of the events therein related.
- Quits.* T195.4
The hero, a wealthy young Englishman, travelling incognito through the Tyrol, meets an altogether charming young English girl, possessed of much money and more wit. Disapproving of her family connections, the hero tries his best not to fall in love with her:— with what success we leave it to the reader to determine.
- Thackeray, W. M.** *Henry Esmond.* T327.15
A story founded on the connection of a noble English family with the fallen fortunes of the Stuarts. The hero is Henry Esmond, a colonel in the service of her Majesty, Queen Anne, and among the other characters are the young and lovely Lady Castlewood, her son Francis and her daughter, the beautiful Beatrix Esmond.
- Wallace, Lewis.** *Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ.* W164.1
Ben-Hur is a young Jew of noble family taken prisoner by the Romans and made a galley slave. The sea-fight with the pirates of the Mediterranean and the chariot race at Antioch are among the thrilling incidents of the story.

SOME GOOD NOVELS FOR GIRLS.

119

- Webster, Jean.** When Patty went to college. W396.1
- Weyman, S. J.** A gentleman of France. W547.1
 Adventurous and romantic story of a soldier of fortune in the days of the League and Henry of Navarre.
- Under the red robe. W547.5
 Cardinal Richelieu.
- White, S. E.** The blazed trail. W5934.2
 Lumbering in the middle West.
- Wiggin, K. D.** Cathedral courtship. W641.2
 Amusing romance of an American girl traveling in England.
- Penelope's progress. W641.10
- Penelope's English experiences. W641.2
- Penelope's Irish experiences. W641.12
 Droll experiences of three American women in Scotland, etc.
- Wilkins, M. E.** Jerome, a poor man. W657.8
 Old-fashioned life in New England.
- Wister, Owen.** The Virginian: a horseman of the plains. W767.5
- Yonge, C. M.** Chaplet of pearls. Y185.9
 Tells of the child marriage of Béranger and Eustacie de Eibaumont, of the treachery which separated them at the massacre of St. Bartholomew, of Eustacie's wanderings and of Béranger's adventures while seeking his bride.
- Heir of Redclyffe. Y185.21

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

G. indicates gifts.

B. indicates books bought by request.

GENERAL WORKS.

- Fletcher, W. I., and Bowker, E. R., eds.** Annual literary index 1903, including periodicals, American and English; essays, book-chapters, etc.; with author-index, bibliographies, necrology, and index to dates of principal events. 1904. *Ref.15.2*
- Ritchie, G. T.** A list of Lincolniana in the Library of Congress.
1. Writings of Abraham Lincoln. 2. Writings relating to Abraham Lincoln. 1903. *G.* *Ref.15.102*
- Statesman's Year Book.** 1904. *Ref.60.25*
- United States. Library of Congress. Division of bibliography.**
A list of books, with references to periodicals, on mercantile marine subsidies. Comp. under the direction of A. P. C. Griffin. 2d ed., with additions. 1903. *G.* *Ref.15.101*
- Division of manuscripts.** A calendar of John Paul Jones manuscripts in the Library of Congress. Comp. under the direction of C. H. Lincoln. 1903. *G.* *Ref.15.108*

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

- Baxter, Richard.** A call to the unconverted to turn and live and accept of mercy while mercy may be had, as ever they would find mercy, in the day of their extremity, from the living God. By the Rev. Richard Baxter, A.D. 1657. 242 B33c
- The saints' everlasting rest; or, a treatise of the blessed state of the saints in their enjoyment of God in Heaven. 242 B33

- Bible. O. T.** The student's Old Testament, logically and chronologically arr. and trans. by C. F. Kent. 1904. 220.9 K41
 Vol. 1. Narratives of the beginnings of Hebrew history from the creation to the establishment of the Hebrew kingdom.
 "When the same law or proverb or historical narrative . . . is repeated absolutely or nearly verbatim, it is introduced but once. . . . Genealogical lists which possess no marked historical value are transferred to the appendix. Otherwise all of the subject-matter in the Old Testament has been included. . . . The basis of the present translation is the standard Hebrew text."—*Preface.*
- O. T. Genesis.** The book of Genesis. With introd. and notes by S. R. Driver. 2d ed. 1904. 222.11 D83
- Brastow, L. O.** Representative modern preachers. 1904. 270.01 B73
Contents:—F. D. E. Schleiermacher.—F. W. Robertson.—H. W. Beecher. Horace Bushnell.—Phillips Brooks.—J. H. Newman.—J. B. Mozley.—Thomas Guthrie.—C. H. Spurgeon.
- Budge, E. A. T. W.** The gods of the Egyptians; or, studies in Egyptian mythology. 1904. 2v. 932.6 B85a
- Callaway, F. B.** Charm and courtesy in conversation. 1904. 177 C13
- Delitzsch, Franz.** A new commentary on Genesis. Trans. [from the 5th ed.] by Sophia Taylor. 1894-99. 2v. 222.11 Z22
- Hepworth, G. H.** Making the most of life: the fourth series of sermons which have appeared in the New York Sunday Herald. 1904. 252 H41
- M'Donnell, S. D.** Christ. 1904. 232 M13
- McFadyen, J. E.** The messages of the Psalmists: the Psalms of the Old Testament arranged in their natural grouping and freely rendered in paraphrase. 1904. 223.27 M16
- Mandeville, Bernard de.** The fable of the bees; or, private vices, publick benefits. 2d ed., enl. with many additions, as also an essay on charity and charity-schools, and a search into the nature of society. 1723-1729. 2v. 171 M31
- Miller, J. B.** The hidden life. 1898. R. 177 M61
- Moore, E. C.** The New Testament in the Christian church: eight lectures. 1904. 225 M78

- Prothero, E. E.** The Psalms in human life. 1904. 223.27 P94
 The purpose of this book is to bring together some of the countless instances in which the Psalms have guided, controlled, and sustained the lives of men and women in all ages of human history.
- Thorndike, E. L.** Educational psychology. 1903. 150 T39
 "A discussion of scientific method in the study of mental traits and characteristics. To the teacher of psychology in normal school or college, who is reasonably well trained in the modern aspects of the study, Prof. Thorndike's book is certain to receive hearty commendation."
 — *Educational Review.*
- Todd, J. C.** Politics and religion in ancient Israel: an introduction to the study of the Old Testament. 1904. 231 T56
- Wagner, Charles.** By the fireside. Trans. from the French by M. L. Hendee. 1904. 173 W13

SOCIOLOGY.

- Bowditch, Nathaniel.** The American practical navigator, being an epitome of navigation and nautical astronomy. Rev. in 1903, under the direction of the Bureau of Equipment, by G. W. Logan. 359.1 B67
- Colquhoun, A. B.** Greater America. 1904. 327.7 C71
 "The author accepts as inevitable the destiny of America as a world-power. No entrenchment behind the Monroe doctrine could safeguard a great nation against the engulfing currents of international politics. Although the book traverses a wide field in the survey of America in its relations to the republics of Central and South America, the West Indies, and to Canada and Mexico, on its own continent, its great value is in the close and impartial study of the experimental government of America in Cuba and the Philippines. The author is a clear-eyed critic of the faults and failures of America in its imperfect realization of its democratic ideals, but fair-minded in his recognition of the difficulties and dangers which attend all attempts at government 'by the people for the people.'"— *The Academy.*
- Columbia University. Faculty of political science.** Studies in history, economics, and public law. 1903. 306 C72
 Vol. 18. The administration of Iowa, by H. M. Bowman.— Turgot and the Six Edicts, by R. P. Shepherd.— Hanover and Prussia, by G. S. Ford.
- Gilman, Mrs. C. P. S.** Human work. 1904. 301 G42

- Gilman, N. P.** Methods of industrial peace. 1904. 331.21 G42
- Gregory, A. P., *Lady, trans.*** Gods and fighting men: the story of the Tuatha de Danaan and of the Fianna of Ireland. Arr. and put into English, by Lady Gregory, with pref. by W. B. Yeats. 1904. 398.415 G86
 "A very noble collection of stories it is, noble both in style and substance, for the saga of Finn and his men, and the fairy-tales of the Tuatha de Danaan are the fountain-head of many fancies and legends which have played a great part in the literature of Western Europe. Lady Gregory has discovered a perfect medium for retelling these old histories, a limpid, effortless style, austere simple, and yet with the rhythm of poetry and the delicate colloquial air which comes from many pleasing Irish idioms."
 —*The Spectator.*
- Haight, C. S., and Marsh, A. M.** Questions and answers for bar-examination review. 1899. R. 340.7 H12
- Hobbes, Thomas.** Leviathan; or, the matter, forme and power of a commonwealth, ecclesiasticall and civill. Text ed. by A. R. Waller. 1904. R. 320 H65
- Massachusetts. General Court.** Manual for the use of the General Court. 1904. G. Ref. 45.25
- State Board of Charity.** Twenty-fifth annual report. 1904. G. 1154.2
- Moody, Mrs. H. W.** The unquiet sex. 1898. R. 396.1 M77
Contents:—The woman collegian.—Women's clubs.—Women and reforms.—The evolution of "woman".—The case of Maria.
- National Conference for Good City Government.** Proceedings of the Boston conference and 8th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held May, 1902, at Boston. C. R. Woodruff, ed. Proceedings of the Detroit conference and the 9th annual meeting of the National Municipal League, held April, 1903, at Detroit. C. R. Woodruff, ed. 2v. 352 N21
- National Conference of Charities and Correction.** Proceedings at the thirtieth annual session, 1903. G. 360 N21
- Owen, W. A.** Questions and answers on twenty-five of the most important legal subjects, designed especially for the use of law students in review work and in preparation for examination. 2d ed. 1900. 340.7 O97

- Roberts, Peter.** Anthracite coal communities: a study of the demography, the social, educational and moral life of the anthracite regions. 1904. 831.8 R54

"In 1901 Dr. Roberts published a study of the economic life of the people employed in the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania under the title of *The Anthracite Coal Industry*. In 1902 came the great strike, followed by the exhaustive investigation into the lives of the workers conducted by the Coal Strike Commission; and during the year which followed — Nov. 1902 to Nov. 1903 — the employés have enjoyed great industrial prosperity. Dr. Roberts now investigates their social and moral life, and the opportunities and methods of progress."— *The Times, London*.

- Roosevelt, Theodore.** Addresses and presidential messages, 1902-1904. With introd. by H. C. Lodge. 804 R67a

- Shaler, N. S.** The neighbor: the natural history of human contacts. 1904. 301 S52

This book is a study of human relations with special reference to race prejudices such as arise in the contact between the Jews and Negroes on the one hand and the Aryan peoples on the other. Professor Shaler shows that these prejudices are due to the inheritance, by man, of tendencies developed in the stages of life below his plane, that are indeed a part of the evil which has come to him from the brutes. Through a scientific study of this hatred of the Jews, Negroes, and other aliens, the author endeavors to find some new considerations as to the ways in which this feeling may be subjugated and the people who suffer from it effectively introduced into the Commonwealth. The book deals with what is perhaps the most important group of problems that concerns modern states.

- Steffens, J. L.** The shame of the cities. 1904. R. 352 S81

Contents:— Introduction; and some conclusions.— Tweed days in St. Louis.— The shame of Minneapolis.— The shamelessness of St. Louis.— Pittsburg: a city ashamed.— Philadelphia: corrupt and contented.— Chicago: half free and fighting on.— New York: good government to the test.

- Strong, Josiah, ed.** Social progress: a year book and encyclopedia of economic, industrial, social, and religious statistics. 1904. Ref.60.13

- Thorpe, Benjamin, ed.** Yule-tide stories: a collection of Scandinavian and North German popular tales and traditions, from the Swedish, Danish, and German. 1892. 398.48 T39

United States. Congress. Compiled statutes of United States, 1901, embracing the statutes of a general and permanent nature in force March 4, 1901, incorporating under the headings of the Revised Statutes, the subsequent laws, together with explanatory and historical notes. Supplement, embracing the statutes enacted since March 4, 1901, and in force March 4, 1903. Comp. by J. A. Mallory [and others]. 1902-1903. 4v.

Ref.45.2.1

White, T. R. Business law: a text-book for schools and colleges. With introd. by R. P. Falkner. 1900. R. 347.7 W58

EDUCATION.

Hanus, P. H. A modern school. 1904. 370.4 H19

Contents:— A modern school.— The academy and the public high school.— Two contemporary problems in education.— A six-year high school programme.— The school and the home.— Our faith in education.— Obstacles to educational progress.— Education as a university study and the professional training of college-bred teachers.— Graduate testimony on the elective system.

Johnson, Clifton. Old-time schools and school books. 1904.

370.97 J62

Thwing, C. F. College training and the business man. 1904.

378.1 T42a

LANGUAGE.

Bradley, Henry. The making of English. 1904. 420.9 B73

Budge, E. A. T. W. Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics, with sign list. 1902. 419 B85

Lounsbury, T. R. The standard of pronunciation in English. 1904. 426.51 L93

SCIENCE.

Atkinson, G. F. Mushrooms, edible, poisonous, etc. 2d ed.

Recipes for cooking mushrooms, by Mrs. S. T. Rorer; Chemistry and toxicology of mushrooms, by J. F. Clark. 1901.

589.2 A87

- Bailey, L. H.** Plant-breeding: being five lectures upon the amelioration of domestic plants. 1904. 581.8 B15
- Hill, M. D., and Webb, W. M.** Eton nature-study and observational lessons. With a foreword by Edmond Warre. Part 1. 1903. R. 507 H55
- Hoffmann, Ralph.** A guide to the birds of New England and eastern New York; containing a key for each season and short descriptions of over 250 species with particular reference to their appearance in the field. 1904. 598.2 H67
- Jenkins, O. P., and Kellogg, V. L.** Lessons in nature study. 1900. R. 507 J41
- Lodge, Sir O. J.** Modern views on matter. 2d ed. 1903. [The Romanes lecture.] 530.1 L82
- Mathews, F. S.** Field book of wild birds and their music: a description of the character and music of birds, intended to assist in the identification of species common in the eastern United States. With . . . complete musical notations of bird songs by the author. 1904. 598.2 M42
- Maurer, E. R.** Technical mechanics. 1903. 531 M44
- Metschnikoff, Elias.** The nature of man: studies in optimistic philosophy. The English trans. ed by P. C. Mitchell. 1903. 573 M56
"A remarkable work by one of the greatest living men of science."
— *The Academy*
- New York State Science Teachers Association.** Proceedings at annual conferences. 4th-6th, 1899-1900. R. 507 N48
- Niles, G. G.** Bog-trotting for orchids. 1904. 584.15 N59
- Orton, James.** General zoölogy, practical, systematic and comparative: being a revision and rearrangement of Orton's *Comparative zoölogy* by C. W. Dodge. 1903. R. 590.2 O77
- Parker, T. J., and Haswell, W. A.** A text-book of zoology. 1897. 2v. R. 590.2 P22
- Santos-Dumont, Alberto.** My air-ships. 1904. 533.6jS23

Sharp, D. L. Roof and meadow. 1904. *B.* 590 S53

Contents:— Birds from a city roof.— The hunting of the woodchuck.— Three sermons.— The marsh.— Calico and the kittens.— The sparrow roost.— "Mux."— Raccoon Creek.— The dragon of the swale.— Tickle-birds and the Coccinellidæ.— The crazy flicker.— Some friendly birds.— "The longest way round."—"One flew east and one flew west."— Chickaree.— Bird friendships.— Farm-yard studies.

Smithsonian Institution. Annual report for the year ending June 30, 1902. Vol. 2. Report of the U. S. National Museum.

G. 2469.3

Thomson, J. J. Electricity and matter. 1904. 537 T38a

"This very interesting and suggestive little book comprises Prof. Thomson's lectures under the Silliman foundation at Yale University, in May, 1903. The chapters follow apparently the lines of the lectures and deal with the representation of the electric field by lines of force; electrical and bound mass; effects due to the acceleration of Faraday 'tubes'; the atomic structure of electricity; the constitution of the atom, and radioactivity and radioactive substances."— *Electrical World*.

Watson, William. A text-book of physics. 4th ed., including a collection of examples and questions. 1903. 530 W33

USEFUL ARTS.

Arnold, Mrs. A. F. The Century cook book, by Mary Ronald. 1902. 641 A75

This book contains directions for cooking in its various branches; New England dishes furnished by Susan Coolidge, and a few receipts of Southern dishes. It gives also the etiquette of dinner entertainments, etc., and many items relative to household affairs.

Arnold, H. L., comp. The factory manager and accountant: some examples of the latest American factory practice. 1903. *B.* 657 A75a

Explains in detail the systems of commercial and cost accounting used in six factories. Gives facsimile reproductions of all the blank forms used.

Bailey, L. H. The forcing-book: a manual of the cultivation of vegetables in glass houses. 2d ed. 1901. 635 B15a

Billings, J. S. Ventilation and heating. 1893. 697 B47

- Dickinson, L. P.** Easy electrical experiments and how to make them: an elementary hand-book of lessons, experiments and inventions for beginners as well as advanced students, written in a simple and easily understood language. 1903. 621.3 D56
- Edison, Theodore A.** Telegraphy self-taught: a complete manual of instruction, containing chapters and lessons on telegraphy in all its branches. Including easy experiments in electricity and magnetism which operators should know. 1902. 654 E23
- Hawkins, C. C., and Wallis, F.** The dynamo, its theory, design, and manufacture. 3d ed., rev. and enl. 1903. 621.31 H31
- Kilmer, T. W.** The practical care of the baby. 1903. 649 K55
- Lahmann, Heinrich.** Natural hygiene; or, healthy blood the essential condition of good health and how to attain it: a treatise for physicians and their patients on the predisposition to and prevention of disease. 2d ed., trans. from the 10th ed. of *Dysæmia*. 1901. R. 613 L13
- Langton, Mrs. M. B.** How to know oriental rugs: a handbook. 1904. 645 L26
- Massachusetts. Board of Agriculture.** The brown-tail moth: a report on the life history and habits of the imported brown-tail moth, together with a description of the remedies best suited for destroying it. By C. H. Fernald and A. H. Kirkland. 1903. G. 632 M381
- Ryan, H. J. and others.** A text-book of electrical machinery. Vol. 1. Electric, magnetic, and electrostatic circuits. 1903. 621.3 R95
- Sewall, C. H.** Wireless telegraphy: its origins, development, inventions, and apparatus. 1903. 654.2 S51
- Sternberg, G. M.** Infection and immunity, with special reference to the prevention of infectious diseases. 1903. 614.4 S83
- "The book is written for the non-medical public, and the writer expresses the hope that it may serve as a text-book for those responsible for the sanitary welfare of public institutions, and even for the high schools and colleges. It is divided into two parts, the first of which deals with the general principles of the subject, while the second is devoted to the chief infectious diseases in detail."—*Nature*.

- Suplee, H. H.** The mechanical engineer's reference book: a handbook of tables, formulas, and methods for engineers, students, and draftsmen. 1904. 621 S95
- Tinsley, Mrs. L. E.** Practical and artistic basketry. 1904. 689 T49

FINE ARTS.

Armour Institute of Technology. American School of Correspondence. Compendium of drawing. 1904. 2v. 744 A51

Vol. 1. Comp. from the instruction papers in the architectural course: Mechanical drawing, by Ervin Kenison.—Shades and shadows, by H. W. Gardner.—Perspective drawing, by W. H. Lawrence.—Pen and ink rendering, by D. A. Gregg.—Architectural lettering, by F. C. Brown.

2. Comp. from the mechanical engineering and sheet metal pattern drafting courses: Working drawings, by C. L. Griffin.—Mechanism, by W. H. James.—Machine design, by C. L. Griffin.—Sheet metal pattern drafting, tin-smithing, by William Neubecker.

Bell, Mrs. N. E. E. Lives and legends of the English bishops and kings, mediæval monks, and other later saints. 1904. [The saints in Christian art.] 755 B41b

Cartwright, Julia. Sandro Botticelli. 1904. 750 B75c

Davenport, Cyril. Mezzotints. 1903. 766 D27

"A valuable and complete monograph. The author is fully equipped for his task by historical study and by technical knowledge. He has the sensitive eye of the expert, and he is, therefore, a skilled guide for the collector. He writes entirely in the right spirit. The galleries show that mezzotinting is not a lost art. The photogravures present charming copies of precious masterpieces."—*Scotsman*.

Dow, J. W. American Renaissance: a review of domestic architecture. 1904. 721.1 D75

Knackfuss, Hermann. Rubens. Trans. by L. M. Richter. 1904. 750 R89kn

Leech, John. Drawings: a collection of eighty-four comical pictures by this famous artist, including coaching, hunting, and fishing scenes. 750 L48a

- Skinner, C. M.** Little gardens: how to beautify city yards and small country spaces. 1904. 716 S83
 An attractive and helpful book on gardening from the standpoint of the man who must confine his ambitions to a city dooryard or a small country place. Illustrated with working diagrams and views.
- Thomas, Mrs. Theodore.** Our mountain garden. 1904. 716 T36
- Thonger, Charles.** Book of garden furniture. 1903. 717 T38
 "Among garden structures dealt with in this book are summer-houses, arbours, pergolas, bridges, and fencing of various descriptions."—*Preface.*
- Tomson, Arthur.** Jean-François Millet and the Barbizon school. 1903. 750 M65t

AMUSEMENTS.

- Graham, John, and Clark, E. H.** Practical track and field athletics. 1904. B. 796 G76
- Hitch, Clove, pseud.** A handbook on sailing. 1904. 359.33 H63
- Hoffmann, Professor, pseud.** Later magic. 1903. j790 H711
- Stephens, W. P.** American yachting. 1904. 359.33 S83
- Whitney, Caspar, Grinnell, G. B., and Wister, Owen.** Musk-ox, bison, sheep and goat. 1904. B. 799 W61

MUSIC.

- Elson, L. C.** The history of American music. 1904. 780.21 E49a
- Hadden, J. C.** Chopin. 1903. 780 C59ha
- Huneker, J. G.** Overtones: a book of temperaments. 1904. 780.3 H89a

Contents:—Richard Strauss.—Parafal.—Nietzsche the rhapsodist.—Literary men who loved music (Turgéneff, Balzac, Daudet, George Moore).—Anarchs of art.—The Beethoven of French prose (Flaubert).—Verdi and Bolto.—The eternal feminine.—After Wagner—what?—The caprice of the musical cat.—Wagner and the French.—Isolde and Tristan.

Scores.

- Elgar, Edward.** The apostles, parts I. and II.: an oratorio. Op. 49. 782 E41a
- Gade, N. W.** Christmas eve: a short cantata for alto solo, chorus, and orchestra. Op. 40. G. 782 G13c

- Lehmann, Lisa.** Cameos: five Greek love-songs (for tenor). 784 L52c
 In memoriam: a song-cycle for a solo voice (bass or con-
 tralto), with pianoforte accompaniment. 784 L52l
 Songs of love and spring: a song-cycle for two voices (con-
 tralto and baritone), with pianoforte accompaniment. 784 L52s
- Loeffler, C. M.** Quatre mélodies pour chant et piano. Op. 10. 784 L817
Contents:— Timbres oubliés.— Adieu pour jamais.— Les soirs d'automne.—
 Les paons.
- Meyerbeer, Giacomo.** Die Africanerin: Oper in 5 Akten.
 Klavierauszug. B. 783 M61a
- Nevin, Ethelbert.** Wynken, Blynken and Nod: a Dutch lullaby,
 words by Eugene Field, for soprano solo and chorus with 4-
 hand accompaniment. 784.5 N52w
- Strauss, Richard.** Burleske D moll für Pianoforte und
 Orchester. Pianoforte solo mit Übertragung des Orchester-
 parts als zweites Pianoforte. 786.3 S91

LITERATURE.

- Bryant, W. C.** Poetical works. Roslyn ed. With chronologies
 of Bryant's life and poems and a bibliography of his writings,
 by H. C. Sturges, and a memoir of his life by R. H. Stoddard.
 1903. 820 B91c
- Canning, George, Ellis, George, and Frere, J. H.** Parodies
 and other burlesque pieces, with the whole poetry of the *Anti-
 Jacobin*. Ed. by Henry Morley. 1890. 828.4 C16
- Carrington, Fitz-Roy, comp.** The shepherd's pipe: pastoral
 poems of the XVI and XVII centuries. 1903. 821 C238
- Chapman, George.** Works. 3v.
 Homer's Iliad and Odyssey. Ed., with notes, by R. H. Shep-
 herd. New ed. 1903. 883 H6c
 Plays. Ed., with notes by R. H. Shepherd. New ed. 1889.
 822 C46a

Chapman, George,— continued.

Contents:— The blind beggar of Alexandria.— An humorous day's mirth.— All fools.— The gentleman usher.— Monsieur d'Olive.— Bussy d'Ambois.— The revenge of Bussy d'Ambois.— Byron's conspiracy.— The tragedy of Charles, Duke of Byron.— May-day.— The widow's tears.— The mask of the Middle Temple and Lincoln's Inn.— The tragedy of Cæsar and Pompey.— Alphonso, Emperor of Germany.— Revenge for honour. Plays written with Jonson, Marston, and Shirley: Eastward ho.— The ball.— The tragedy of Phillip Chabot, Admiral of France.

Poems and minor translations. With an introd. by A. C. Swinburne. 1875. 820 C46

Contents:— The shadow of night.— Ovid's *Banquet of sense*.— Hero and Leander.— The tears of peace.— Petrarch's *Seven penitential psalms*.— Poems.— Fragments.— Edicidium, or a funeral song.— Andromeda liberata.— Sonnets.— The *Georgics* of Hesiod.— Pro vere autumnal lachrymæ.— A justification of a strange action of Nero.— The *Fifth satire* of Juvenal.— The *Hymns* of Homer.— *Epigrams* of Homer.— Eugenia.— Doubtful plays and fragments: The second maiden's tragedy.— Two wise men and all the rest fools.

Collins, J. C. Studies in Shakespeare. 1904. 822.3 D18

Contents:— Shakespeare as a classical scholar.— Shakespearian paradoxes.— Sophocles and Shakespeare as theological and ethical teachers.— Shakespeare as a prose writer.— Was Shakespeare a lawyer?— Shakespeare and Hollinshed.— Shakespeare and Montaigne.— The text and prosody of Shakespeare.— The Bacon-Shakespeare mania.

Cowley, Abraham. Works. 1708-1710. 3v. 820 C868

- Vol. 1. *Miscellanies*.— *Anacreontiques*.— The mistress; or, several copies of love verses.— Pindarique odes.— *Davidels*, a sacred poem, Books 1-2.
2. *Davidels*, Books 3-4.— Verses written on several occasions.— A proposition for the advancement of experimental philosophy.— A discourse by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell.— Several discourses by way of essays, in verse and prose.— The Cutter of Coleman street.
3. *Constantia* and *Philetus*.— *Piramus* and *Thisbe*.— *Sylva*; or, divers copies of verses made upon sundry occasions.— *Love's riddle*: a pastoral comedy.— *Naufragum jocularare*.— Six books of plants: 1-2, Of herbs; 3-4, Of flowers; 5-6, Of trees.

Dickens, Charles. Plays, poems, and miscellanies. With an introd. by E. P. Whipple. 1894. 824 D54

Contents:—Preface and dedication to *The village coquettes*.—Casts and costume.—*Plays*: The strange gentleman.—The village coquettes.—Is she his wife? or, something singular!—Poems.—*Miscellanies*: Sunday under three heads.—The Mudfog papers.—Stray chapters by Boz.—Sketches of young gentlemen.—Sketches of young couples.—Preface to *Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi*.—Threatening letter to Thomas Hood.—Preface to John Overs's *Evenings of a working man*.—Public executions.—Contributions to *Household words*.—Contributions to *All the year round*.

Drayton, Michael. The barons' wars, Nymphidia, and other poems. With introd. by Henry Morley. 1887. 820 D71

Other poems:—Heroical epistles.—Idea.—Elegies upon sundry occasions.—The quest of Cynthia.—The shepherd's Sirens.

Fairless, Michael. The roadmender. 1904. R. 824 F

Contents:—The roadmender.—Out of the shadow.—At the white gate.

This series of papers appeared in *The Pilot*.

"The articles are the expression of the delight in earthly sights and sounds of an essentially religious mind, and their setting is one of charm and serenity. Too purely descriptive for some, too delicate for others, they will appeal with the greater force to that ascetically artistic type of character which can see the beauty of little things, and can find in commonplace incidents the material of high romance."—*The Athenæum*.

Gayley, C. M., and Flaherty, M. C., comps. Poetry of the people, comprising poems illustrative of the history and national spirit of England, Scotland, Ireland, and America. 1903. 821 G

Hardy, Thomas. The dynasts: a drama of the Napoleonic wars, in three parts, nineteen acts, and one hundred and thirty scenes. Part first. 1904. 823 H

Horace. Horace for English readers: being a trans. of the poems of Quintus Horatius Flaccus into English prose by E. C. Wickham. 1903. 873 H8

"Dr. Wickham's Horace is clear, flowing, readable; it gives the stamp of his authority to not a few disputed passages: it sets temptingly before English readers the Rome of Horace's day, and prefers them to an intimacy with his mind, character, life-history. . . . To a lady wintering in Rome who consulted us lately as to guide-books, we ventured to recommend, amongst others, Dr. Wickham's translation of the *Satires and Epistles*.

—*The Athenæum*.

- Howard, Newman.** *Savonarola: a city's tragedy.* 1904. 822 H848s
- Hughes, C. E., comp.** *The praise of Shakespeare: an English anthology.* With pref. by Sidney Lee. 1904. 822.3 D432
- "This book, as first suggested by Mr. Lee, was to refute the assertion that Shakespeare's contemporaries left on record no recognition of his worth; but it has expanded into a volume which seems to supply a want — a complete view, by extracts in prose and verse, (so far as length of extracts and copyright difficulties admit) of the course of English opinion on Shakespeare, not only showing the persistence of the Shakespearian tradition, but, in Mr. Lee's words, providing 'a chart of æsthetic development through the ages.'" — *The Times, London.*
- Lamb, Charles and Mary.** *Works.* Ed. by E. V. Lucas. 1904. 824 L31
- Vol. 4. *Dramatic specimens and the Garrick plays.*
- Le Gallienne, Richard.** *How to get the best out of books.* 1904. 028 L52
- Contents:* — How to get the best out of books.— What we look for nowadays in books.— What's the use of poetry? — What an unread man should read.— How to form a library.— The novel and novelists of today.
- Lodge, Thomas.** *Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacie, found after his death in his cell at Silixedra: bequeathed to Philautus sonnes, nursed up with their father in England. Fetcht from the Canaries by T. L. Gent.* 1902. 824 L819
- Lubbock, Sir John, 1st baron Avebury.** *Essays and addresses. 1900-1903.* 824 L92a
- Contents:* — Huxley's life and work.— John Ruskin.— Richard Jefferies.— Macaulay ceremonial.— Manchester Public Library jubilee.— The order of merit.— On bank holidays.— On the early closing bill.— On the present position of British commerce.— Our fiscal policy.— On municipal trading.— On education.— The study of nature.— Address to the London County Council scholars.— Address to the Churchmen's Union.
- Martin, Sir Theodore, and Aytoun, W. E.** *The book of ballads.* Ed. by Bon Gaultier; with introd. and notes. 1903. 828.4 M36
- Moody, W. V.** *The fire-bringer.* 1904. 822 M77
- "*The fire-bringer* is intended as the first member of a trilogy on the Promethean theme, of which *The masque of judgment*, already published is the second member; but the connection between the present poem and the one which follows it in the dramatic sequence is informal, and the action of each is complete in itself."— Preface.

- Moulton, C. W., ed.** Library of literary criticism of English and American authors. Vol. 6. 1855-1874. 1904. Ref.40.35
- Munger, T. T.** Essays for the day. 1904. 824 M96
Contents:—The church: some immediate questions.—The interplay of Christianity and literature.—Notes on *The scarlet letter*.—The secret of Horace Bushnell.—A layman's reflections on music.—A cock to *Æsculapius*.
- Painter, F. V. N.** Elementary guide to literary criticism. 1903. R. 801 P16
- Pater, W. H.** Gaston de Latour: an unfinished romance. Prepared for the press by C. L. Shadwell. 1901. 824 P29g
 This work, if completed, would have been a parallel study of character to *Marius the Epicurean*.
- Peabody, J. P.** The singing leaves: a book of songs and spells. 1903. 820 P35a
 "No American writer of verse is now moved by a more sincere poetic impulse than Miss Peabody. . . . Her poetry has a delicate savor of its own, a mystical sweetness, a purity of ways untrodden and apart."
 —*Atlantic Monthly*.
- Petrarca, Francesco.** Fifteen sonnets of Petrarch. Sel. and trans. by T. W. Higginson. 1903. 851 P44a
 The original text and the translations are printed on opposite pages.
- Rossetti, Christina.** Poetical works. With memoir and notes, etc., by W. M. Rossetti. 1904. 820 R829a
- Russell, G. W.** The divine vision, and other poems, by A. E. 1904. 820 R963
- Smith, D. N., ed.** Eighteenth century essays on Shakespeare. 1903. 822.3 D828
Contents:—*Introduction:* Shakespearian criticism in the eighteenth century.—*The essays:* Rowe, Some account of the life, etc., of Mr. William Shakespear, (1709).—Dennis, On the genius and writings of Shakespear, (1711).—Pope, Preface to edition of Shakespeare, (1725).—Theobald, Preface to edition of Shakespeare, (1733).—Hanmer, Preface to edition of Shakespeare, (1744).—Warburton, Preface to edition of Shakespeare, (1747).—Johnson, Preface to edition of Shakespeare, (1765).—Farmer, Essay on the learning of Shakespeare, (1767).—Morgann, Essay on the dramatic character of Sir John Falstaff, (1777).

- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** English literature and society in the eighteenth century: Ford lectures, 1903. 1904. 810.6 S82
 "What were the qualities which made Leslie Stephen, towards the close of his career, the first among living English critics? 'English literature and society in the eighteenth century' supplies the answer to our question. His pre-eminence among the writers of his time was not due to any single talent. . . . It was due to the obvious presence in every work which he has produced, of four qualities rare in themselves and hardly ever found in combination — sincerity, individuality, humor, and the scientific spirit. . . . In short, Leslie Stephen was the most eminent critic of his time because he was much more than a real critic; he was at once a man of letters, a biographer, and a truth-loving and subtle thinker."— *The Nation*.
- Stevenson, John.** Pat M'Carty, farmer, of Antrim, his rhymes with a setting by John Stevenson. 1903. 820 S839
- Stone, W. G. Boswell-, ed.** Shakespere's Hollinshed: the chronicle and the historical plays compared. 1896. 822.3 F85
 "The historical excerpts are arranged in the dramatic order, and the action of the play which they illustrate is briefly described."— *Preface*.
- Swift, Jonathan, dean of St. Patrick's.** Prose works: edited by Temple Scott. Vol. 6. The Drapler's letters. 1903. 824 S977
- Swinburne, A. C.** Atalanta in Calydon: a tragedy. 1901. 822 S97a
 The tale of Balen. 1896. 820 S978ta
- Thorpe, Benjamin.** Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry, from a manuscript in the library of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter, with an English trans., notes, and indexes. 1842. 829.1 T39
- Tolman, A. H.** The views about Hamlet, and other essays. 1904. 822.3 D89
Other essays: — The author's comment in *Vanity Fair*.— Studies in Macbeth.— Lanier's *Science of English verse*.— Shakespeare's stage and modern adaptations.— The symbolic value of English sounds.— The Finnish *Kalevala* and the epic question.— Hamlet's "Woo't drink up elsel?"— Shakespeare and *The taming of the shrew*.— Shakespeare's *Love's labour's won*.— English surnames.— The style of Anglo-Saxon poetry.— Natural science in a literary education.— Was Poe accurate?
- Weston, J. L., trans.** Sir Gawain at the Grail castle. 1903. 829.5 G24a
 Three versions: (a) from the *Conte del Graal*; (b) from Heinrich von dem Türlin's *Dieu Crône*; (c) from the prose *Lancelot*.

- Yeats, W. B.** The hour-glass, and other plays: being volume two of *Plays for an Irish theatre*. 1904. 822 Y4wa
Other plays: — Cathleen ni Hoolihan.— A pot of broth.
 "Mr. Yeats is the central figure of this unique movement [the Celtic revival of Irish literature], which is an attempt to preserve a nation by the revival, through literature, of its traditions, its legends, its love of beauty, its deathless imagination, its Celtic genius in short."— *The Critic*.

Works in Foreign Languages.

- Bélot, Adolphe.** La Vénus noire. R. 843 B41fa
Hauptmann, Gerhart. Rose Bernd: Schauspiel in fünf Akten. 1903. 832 H29ro
Hugo, V. M. Océan. Choses vues. [1838–1875.] 844 H87
Schiller, J. C. F. von. Das Lied von der Glocke. School ed. with introd. and notes by C. P. Otis. 1885. R. 831 S331

Swedish Fiction.

- Carl'n, Fru E. S. Flygare.** Enslingen på Johannisskåret: kustroman. 1892. 3v. 839.73 C19e
 Ett köpmanshus i Skärgården. 1892–3. 5v. 839.73 C19k
Rydberg, A. V. De vandrande djäknarne: bond-historia. Af "Agricola."— Singoalla. 1902. 839.73 R97d
 Fribytaren på östersjön. 1896. 839.73 R97f
 Romerska dagar. 1892. 839.73 R97r
 Den siste Athenaren. 1898. 2v. 839.73 R97s
 Vapensmeden: hägringar från Reformationstiden. 1900. 839.73 R97v
Topelius, Zacharias. Fältskärns berättelser. 1899–1901. 5v. in 6. 839.73 T62
 Vol. 1. Konungens ring.— Svärdet och plogen.— Eld och vatten.
 2. Rebell mot sin lycka.— Häxan.— Majniemi slott.
 3. De blå.— Flyktingen.— Skuggan af ett namn.
 4, 1. Ödemarkernas var.— Borgarekungen.
 4, 2. Prinsessan af Vasa.
 5. Fritänkaren.— Aftonstormar.— Morgonljusning.

HISTORY.

- Bateson, Mary.** Mediæval England: English feudal society from the Norman conquest to the middle of the fourteenth century. 1904. 942.02 B31
- Camden, William.** Remains concerning Britain. By William Camden, Clarenceux, King of Arms. 1870. 942.6 C14
Contents:— Britaine.— The inhabitants of Britian.— Languages.— The excellency of the English tongue.— Christian names.— Usual Christian names of men.— Christian names of women.— Surnames.— Allusions.— Rebus, or name-devises.— Anagramms.— Money.— Apparel.— Artillery.— Armouries.— Wise speeches.— Proverbs.— Poems.— Epigramms.— Rythmes.— Impresses.— Epitaphs.— Impossibilities.— Annagramms.
- Castiglione, Baldassare, Conte.** The book of the courtier. Done into English by Sir Thomas Hoby, anno 1561. With introd. by Walter Raleigh. 1900. B. 942.05 C27
- Corbett, J. S.** England in the Mediterranean: a study of the rise and influence of British power within the straits, 1603-1718. 1904. 2v. 942 Z19b
 "The author has set himself the task of showing how Great Britain became a great sea-power in the distant Mediterranean, and to that task he holds on with patient tenacity, like one of his own old sea-dogs watching a blockaded port. . . . Mr. Corbett's narration is fresh and vigorous, and carries the reader forward with unflagging interest from act to act of the great drama. If we were to select the chapters which seem to us the most successful, they would be those which describe the triumphs of Blake and those which tell the melancholy story of Tangier. The part played in the latter business by Mr. Secretary Pepys, though an ignoble one, will perhaps come as a surprise to those who have hitherto known him chiefly as the henpecked husband and the small-minded chronicler of the gossip of the Court."
 — *Monthly Review.*
- Ewer, J. K.** The Third Massachusetts cavalry in the war for the Union. 1903. G. 973.744 E03
- Haggard, A. C. P.** Sidelights on the court of France. 1903. 944.03 H12
 "Although these *Sidelights* cover the period from Francis I. to Louis XIII., they are more particularly concerned with Henry of Navarre and the League."— *Preface.*
- Harbottle, T. B.** Dictionary of historical allusions. 1903. Ref. 30.85

Harvard Historical Studies.

1. The suppression of the African slave-trade to the United State of America, 1638-1870. By W. E. B. DuBois. 1896. 326 D85a
 2. The contest over the ratification of the Federal Constitution in the state of Massachusetts. By S. B. Harding. 1896. 342.2 M3h
 3. A critical study of nullification in South Carolina. By D. F. Houston. 1896. 975.7 H81
 4. Nominations for elective office in the United States. By F. W. Dallinger. 1903. 324.73 D16
 5. A bibliography of British municipal history. By Charles Gross. 1897. Ref. 15.90
 6. The Liberty and Free Soil parties in the Northwest. By T. C. Smith. 1897. 329.6 S66
 7. The provincial governor in the English colonies of North America. By E. B. Greene. 1898. 353.9 G83
 8. The county palatine of Durham. By G. T. Lapsley. 1900. 342.42 L31
 9. The Anglican episcopate and the American colonies. By A. L. Cross. 1902. 283 C88
 10. The administration of the American Revolutionary army. By L. C. Hatch. 1904. 973.3 H28
- Helmolt, H. F., ed.** The history of the world: a survey of man's record. Vol. 2. Eastern Asia and Oceania.—The Indian Ocean. 1904. 909 H37
- Hugo, V. M.** Histoire d'un crime. 1877. 2v. in 1. 944.07 H87
- Kent, C. F.** A history of the Jewish people during the Babylonian, Persian, and Greek periods. 6th ed. 1903. 933 K41
- A history of the Hebrew people from the settlement in Canaan to the division of the kingdom. 8th ed. 1903. 933 K41a
- A history of the Hebrew people from the division of the kingdom to the fall of Jerusalem in 586 B. C. 8th ed. 1903. 933 K41b
- Ogg, F. A.** The opening of the Mississippi: a struggle for supremacy in the American interior. 1904. 977 O34

- Paul, H. P.** A history of modern England. In five vols. Vols. 1-2. 1904. 942.08 P28
 These two volumes carry the history through the Palmerstonian era. See Mr. Birrell's delightful criticism in *The Independent Review* for April.
- Baper, C. L.** North Carolina: a study in English colonial government. 1904. 975.6 R18
- Biggs, J. S.** A history of the Jewish people during the Maccabean and Roman periods, including New Testament times. 1903. 933 R44
- Sanborn, F. B.** New Hampshire: an epitome of popular government. 1904. 974.2 S19
- Sayce, A. H.** The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotus. 3d ed. 1902. 932.6 S27a
- Souttar, Robinson.** A short history of ancient peoples. With introd. by A. H. Sayce. 1903. 930 S72
Contents: — Egypt. — Babylonia. — Assyria. — Medes and Persians. — The Hebrews. — Phœnicia. — Carthage. — Greece. — Rome.
 "The annals of ten ancient peoples during four millenniums, as here compressed into seven hundred pages of small type, testify to our author's scholarship, to his possession of the rare gift of picturesque narrative power, and to his absolute freedom from the influence of the over-lord whose ghost still dominates the majority of our historians — we mean Dr. Dryasdust."
 — *The Spectator*.
- Stackpole, E. S.** Old Kittery and her families. 1903. B. 974.15 K6s
- Super, O. B.** Histoire de France; tiré de Ducoudray. 1900. 944 S95
- Thompson, F. M.** History of Greenfield, shire town of Franklin County, Massachusetts. 1682-1900. 1904. 2v. 974.45 G75t
- Trotter, Mrs. A. F.** Old Cape Colony: a chronicle of her men and houses from 1652 to 1806. 1903. 968.7 T75
- Victoria History of the Counties of England.** Ed. by H. A. Doubleday and William Page.
 Bedfordshire. Ed. by H. A. Doubleday and William Page.
 Vol. 1. 1904. 942.5 B39d

DESCRIPTION AND TRAVEL.

- Burne-Jones, Sir Philip.** Dollars and democracy. 1904. 974 B93
 "Sir Phillip Burne-Jones has no fresh views or theories to expound on American life, and his experiences are those of many another Englishman; but he spent a year in the United States, portrait painting and seeing life, and the notes and jottings of his impressions make attractive reading, and are enlivened by many effective little figure drawings."—*The Times, London.*
- Deutsch, Leo.** Sixteen years in Siberia: some experiences of a Russian revolutionist. Trans. by Helen Chisholm. 1903. 947.8 D48
- DeWindt, Harry.** From Paris to New York by land. 1904. 910 D52
- Engelmann, Richard.** Pompeii. Trans. by Talfourd Ely. 1904. 945.5 P7e
- Geikie, Sir Archibald.** Scottish reminiscences. 1904. 941.4 G27
- Hamilton, Angus.** Korea. 2d ed. 1904. 951.9 H18
- Kelly, B. T.** Egypt, painted and described. 1903. R. 962.6 K29
- Lucas, E. V.** Highways and byways in Sussex. 1904. 942.5 S91
- Murphy, E. G.** Problems of the present South: a discussion of certain of the educational, industrial and political issues in the southern states. 1904. 975 M95
 "The author, always from an intelligent Southern point of view, discusses the question still the most vexed with which the country has to deal; and when it is said that he would welcome the decent and educated negro as a voter, it will be conceived how refreshingly his views contrast with the sentiments of a Vardaman or a Tillman, and how hopefully he shows that there is in truth a New South which those demagogues cannot muzzle."
 —*The Nation.*
- Plunkett, Sir H. C.** Ireland in the new century. 1904. 941.8 P74
 "Many books have been written about Ireland, but few can have the value or the fascination of this record of an attempt to reconstruct an old country and to revitalise an ancient society. . . . His aim has been, in the first place, to diagnose the Irish problem of today, looking below the wars of factions and creeds to the essential qualities of the people; and, in the second place, to propound a theory of reform and sketch the first attempts to realize it. 'The conviction has been more and more borne in upon the Irish mind that the most important part of the work of regenerating Ireland must necessarily be done by Irishmen in Ireland.' . . . No more interesting essay in constructive statesmanship has been published in our time."—*The Spectator.*

- Skeel, C. A. J.** Travel in the first century after Christ, with special reference to Asia Minor. 1901. *R.* 910.9 S62
- Stephen, Sir Leslie.** The playground of Europe. New ed. 1895. 949.46 S83
- Underwood, Mrs. L. H.** Fifteen years among the top-knots; or, life in Korea. With introd. by F. F. Ellinwood. 1904. 951.9 U56
- Wakeman, W. F.** Handbook of Irish antiquities. 3d ed., [rev. and aug.] by John Cooke. 1903. 941.8 W13
- Whigham, H. J.** Manchuria and Korea. 1904. 951.5 M3W

"It is a misfortune that, owing to Mr. Whigham's departure for the seat of war in the Far East, he was unable to revise the chapters which have here been put together. When he wrote there was still good reason to suppose that hostilities might be averted. The radical changes, however, in the situation that have taken place since the beginning of the year affect many of Mr. Whigham's conclusions, which, had he the opportunity, he would perhaps wish to modify. . . . On the whole, Mr. Whigham's book is thoughtful and suggestive, and may be read with advantage by those who already have some acquaintance with the main outlines of the problem in the far East."

—*The Times, London.*

BIOGRAPHY.

Collective.

- Sigma, pseud.** Personalia: intimate recollections of famous men, political, literary, artistic, social, various. 1903. E2.S57

Individual.

- Acton, 1st baron.** Letters of Lord Acton to Mary Gladstone. Ed., with introductory memoir by Herbert Paul. 1904. E.Ac18

The letters are prefaced by "a very attractive introductory memoir written by Mr. Herbert Paul which gives an admirable summary of Lord Acton's life and character, supplementing the remarkable article which appeared in the *Edinburgh Review*, just a year ago, the work, it is believed, of one of the best-informed women of her time, who knew Lord Acton well. . . . The letters written to Miss Mary Gladstone (Mrs. Drew) only cover a period of six years, from 1879 to 1886—that is to say, from the time of the Mid Lothian campaign to the time of the first Home Rule bill. . . . We leave this volume with increased regard, we will not say for Lord Acton's knowledge, for that would be impossible, but for his power of bringing it to bear; and with increased regret that the great historical work which he had planned, remains unwritten."—*The Times, London.*

- Andrew.** Pearson, H. J. *The life of John A. Andrew, governor of Massachusetts 1861-1865.* 1904. 2v. R E.An38.p
- Arnold.** Dawson, W. H. *Matthew Arnold and his relation to the thought of our time: an appreciation and a criticism.* 1904. E.Ar65.d
- Russell, G. W. E. *Matthew Arnold.* 1904. E.Ar65.r
- "We who were happy enough to fall under his personal influence, can never overstate what we owe to his genius and his sympathy. He showed us his highest ideal of character and conduct. He taught us the science of good citizenship. He interpreted Nature so that we knew her as we had never known her before. He was our fascinating and unflinching guide in the tangled paradise of literature."—*Extract.*
- Bancroft, Mrs. George.** *Letters from England, 1846-1849.* 1904. E.B2255
- Letters written by the wife of George Bancroft, the historian and statesman, during the period when he was minister to England.
- Bentinck.** Disraeli, Benjamin. *Lord George Bentinck: a political biography.* 8th ed., rev. 1872. R. E.B4348.d
- Brown.** Maclay, E. S. *Moses Brown, Captain U. S. N.* 1904. E.B8135.m
- Browning.** Dowden, Edward. *Robert Browning.* 1904. E.B8255.d
- Burney.** Hill, Constance. *Juniper Hall: a rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French revolution, including Alexandre d'Arblay and Fanny Burney.* 1904. E.B9395.h
- Burns.** Henderson, T. F. *Robert Burns.* 1904. R. E.B9415.h
- Carlyle, Thomas.** *New letters of Thomas Carlyle.* Ed. and annotated by Alexander Carlyle. 1904. 2v. E.C2125.ad
- Catherine II.** Walliszewski, Kazimierz. *The story of a throne. (Catherine II. of Russia.) From the French.* 2d ed. 1895. 947.06 C2wa
- This work completes *The romance of an Empress.*
- Daudet, Alphonse.** *Trente ans de Paris à travers ma vie et mes livres.* E.D268.b
- Dundee, 1st viscount.** Barbé, L. A. *Viscount Dundee.* 1904. E.D923.b
- A life of John Graham, the "Bloody Claverhouse," of Whig denunciators, and the "Bonnie Dundee" of Jacobite apologists.

Fitzgerald, Lord Edward. Taylor, I. A. The life of Lord Edward Fitzgerald, 1763-1798. 1904. E.F574.t

An Irish rebel who served in the American Revolutionary War and was active in a conspiracy headed by the United Irishmen, to form an independent Irish republic.

Fitzgerald, Edward. Wright, Thomas. The life of Edward Fitzgerald. 1904. 2v. E.F575.w

Best known as the translator of the *Rubáiyát* of Omar Khayyám.

Galileo. Fahle, J. J. Galileo, his life and work. '903. E.G129.f

Kildare, Owen. My Mamie Rose: the story of my regeneration. 1903. E.K568

Mackay. Story of the life of Mackay of Uganda, by his sister. New rev. ed. 1900. R. E.M2105

Maxwell. Glazebrook, R. T. James Clerk Maxwell and modern physics. 1901. E.M4532.g

Moore, Sir John. Diary. Ed. by Sir J. F. Maurice. 1904. 2v. E.M7863

"We venture to say that since Napier's 'Peninsular War' we have had no more interesting contribution to British military history than this 'Diary of Moore.' Bulky as are the volumes, it is impossible to miss a page without being tempted to turn back. . . . Take it all in all, there are few more brilliantly instructive careers in the records of the army; and in the fascinating pages of the frankest of diaries young aspirants to name and fame have the model of the ideal soldier."—*The Times, London.*

Nero. Henderson, B. W. The life and principate of the Emperor Nero. 1903. 937.07 N35h

Oglethorpe. Cooper, H. C. James Oglethorpe, the founder of Georgia. 1904. E.Og55.c

Penn. Buell, A. C. William Penn as the founder of two commonwealths. 1904. E.P388.b

Pepper. Thorpe, F. N. William Pepper, M. D., LL. D., 1843-1898, Provost of the University of Pennsylvania. 1904. R. E.P393.t

Prescott. Ogden, Rollo. William Hickling Prescott. 1904. E.P924.o

- Richard III., King of England.** More, Sir Thomas. History of King Richard III. Ed. with notes, glossary . . . by J. R. Lumby; to which is added the conclusion of the history of King Richard III. as given in the continuation of Hardyng's *Chronicle*, London, 1543. 1883. 942.046 R3m
- Robinson.** Davis, O. S. John Robinson, the Pilgrim pastor. 1903. E.R565.d
- Roosevelt.** Leupp, F. E. The man Roosevelt: a portrait sketch. 1904. E.R685.1
- Riis, J. A.** Theodore Roosevelt the citizen. 1904. E.R685.r
- Soto.** Graham, R. B. C. Hernando de Soto, together with an account of one of his captains, Gonçalo Silvestre. 1903. E.So815.g
- Spencer, Herbert.** An autobiography. 1904. 2v. E.Sp365
- Villard, Henry.** Memoirs of Henry Villard, journalist and financier, 1835-1900. 1904. 2v. E.V705
 "Born in Speyer in 1835, and arriving in this country only in 1853, at the age of eighteen, Heinrich Hilgard, the future Henry Villard, is truly to be reckoned among the emigrant 'Forty-eighters.' The Revolution both enlisted his boyish sympathies and brought him into conflict with the authorities and so perturbed the scheme of his university education as to make the New World seem the only escape from declassification in the Old. . . . As a field correspondent [during the Civil War] Mr. Villard witnessed and graphically describes the first battle of Bull Run, took part in the first campaign in Kentucky, was with Buell in the retrieving of Shiloh and was in the midst of the slaughter at Fredericksburg. . . . Mr. Villard's engagement as secretary of the American Social Science Association had an important bearing on the growth of the civil service reform movement, and culminated in his purchase of the *Nation* and the *Evening Post* in the interest solely of independent journalism, pure politics and honest standards of government. The final chapter is a compact statement of the circumstances by which Mr. Villard, while residing in Germany, in the early seventies, was called in to consult with bondholders of defaulting railroads in this country, with the result of his embarking in the completion of the transcontinental line of the Northern Pacific Railway, and becoming one of the financial magnates of Wall street."— *The Nation*.
- Warner.** Fields, Mrs. James T. Charles Dudley Warner. E.W2515.f
- Wellington.** Ellesmere, 1st earl of. Personal reminiscences of the Duke of Wellington. Ed. with a memoir of Lord Ellesmere by his daughter Alice, Countess of Strafford. 1904. E.W4655.e

- Whittier, Pickard, S. T.** Whittier-land: a handbook of North Essex, containing many anecdotes of and poems by John Greenleaf Whittier, never before collected. 1904. E.W6185.pa
 "This volume is designed to meet a call from tourists who are visiting the Whittier shrines at Haverhill and Amesbury in numbers that are increasing year by year. Besides describing the ancestral homestead . . . an attempt is made to answer such questions as naturally arise in regard to the localities mentioned by Whittier in his ballads of the region."— *Preface*.
- Willcocks, Sir James.** From Kabul to Kumassi: twenty-four years of soldiering and sport. 1904. E.W6625
 "This unassuming record of a distinguished career cannot fail to be read with interest, for General Willcocks is an ardent soldier and a keen sportsman, and fortune has thrown many a good day's work in his way in both capacities.— *The Athenaeum*.
- Yeats, Krans, H. S.** William Butler Yeats and the Irish literary revival. 1904. E.Y41.k

FICTION.

- Bergengren, Mrs. A. F.** An Evans of Suffolk. By Anna Farquhar. B461.2
- Bilse, Lieut.** A little garrison: a realistic novel of German army life of today. R. B505.1
- Brown, Alice.** High noon. B814.8
- Brudno, E. S.** The fugitive: being memoirs of a wanderer in search of a home. B831.1
- Bullock, S. F.** The red leaguers. B868.4
- Craddock, C. E.** The frontiersmen. C848.19
- Crockett, S. R.** The adventurer in Spain. C875.26
 Strong Mac. C875.27
- Daskam, J. D.** The memoirs of a baby. D268.7
- Deeping, Warwick.** Uther and Igraine. R. D359.1
- Duncan, S. J.** The imperialist. D915.11
- Goodwin, Mrs. M. W.** Four roads to Paradise. G639.5
- Harris, J. C.** A little Union scout. H248.17
- Hawthorne, Hildegarde.** A country interlude. H311.1
- Jacob, Mrs. Violet.** The interloper. J155.1

- Johnston, Mary.** *Sir Mortimer.* J646.4
 "One may turn with relief to the romance which was the prototype of the class to which *Sir Mortimer* belongs, and find that a vast deal more pleasure can be had from perhaps a tenth re-reading of *Westwood Ho* than from the first reading of any of its imitators."— *The Outlook*.
- King, Charles.** *A knight of Columbia.* K587.89
- Mackaye, H. S.** *The panchronicon.* M199.1
- Merriman, H. S.** *Tomaso's fortune, and other stories.* M559.19
- Paine, A. B.** *The commuters: the story of a little hearth and garden.* P169.2
- Pemberton, Max.** *A daughter of the States.* P372.14
- Phillpotts, Eden.** *The American prisoner: a tale of the west country.* P550.7
- Ray, A. C.** *By the Good Sainte Anne: a story of modern Quebec.* R205.5
- Russell, G. W. E., and Sichel, Edith.** *The Woodhouse correspondence. R.* R917.1
- Sherwood, Margaret.** *The story of King Sylvain and Queen Aimée.* S552.5
- Sholl, A. M.** *The law of life.* S5638.1
- Thruston, L. M.** *Where the tide comes in.* T418.2
- Watanna, Onoto, pseud.** *Daughters of Niho.* W289.5
- Webster, H. K.** *The Duke of Cameron Avenue.* W394.2
- Wells, Carolyn, and Taber, H. P.** *The Gordon elopement.* W465.3
- White, S. E.** *The silent places.* W5934.5
- Whitlock, Brand.** *Her infinite variety. R.* W601.1
- Whitson, J. H.** *The Rainbow Chasers: a story of the plains.* W615.3
- Winter, J. S., pseud.** *Cherry's child.* W737.26
- Wright, M. T.** *The test.* W939.2

BOOKS FOR YOUNGER READERS.

- Blackstone, Harriet, comp.** *The best American orations of to-day.* 1903. Sp47
- Brush, C. C.** *One summer's lessons in practical perspective.* 1890. j740 B91



- Burt, M. E., ed.** Poems that every child should know: a selection of the best poems of all times for young people. 1904. j811.8 B97
- Carpenter, F. G.** Europe. 1902. j940.6 C39
- Craig, A. H., and Gunnison, Binney, comps.** Pieces for prize speaking contests: a collection of over 100 pieces which have taken prizes in prize speaking contests. 1899. E. Sp48
- Larned, J. N.** A history of the United States for secondary schools. 1903. j973 L32
- Peary, Mrs. J. D.** Children of the Arctic. By the snow baby and her mother. 1903. j998 P36a
- Smith, Hannah.** Founders of music: life sketches for young readers. 1903. j780 S64

